



Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 671

November 2001

Editor: Ramona Insalaco

London: The Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 2001.

Published with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO).

ISBN 0 11 621342 6

ISSN 0308-6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:

www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:

HMSO Licensing Division

St Clement's House

2-16 Colegate

Norwich NR3 1BQ

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact the Editor, Ramona Insalaco.

Tel: 020 7533 6147

E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call The Stationery Office on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**

(minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk

Fax: 01633 652747

Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet - go to **www.statistics.gov.uk**

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Britain Update	3
Tables	
1 National accounts	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	11
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	13
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	15
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	16
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	17
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	18
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	19
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	20
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	22
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	23
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	25
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	26
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	27
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	28
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	29
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	30
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population	30
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	31
3 Labour market	
3.1 Labour market activity	32
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	32
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	33
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	35
3.5 UK armed forces full-time strength	36
3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel	37
3.7 Local authority staffing	38
3.8 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture	39
3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	39
3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	40
3.11 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	41
3.12 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	42
3.13 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	43
3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	44
3.15 Labour disputes	45
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	46
4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit	46
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	47
4.4 Family health services	47
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	48
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	48
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	49
6.2 Crops	49
6.3-6.4 Livestock, animals slaughtered and meat produced	50
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	51
6.12 Tobacco products	54
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	55
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	56
7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job	61
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	62
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	63
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	64
8.3 Coal supply	66
8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal	66
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	67
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	67
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	68
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	68

Contents

Tables		Page
9	Chemicals	
	9.1 Fertilisers	70
	9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	71
	9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	72
	9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	72
	9.5 Other chemical products	73
10	Metals, engineering and vehicles	
	10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	74
	10.3 Aluminium	75
	10.4 Total engineering	76
	10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	77
	10.6-10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand and net new orders	77
	10.8-10.9 Vehicles	79
11	Textiles and other manufactures	
	11.1 Textiles	80
	11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	81
	11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	81
	11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes	82
	11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	82
12	Construction	
	12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	83
	12.3 Building materials and components	84
	12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed	84
13	Transport	
	13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	86
	13.9 Civil aviation	90
	13.10 Merchant shipping	92
	13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	93
14	Retailing	
	14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	95
	14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain: value of retail sales at current prices	95
15	External trade in goods	
	15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	97
	15.2 Volume and price index numbers	98
	15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	99
	15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group	100
	15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group	101
	15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity	102
	15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity	103
	15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area	104
	15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area	105
	15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	106
16	UK Balance of payments	
	16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	109
17	Government finance	
	17.1 Public sector finances	112
	17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account	113
	17.3 Public sector aggregates	114
	17.4 Selected financial statistics	115
	17.5 Monetary aggregates	116
	17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	116
18	Prices and wages	
	18.1-18.2 Retail Prices Index	117
	18.3 Retail Prices Index (all items)	120
	18.4 Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	121
	18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound	121
	18.6 Tax and price index	122
	18.7 Index numbers of producer prices	123
	18.8-18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	128
	18.11-18.12 Average earnings index	132
	18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	138
19	Leisure	
	19.1 Television licences	139
	19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	139
	19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics	140
20	Weather	
	20.1 District summary	141
Index		142
Units of measurement		opposite inside back cover

INTRODUCTION

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

Britain Update (previously the *Whitehall Brief*) is included at the start of the *Monthly Digest*. It brings together economic and social statistics from Government Statistical Service (GSS) releases in the previous month. It also provides a diary of GSS releases for the current month.

The latest *Annual Supplement* to *Monthly Digest* was published in edition No 661. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the page opposite the inside back cover.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

Introduction

ONS On-line services

The data in this publication can be obtained in electronic format via ONS On-line Services. There are a range of different services available.

StatBase[®] is a web-based service which gives users access to two linked information systems. One system, called **StatSearch**, provides a wealth of information (called 'metadata') about all of the Government Statistical Service's (GSS's) statistical resources, i.e. all its censuses, surveys, publications, periodicals, enquiry services, etc. The other system called **StatStore** contains a wide range of GSS data. The StatBase[®] site also provides a gateway to the **TimeZone** service.

TimeZone allows users to obtain the full histories of more than 25,000 mainly economic time-series, on a 'per-series' basis. The Retail Price Index is perhaps the most heavily used of these series.

DataBank is an electronic subscription service used mainly by on-sellers and re-sellers. It provides 'bulk' delivery of the complete time-series contents of each of ONS's major economic and socio-economic publications.

For more details about these services, contact On-line Services, Zone B1/05, National Statistics, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ. Telephone 020 7533 5675, fax 020 7533 5688 or go to the National Statistics website **www.statistics.gov.uk**

BRITAIN UPDATE

Economic overview

As concerns about the world economy continue, UK GDP data have been fairly subdued throughout 2001, with significant effects across a number of indicators from the global slump in ICT industries. This slump and weakening in other industries as well has led to a "recession" in the manufacturing sector dominating the slower growth. On the other hand service sector growth has remained robust in 2001, with only modest signs of weakening in quarter three. Household and business demand is diverging. Household demand grew robustly in the second quarter and indicators look strong into the third, although confidence has fallen. In contrast investment data shows that business demand has weakened in 2001. This comes against a background of falling measured profits and concerns about the indebtedness of the sector. Trade is deteriorating at a fast rate, with both exports and imports declining sharply in the second quarter and monthly data showing continuing falls. Labour market figures now show some deterioration, with Labour Force Survey data showing the employment rate falling and ILO unemployment rate rising. Prices figures show inflation low. Earnings inflation slowed into the latest months and consumer price inflation fell back below the target. Producer prices show falling prices at the factory gate.

Headlines

- Retail prices index (all items) – rose by 1.7 per cent in the 12 months to September, down from 2.1 per cent in August.
- Retail sales (three months to September) – seasonally adjusted volume of sales was 1.5 per cent higher than in the previous three months.
- Gross domestic product (at constant market prices) – third quarter preliminary estimate showed a rise of 0.6 per cent compared with the previous quarter.
- UK trade – UK's balance on trade in goods and services in August was provisionally estimated as a record deficit of £2.4 billion.

Social overview

A major source of information on crime in England and Wales, the British Crime Survey (BCS), has moved to an annual cycle. On the BCS measure, first results suggest that crime fell by a third between 1995 and 2000, with the largest ever annual decrease occurring between 1999 and 2000. The overall victimisation rate is also at its lowest since the survey's inception in 1981. Police recorded crime figures fell by 11.7 per cent in the five year period up to March 2001. The greater decline in BCS crime compared with police recorded crime can be largely explained by increases in police recording of crimes reported to them.

Possible reasons for these downward trends in crime include increased levels of home and vehicle security, local policing and crime reduction initiatives. The picture of declining property crime since the mid-1990s is reflected in many other countries.

Among this month's findings:

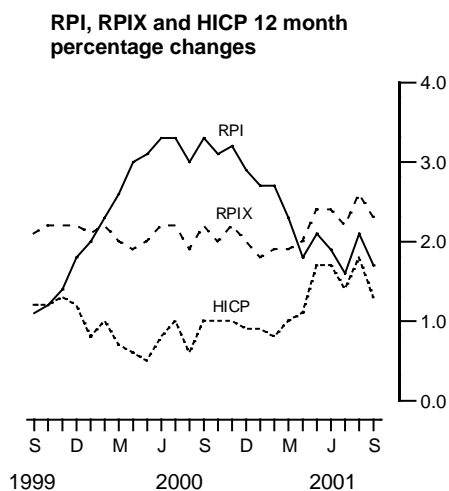
- There was a 12 per cent fall in crimes against people living in private households between 1999 and 2000, the third successive fall recorded by the BCS.
- The majority of crimes (55 per cent of the comparable crimes) are not reported to the police.
- Between 1999 and 2000 the total number of domestic burglaries fell 17 per cent.
- The number of violent crimes fell by 19 per cent between 1999 and 2000, with a fall of 34 per cent in woundings.
- Between 2000 and 2001, the proportion who were 'very worried' about rape, physical attack, theft of a car, burglary, theft from a car and mugging fell.

November 2001 Edition

Economic Update

Prices

In the 12 months to September, the all items retail price index (RPI) rose by 1.7 per cent, down from 2.1 per cent in August. Over the same period, the all items excluding mortgage interest payments index (RPIX) rose by 2.3 per cent, down from 2.6 per cent in August.



The largest downward effect on the all items 12 month rate came from changes in motoring costs. This was mainly due to changes in petrol and oil prices, which fell this September compared to increases a year ago, when crude oil prices were at a ten year high. Another large downward effect was due to changes in housing costs, principally due to the mortgage interest payments component, as interest rates fell in September, following a base cut by the Bank of England on 2 August.

The output price index for home sales of manufactured products fell by 0.2 per cent in the 12 months to September, compared with a rise of 0.2 per cent in the 12 months to August.

The input price index for materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry fell by 0.3 per cent between August and September.

For more information contact:

Retail prices index:

Enquiries (ONS) 020 7533 5874

rpi@ons.gov.uk

Producer prices:

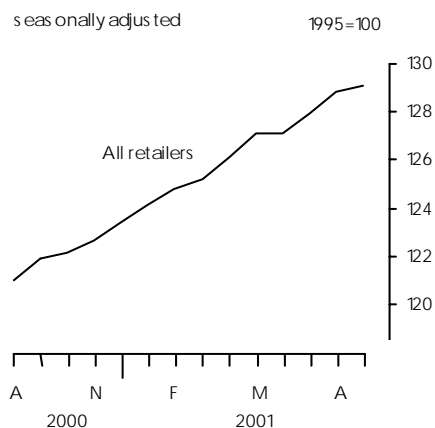
Andrew Allen (ONS) 01633 812584

andrew.allen@ons.gov.uk

Retail sales

In September the seasonally adjusted estimate of retail sales volume was 129.1. This was 0.2 per cent above the August figure of 128.8 and 5.9 per cent higher than the September 2000 level. In July to September the volume of sales was 1.5 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 6.2 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

Volume of retail sales



Based on non-seasonally adjusted data, the average weekly value of retail sales in September was £4,060 million, 7.2 per cent higher than in September 2000.

For more information contact:

Pam Davies (ONS) 01633 812600

retail.sales.enquiries@ons.gov.uk

Public sector finances

Provisional estimates of the public finances show that in September:

- The public sector surplus on current budget was £0.1 billion
- Public sector net borrowing was £0.7 billion
- At the end of September public sector net debt outstanding was £307.9 billion, equivalent to 31.1 per cent of gross domestic product.

For more information contact:

Martin Kellaway (ONS) 020 7533 5987

martin.kellaway@ons.gov.uk

Index of production

In August, the seasonally adjusted index for the output of the production industries was 104.7 at 1995 prices. Production industries' output in the latest three months fell by 0.6 per cent compared with the previous three months.

In the same period there was a decrease of 0.9 per cent in manufacturing output, while output of the electricity, gas and water supply industries fell by 0.4 per cent, and mining and quarrying output (including oil and gas extraction) rose by 2.3 per cent, compared with the previous three months.

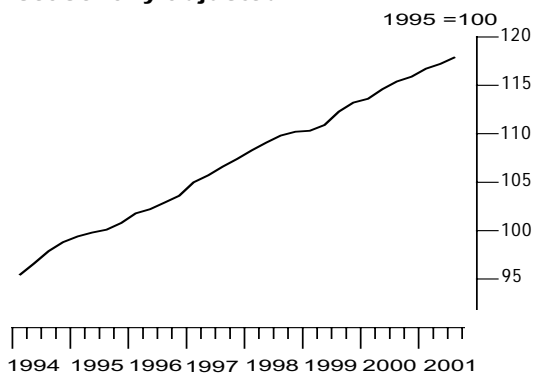
For more information contact:

Mark Williams (ONS) 01633 812319
indexofproduction@ons.gov.uk

Gross domestic product

The preliminary estimate of change in the economy, as measured through gross domestic product (GDP) at constant market prices, shows a rise of 0.6 per cent in the third quarter of 2001 compared with the previous quarter.

**GDP at constant market prices
seasonally adjusted**



The corresponding estimate of change for this quarter over the third quarter of 2000 is an increase in GDP of 2.2 per cent.

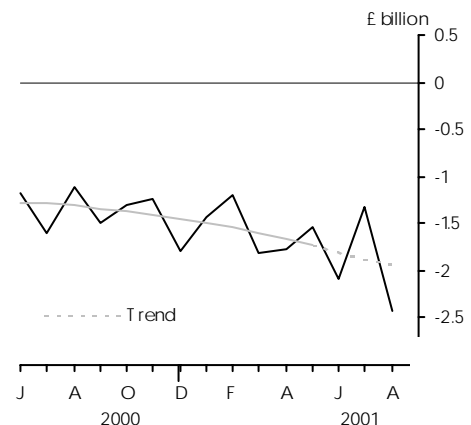
For more information contact:

Geoff Reed (ONS) 020 7533 5966
geoff.reed@ons.gov.uk

UK trade

The UK's balance on trade in goods and services in August was provisionally estimated as a record deficit of £2.4 billion. This compares with the £1.3 billion deficit in July.

Balance of trade



In the three months ended August the balance on trade in goods and services was a record £5.8 billion in deficit. This compares with the £5.1 billion deficit in the previous three months.

The latest estimate of trend (based on data to August) suggests that the UK trade deficit is widening.

The UK's trade deficit on trade in goods in August was provisionally estimated at £3.3 billion. This compares with the £2.5 billion deficit in July. The deficit with EU countries in August was £0.4 billion compared with a surplus of less than £0.1 billion in July. The deficit with non-EU countries in August was £3.0 billion compared with a deficit of £2.5 billion in July.

Trade in goods exports to all the G7 group of countries except France fell, with the largest falls in exports to Germany, Canada, and USA. Among our other major trading partners exports to Norway and Switzerland fell while exports to Irish Republic rose.

For more information contact:

Trade in goods:

David Ruffles (ONS) 020 7533 6064/6072

Trade in services:

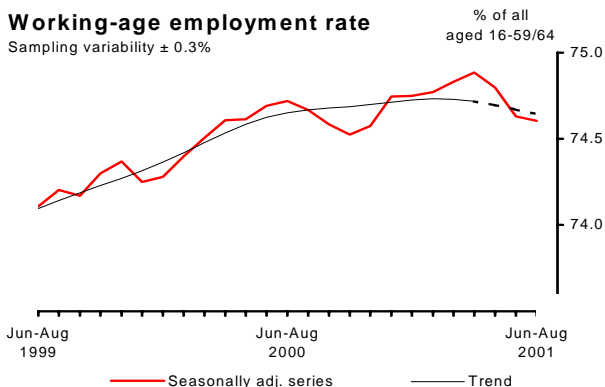
Jennie Tse (ONS) 020 7533 6095/6098
bop@ons.gov.uk

Labour market

Both the working age employment rate and the number of people in employment has fallen. Based on the ILO definition, both the unemployment rate and the number of unemployed people went up. But the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits was lower. The whole economy headline average earnings growth rate has fallen.

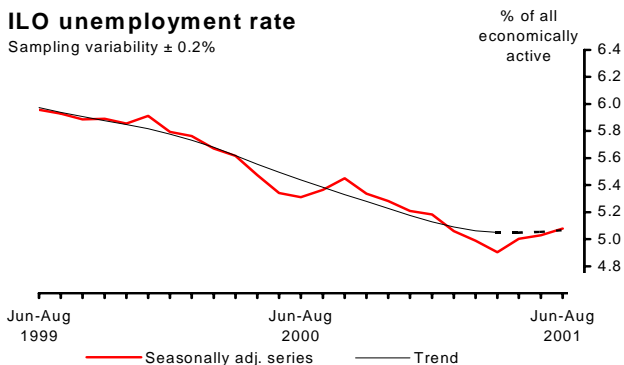
Employment

- The working age employment rate was 74.6 per cent in June to August 2001, down 0.3 percentage points from March to May 2001 and down by 0.1 percentage point from a year earlier.
- The employment level was 28.16 million in June to August 2001, down 19,000 from March to May 2001 but up 181,000 on a year earlier.



Unemployment

- The ILO unemployment rate was 5.1 per cent in June to August 2001, up 0.2 percentage points from March to May 2001 but down 0.2 percentage points from a year earlier.



- The claimant count level in September 2001 was 942,100, down 4,900 on the month and down 101,200 on a year earlier.

Earnings

- Whole economy headline (three month average) GB average earnings increased by 4.5 per cent in the year to August 2001, down 0.1 percentage point from the July rate.

Foreign labour in the United Kingdom

Labour Market Trends published an article containing information on recent trends in international labour migration into the UK and its effects on the labour market. Key points included:

- The inflow of foreign workers has been rising throughout the 1990s.
- In 2000 there were around 1.1 million foreign national workers (and around twice as many foreign-born workers), the number having grown by more than a fifth since 1992.
- Two-thirds of all foreign workers are in the South East with nearly half in London.

Health and safety

The Health and Safety Executive (HSE) has published *Health and Safety Statistics for 2000/01*. Key findings include:

- Estimated final figures for reported fatal injuries to workers in 2000/01 is expected to be 295, a rise of 34 per cent on the previous year.
- For 2000/01 there are expected to be 215 fatal injuries to employees, the highest number since 1993/94.

For more information contact:

Labour market statistics:

Graham Winter (ONS) 020 7533 6110

Claimant count:

Andrew Machin (ONS) 020 7533 6162

Earnings:

Robin Youll (ONS) 01633 819023

email enquiries on all these:

labour.market@ons.gov.uk

Foreign labour in the United Kingdom:

James Clarke (UCL) 020 7679 5509

jclarke@geog.ucl.ac.uk

Health and safety:

Safety and enforcement statistics unit (HSE) 0151 9513864

gavin.parkinson@hse.gsi.gov.uk

Crime

First results of the 2001 British Crime Survey (BCS) for England and Wales have been published by the Home Office (HO). The main findings include:

- There were 12,899,000 crimes against adults living in private households in 2000.

Number of crimes estimated by the BCS in 2000

England & Wales	Thousands
Vandalism (against vehicles and other private property)	2,608
All property thefts	7,672
All burglary	1,063
All vehicle-related thefts	2,619
Bicycle thefts	377
Other household thefts	1,616
Other theft of personal property and stealth thefts	1,997
All violence	2,618
Mugging (robbery and snatch thefts)	312
Wounding	417
Common assault	1,890
All BCS crime	12,899

- There was a 12 per cent fall in crimes against people living in private households between 1999 and 2000, the third successive fall recorded by the BCS. Even so, the number of crimes measured by the BCS was still 17 per cent higher than in 1981.
- The proportion of people who were victims of some type of crime once or more during the year fell from 30 per cent in 1999 to 27 per cent in 2000. This is the lowest overall victimisation rate ever measured by the BCS.
- There were falls between 1999 and 2000 in nearly all the offences the BCS measures. Falls were statistically significant for burglary (17 per cent), all vehicle-related theft (11 per cent), other household theft (16 per cent) and violent crime (19 per cent).

- The risk of burglary in rural areas (1.9 per cent) is well below the national average. Between 1995 and 2000 the chance of being burgled in rural areas has declined and continues to be a little around half that for non-rural areas.
- The number of violent crimes fell by 19 per cent between 1999 and 2000. The most common violent crime was common assault, with 2.8 per cent of adults being victims in 2000.

For more information contact:

Chris Kershaw (HO) 020 7273 3754
bcsinfo.rds@homeoffice.gsi.gov.uk

Fire

A bulletin on early estimates of the statistics for fires, casualties and false alarms in 2000 have been released by the Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions (DTLR). Key findings include:

- The number of non-fatal casualties from fires dropped by 2 per cent to 17,600 in 2000 – the third consecutive annual fall. The total number of deaths from recorded fires also fell to an estimated 600, compared with 663 in 1999.
- There were an estimated 476,100 fires in the UK in 2000 – up 2 per cent on 1999. Malicious/deliberate fires increased to 97,000, a rise of 8 per cent. This rise was mainly due to the 12 per cent increase in deliberate road vehicle fires to 63,700.
- There were falls in both accidental fires and casualties in dwellings. Fires fell by 3 per cent to 56,000; deaths fell to 397 from 413 and non-fatal casualties fell by 4 per cent to 12,100.

For more information contact:

Lorraine Watson (DTLR) 020 7217 8300
lorraine.watson@dtlr.gsi.gov.uk

Spotlights

Health

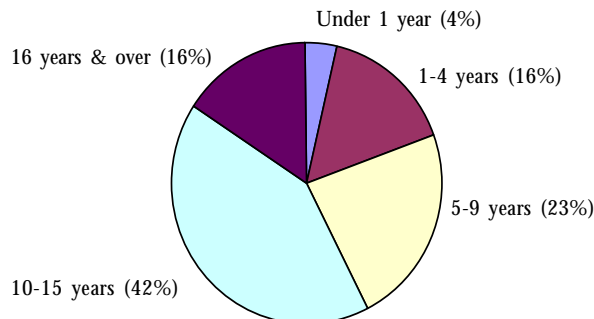
The Department of Health (DH) has released various data relating to children looked after by local authorities in England, for the year ending 31 March 2001.

Children looked after

- 58,900 children were looked after in England at 31 March 2001, 1.4 per cent more than a year earlier. This compares with an average annual increase of 4.4 per cent in the previous 3 years.
- 38,400 of these children were looked after in foster placements, 500 more than a year earlier.
- The number of young people leaving care aged 18 or over has risen slightly, while the number leaving at 16 or 17 continues to fall.

Children looked after: by age, at March 2001

England Percentages



Children adopted from care

- 3,067 looked-after children were adopted in England in the year to 31 March 2001, 12 per cent more than in the previous year, and over 40 per cent more than in 1998/99.
- Just over 67 per cent of these children were aged under five. Just over 5 per cent were aged 10 or over, compared with just under 5 per cent in 1999/2000. Until the current year, this proportion had been declining steadily.

- The time spent looked after before being placed for adoption has been declining, to an average of 1 year 8 months in 2000/01. In 2000/01 326 children (11 per cent) had been looked after for 3 years or more before being placed for adoption.

Educational qualifications of care leavers

- It is estimated that 2,400 (37 per cent) of the 6,500 young people leaving care in 2000/01 had obtained 1 or more GCSEs or GNVQs on leaving care, up from 30 per cent in the previous year.
- 300 (5 per cent) left care with at least 5 GCSEs at grade A*-C; up from 4 per cent last year.

For more information contact:

Children looked after in England:

Gideon Ovadia (DH) 020 7972 5579

gideon.ovadia@doh.gov.uk

Children adopted from care:

Steve Maslen (DH) 020 7972 5799

steve.maslen@doh.gov.uk

Educational qualifications of care leavers:

Farida Ebrahim (DH) 020 7972 5581

farida.ebrahim@doh.gov.uk

Education

GCSE/GNVQ

The Department for Education and Skills (DfES) published early information on the overall achievements of young people in GCSE/GNVQ examinations in England in 2000/01. Key points included:

- 49.8 per cent of 15 year old pupils achieved 5 or more grades A*-C at GCSE/GNVQ equivalent.
- Girls continue to outperform boys, particularly at the higher grades (A*-C); 55.2 per cent of girls achieved 5 or more grades A*-C or the GNVQ equivalent compared with 44.6 per cent of boys.

Activities and experiences of young people

DfES has released summary findings of the most recent surveys of 17 and 19 year olds from the Youth Cohort Study carried out in autumn 2000 and winter 2000/01 respectively. Key points included:

- Nearly two-thirds of 17 year olds are in full time education, around one in ten are in government supported training and one in seven are in full time employment.
- Women are more likely than men to be in full time education at 17 (68 per cent compared with 61 per cent). Men are more likely than women to be in government supported training or in a full time job.
- More than three quarters (77 per cent) of 17 year olds said they were studying for a qualification. Nearly two-fifths (38 per cent) said they were studying for GCE A/AS level.
- Just over two fifths of 19 year olds were in full time education. A further third were in full time jobs and one in 10 were in government supported training.
- Full time education is more prevalent among respondents who had achieved more than 8 GCSE grades A*-C at year 11 (80 per cent) and those with parents from managerial and professional occupations (65 per cent) than other respondents.
- Seven out of 10 of all respondents were in some form of education or training at 19 and more than nine in 10 were in some form of education, training or employment. Eight per cent were not in any form of education, training or employment

For more information contact:

GCSE/GNVQ:

Catherine Blackham (DfES) 020 7925 5983

Activities and experiences of 17 year olds:

Neil Ogle (DfES) 0114 259 5743

Activities and experiences of 19 year olds:

Tim Thair (DfES) 0114 259 3305

email enquiries on all these:

info@dfes.gov.uk

Transport

The DTLR has published *Transport Statistics, Great Britain 2001*. Key findings include:

- The average British resident now travels over 6,800 miles a year, an increase of 6 per cent since 1990.
- Car (including van and lorry) travel has continued to grow, and now accounts for 81 per cent of total annual mileage. However, the largest growth over the period has been travel by taxi/minicab (up 47 per cent).
- The number of vehicles taxed for use on Britain's roads had reached 28.9 million by the end of 2000, of which over 24 million were motorcars.
- The number of people holding full driving licences has continued to increase to 71 per cent of the population aged 17 and over in 1998/00. Overall, 82 per cent of men hold a driving licence. Licence holding among women increased from 49 per cent in 1989/91 to 60 per cent in 1998/00.
- 158 billion tonne-kilometres of goods were moved by road in 2000, an increase of 1 per cent since 1999.
- Traffic on roads rose by 0.4 per cent between 1999 and 2000.
- The number of people killed or seriously injured on the roads fell again in 2000, to a level 37 per cent below that in 1990.
- Passenger kilometres on national railways increased by 2 per cent from 38.5 billion in 1999/2000 to 39.2 billion in 2000/01.
- There were 4.3 billion passenger journeys on local bus services in 1999/00, the most recent year for which complete survey data are available. This level has remained fairly stable in recent years following a long term decline.

For more information contact:

Andrew Smith (DTLR) 020 7944 4847
publicationgeneral.enq@dtlr.gov.uk

Diary for November

- | | | | |
|--------|---|--------|--|
| Thu 1 | Cautions, court proceedings & sentencing, England & Wales 2000 (HO)
International migration (ONS) | Mon 19 | Motor vehicle production - Oct (ONS)
Financial statistics - Nov (ONS) |
| Mon 5 | Index of distribution - Aug (ONS)
UK National Accounts: Blue Book 2001 (ONS)
UK Balance of Payments: Pink Book 2001(ONS)
UK input-output supply analyses - 2001 edition (ONS)
Index of production - Sep (ONS) | Tue 20 | Building societies' monthly figures - Oct (BSA)
Public sector finances - Oct (ONS)
CML mortgage lending survey - Oct (CML)
UK trade: world - Sep; non-EU (goods) - Oct (ONS) |
| Wed 7 | Overseas travel and tourism - Sep (ONS)
Travel Trends 2000 (ONS) | Wed 21 | Business investment - Q3 provisional (ONS)
UK 2002: The Official Yearbook of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & N Ireland (ONS) |
| Thu 8 | Traffic, GB - Q3 01 (DTLR)
Civil Service staffing statistics - Apr 01 (CO)
Labour Market Trends - Nov (ONS)
Health Statistics Quarterly No 12: Winter 2001 (ONS)
Housebuilding - Sep (DTLR) | Thu 22 | Maritime statistics 2000 (DTLR)
UK output, income and expenditure - Q3 (ONS) |
| Mon 12 | Focus on Consumer Price Indices - Sep (ONS)
Producer prices - Oct (ONS) | Fri 23 | Monthly Digest of Statistics - Nov (ONS)
Business Enterprise Research & Development 2000 (ONS) |
| Tue 13 | Consumer price indices - Oct (ONS) | W/C 26 | Mentally disordered offenders, England & Wales - 2000 (HO) |
| Wed 14 | Labour market statistics integrated release (ONS) | Wed 28 | Residential Property Price Report, Jul-Sep (HMLR) |
| Thu 15 | National population projections (2000-based) (ONS)
Retail sales - Oct (ONS)
Economic Trends - Nov (ONS)
Economic Trends Annual Supplement (ONS) | Thu 29 | Focus on Personal Travel - 2001 edition (DTLR)
Waterborne freight, UK - 2000 (DTLR)
Public transport 2000 (DTLR)
Regional transport statistics 2000 (DTLR)
Forestry statistics 2001 (FC) |
| | | Fri 30 | Asylum statistics, Jul-Sep 01 (HO)
Fatal injuries, Apr-Sep 01 (HSE) |

'Updates', a more comprehensive list of National Statistics releases, can be obtained from ONS Tel: 020 7533 5888 or from the National Statistics website: <http://www.statistics.gov.uk/pdfdir/updates.pdf>

Guide to abbreviations

BSA	Building Societies Association
CO	Cabinet Office
CML	Council of Mortgage Lenders
DH	Department of Health
DfES	Department for Education and Skills
DTLR	Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions
FC	Forestry Commission
HMLR	HM Land Registry
HO	Home Office
HSE	Health and Safety Executive
ONS	Office for National Statistics

If you have any comments or queries on Britain Update, please contact:

Nigel King
Social Analysis and Reporting Division
Room B5/10
Office for National Statistics
1 Drummond Gate
LONDON SW1V 2QQ
020 7533 5796
e-mail: nigel.king@ons.gov.uk
Britain Update is available on the National Statistics website:
http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_compendia/Britain_Update.pdf

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Revalued at 1995 prices			
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad ¹	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment ²	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment ¹	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH
1991	579 330	-6 819	586 149	62 214	523 935	650 085	72 615	577 678	563 577
1992	606 729	-4 125	610 854	64 420	546 434	651 566	71 802	579 834	565 351
1993	637 626	-4 701	642 327	66 866	575 461	667 804	73 672	594 215	580 577
1994	681 612	285	681 327	72 587	608 740	698 915	76 491	622 424	607 652
1995	716 350	-2 826	719 176	79 268	639 908	719 176	79 268	639 908	625 752
1996	759 530	-2 684	762 214	82 594	679 620	738 046	80 984	657 062	642 426
1997	812 368	1 301	811 067	90 375	720 692	763 472	85 193	678 279	663 932
1998	868 926	9 121	859 805	98 487	761 318	786 303	86 432	699 871	685 976
1999	902 107	838	901 269	106 244	795 025	803 019	88 734	714 285	700 492
2000	946 444	3 032	943 412	112 359	831 053	826 144	91 582	734 562	720 869
Seasonally adjusted									
1991 Q2	143 631	-1 994	145 625	15 286	130 339	162 324	17 936	144 412	140 915
Q3	145 413	-1 682	147 095	15 913	131 182	162 104	17 863	144 258	140 542
Q4	148 675	-902	149 578	16 243	133 335	162 387	18 081	144 350	140 662
1992 Q1	150 043	-1 012	151 055	16 220	134 835	162 558	18 166	144 445	140 872
Q2	151 423	-1 169	152 592	15 459	137 133	162 134	17 735	144 398	140 531
Q3	151 999	-1 078	153 078	16 020	137 058	163 075	17 951	145 139	141 382
Q4	153 264	-866	154 129	16 721	137 408	163 799	17 950	145 852	142 566
1993 Q1	155 718	-1 380	157 098	16 261	140 837	164 977	18 050	146 926	143 116
Q2	157 389	-1 388	158 777	16 239	142 538	165 880	18 123	147 753	144 323
Q3	161 042	-1 061	162 104	16 816	145 288	167 566	18 418	149 159	145 672
Q4	163 477	-872	164 348	17 550	146 798	169 381	19 081	150 377	147 466
1994 Q1	166 613	-13	166 625	17 490	149 135	171 543	18 970	152 573	149 092
Q2	168 312	-470	168 782	18 008	150 774	173 651	18 817	154 834	151 292
Q3	171 142	149	170 993	18 220	152 773	176 105	19 276	156 829	153 015
Q4	175 545	619	174 927	18 869	156 058	177 616	19 428	158 188	154 253
1995 Q1	175 756	-1 076	176 832	19 160	157 672	178 688	19 500	159 188	155 986
Q2	177 650	-1 227	178 875	19 841	159 034	179 345	19 817	159 528	156 082
Q3	179 859	-560	180 420	19 979	160 441	179 975	19 817	160 158	156 339
Q4	183 085	37	183 049	20 288	162 761	181 168	20 134	161 034	157 345
1996 Q1	185 523	-878	186 401	20 540	165 861	182 949	20 408	162 541	158 853
Q2	190 041	161	189 880	20 564	169 316	183 823	20 165	163 658	160 014
Q3	190 934	-1 295	192 229	20 690	171 539	184 922	20 246	164 676	161 017
Q4	193 032	-672	193 704	20 800	172 904	186 352	20 165	166 187	162 542
1997 Q1	196 413	-674	197 087	21 209	175 878	188 700	21 043	167 657	164 238
Q2	202 727	1 398	201 329	22 273	179 056	190 087	21 298	168 789	165 028
Q3	206 131	1 255	204 876	23 077	181 799	191 599	21 469	170 130	166 639
Q4	207 097	-678	207 775	23 816	183 959	193 086	21 383	171 703	168 027
1998 Q1	210 447	153	210 294	23 438	186 856	194 744	21 529	173 215	169 669
Q2	215 108	1 356	213 752	24 164	189 588	196 165	21 489	174 676	171 275
Q3	221 181	4 440	216 741	25 248	191 493	197 340	21 652	175 688	172 189
Q4	222 190	3 172	219 018	25 637	193 381	198 054	21 762	176 292	172 843
1999 Q1	219 028	-1 138	220 166	25 892	194 274	198 264	21 849	176 415	172 954
Q2	225 075	1 599	223 476	26 134	197 342	199 385	22 030	177 355	173 936
Q3	227 138	9	227 129	26 771	200 358	201 875	22 344	179 531	176 058
Q4	230 866	368	230 498	27 447	203 051	203 495	22 511	180 984	177 544
2000 Q1	233 299	1 795	231 504	27 896	203 608	204 284	22 718	181 566	178 129
Q2	233 203	-1 332	234 535	28 007	206 528	205 984	22 770	183 214	179 821
Q3	238 769	1 234	237 535	28 149	209 386	207 415	22 873	184 542	181 096
Q4	241 173	1 335	239 838	28 307	211 531	208 461	23 221	185 240	181 823
2001 Q1	246 877	3 636	243 242	27 884	215 358	209 799	23 378	186 421	183 019
Q2	247 841	2 576	245 265	28 081	217 184	210 733	23 514	187 219	183 864
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	211 998	..	..	..

National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

	Value indices at current prices		Volume indices at 1995 prices			Implied deflators ³		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1991	81.5	81.9	90.4	90.3	91.2	89.5	90.2	90.7
1992	84.9	85.4	90.6	90.6	91.8	92.6	93.8	94.2
1993	89.3	89.9	92.9	92.8	94.0	95.0	96.2	96.8
1994	94.8	95.1	97.2	97.3	98.4	96.8	97.5	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	106.0	106.2	102.6	102.7	103.0	102.9	103.3	103.4
1997	112.8	112.6	106.2	106.0	108.2	104.8	106.2	106.2
1998	119.6	119.0	109.3	109.4	113.1	106.8	109.3	108.8
1999	125.3	124.2	111.7	111.6	114.8	109.0	112.2	111.3
2000	131.2	129.9	114.9	114.8	118.8	110.3	114.2	113.1
1991 Q2	81.0	81.5	90.3	90.3	91.4	89.0	89.7	90.3
Q3	81.8	82.0	90.2	90.2	90.7	90.2	90.7	90.9
Q4	83.2	83.3	90.3	90.2	91.5	91.3	92.1	92.4
1992 Q1	84.0	84.3	90.4	90.3	91.3	91.8	92.9	93.3
Q2	84.9	85.7	90.2	90.3	91.5	92.6	94.1	95.0
Q3	85.1	85.7	90.7	90.7	92.0	92.5	93.9	94.4
Q4	85.7	85.9	91.1	91.2	92.2	93.4	94.1	94.2
1993 Q1	87.4	88.0	91.8	91.8	92.7	94.2	95.2	95.9
Q2	88.3	89.1	92.3	92.4	93.1	94.8	95.7	96.5
Q3	90.2	90.8	93.2	93.2	94.7	95.3	96.7	97.4
Q4	91.4	91.8	94.2	94.0	95.7	95.7	97.0	97.6
1994 Q1	92.7	93.2	95.4	95.4	96.5	96.3	97.1	97.7
Q2	93.9	94.2	96.6	96.8	97.9	96.3	97.2	97.4
Q3	95.1	95.5	97.9	98.0	99.1	96.7	97.1	97.4
Q4	97.3	97.6	98.8	98.9	100.3	97.9	98.5	98.7
1995 Q1	98.4	98.6	99.4	99.5	99.2	98.8	99.0	99.0
Q2	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.7
Q3	100.3	100.3	100.1	100.1	99.9	100.6	100.2	100.2
Q4	101.8	101.7	100.8	100.7	101.1	101.0	101.0	101.1
1996 Q1	103.7	103.7	101.8	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.9	102.0
Q2	105.6	105.8	102.2	102.3	102.9	103.2	103.3	103.5
Q3	106.9	107.2	102.9	102.9	103.2	103.3	104.0	104.2
Q4	107.7	108.1	103.6	103.9	104.2	103.3	103.9	104.0
1997 Q1	109.6	109.9	105.0	104.8	106.3	103.2	104.4	104.9
Q2	112.0	111.9	105.7	105.5	108.4	104.4	105.9	106.1
Q3	114.0	113.6	106.6	106.3	109.0	105.5	106.9	106.9
Q4	115.6	115.0	107.4	107.3	109.1	105.9	107.6	107.1
1998 Q1	117.0	116.8	108.3	108.3	110.8	105.9	108.0	107.9
Q2	118.9	118.5	109.1	109.2	112.5	106.5	109.0	108.5
Q3	120.5	119.7	109.8	109.8	115.0	107.1	109.8	109.0
Q4	121.8	120.9	110.2	110.2	114.2	107.8	110.6	109.7
1999 Q1	122.5	121.4	110.3	110.3	112.6	108.1	111.0	110.1
Q2	124.3	123.4	110.9	110.9	114.8	108.9	112.1	111.3
Q3	126.3	125.2	112.3	112.2	115.2	109.4	112.5	111.6
Q4	128.2	126.9	113.2	113.1	116.7	109.7	113.3	112.2
2000 Q1	128.8	127.3	113.6	113.5	117.9	109.9	113.3	112.1
Q2	130.4	129.1	114.6	114.5	117.4	110.0	113.9	112.7
Q3	132.1	130.9	115.4	115.4	119.7	110.4	114.5	113.5
Q4	133.4	132.2	115.9	115.8	120.0	110.9	115.1	114.2
2001 Q1	135.3	134.6	116.7	116.5	122.7	111.6	115.9	115.5
Q2	136.4	135.8	117.2	117.0	121.9	112.5	116.4	116.0
Q3	..	..	117.9	..	..	..	..	..

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.

2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												
Final consumption expenditure					Gross capital formation					Total final expenditure less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total imports				
At current prices												
	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA
1991	359 616	11 096	121 403	105 179	-4 927	-97	592 270	135 940	728 210	142 061	-	586 149
1992	379 758	10 806	129 195	100 583	-1 937	17	618 422	144 091	762 513	151 659	-	610 854
1993	401 970	13 981	131 534	101 027	329	-29	648 812	163 640	812 452	170 125	-	642 327
1994	422 397	15 287	136 255	108 314	3 708	113	686 074	180 508	866 582	185 255	-	681 327
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176
1996	473 800	18 385	146 779	125 762	1 771	-158	766 339	223 091	989 430	227 216	-	762 214
1997	503 374	19 602	149 147	134 396	4 388	-26	810 881	231 622	1 042 503	231 436	-	811 067
1998	536 525	21 117	154 881	151 539	4 460	430	868 952	228 801	1 097 753	237 948	-	859 805
1999	567 555	22 671	166 294	155 408	4 975	230	917 133	236 720	1 153 853	252 584	-	901 269
2000	594 782	22 866	174 791	165 247	1 855	-3	959 538	265 305	1 224 843	281 024	-407	943 412
Unadjusted												
1997 Q1	117 271	4 970	37 025	32 987	261	-24	192 490	55 570	248 060	54 249	-	
Q2	122 590	4 757	37 001	32 024	2 934	44	199 350	57 527	256 877	59 014	-	
Q3	129 233	4 954	37 077	32 835	869	-10	204 958	58 958	263 916	59 232	-	
Q4	134 280	4 921	38 044	36 550	324	-36	214 083	59 567	273 650	58 941	-	
1998 Q1	125 876	5 122	37 282	38 135	579	154	207 148	55 934	263 082	57 091	-	
Q2	130 734	5 231	38 456	36 453	1 702	46	212 622	57 204	269 826	60 120	-	
Q3	137 604	5 361	39 190	37 316	959	106	220 536	57 969	278 505	60 876	-	
Q4	142 311	5 403	39 953	39 635	1 220	124	228 646	57 694	286 340	59 861	-	
1999 Q1	134 054	5 568	40 316	39 697	731	34	220 400	55 025	275 425	59 617	-	
Q2	138 985	5 682	41 396	36 701	728	130	223 622	57 548	281 170	61 228	-	
Q3	143 942	5 703	42 019	38 135	3 015	-89	232 725	61 651	294 376	66 389	-	
Q4	150 574	5 718	42 563	40 875	501	155	240 386	62 496	302 882	65 350	-	
2000 Q1	141 226	5 712	42 243	41 179	2 472	57	232 889	62 437	295 326	65 272	-	
Q2	145 394	5 660	43 665	39 158	-784	-32	233 061	65 430	298 491	69 266	-	
Q3	150 803	5 706	44 401	40 275	1 320	-56	242 449	67 409	309 858	73 053	-	
Q4	157 359	5 788	44 482	44 635	-1 153	28	251 139	70 029	321 168	73 433	-	
2001 Q1	147 874	5 788	44 786	43 668	1 323	-47	243 392	68 851	312 243	72 186	-	
Q2	154 340	5 730	46 865	41 644	-209	-47	248 323	67 287	315 610	73 131	-	
Seasonally adjusted												
	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI		
1997 Q1	122 204	5 050	36 734	32 013	207	-13	196 195	57 265	253 460	56 373	-	197 087
Q2	125 409	4 718	37 275	33 581	439	-15	201 407	57 621	259 028	57 699	-	201 329
Q3	126 715	4 895	37 368	33 485	1 928	37	204 428	58 443	262 871	57 995	-	204 876
Q4	129 046	4 939	37 770	35 317	1 814	-35	208 851	58 293	267 144	59 369	-	207 775
1998 Q1	131 084	5 122	37 713	36 944	990	154	212 007	57 136	269 143	58 849	-	210 294
Q2	133 418	5 231	38 403	38 142	150	46	215 390	57 920	273 310	59 558	-	213 752
Q3	135 092	5 361	38 979	37 962	1 396	106	218 896	57 375	276 271	59 530	-	216 741
Q4	136 931	5 403	39 786	38 491	1 924	124	222 659	56 370	279 029	60 011	-	219 018
1999 Q1	139 218	5 568	40 889	38 411	1 138	34	225 258	56 344	281 602	61 436	-	220 166
Q2	140 945	5 682	41 229	38 381	327	130	226 694	58 094	284 788	61 312	-	223 476
Q3	142 635	5 703	41 793	38 925	1 459	-89	230 426	61 234	291 660	64 531	-	227 129
Q4	144 757	5 718	42 383	39 691	2 051	155	234 755	61 048	295 803	65 305	-	230 498
2000 Q1	146 353	5 712	42 795	39 463	534	57	234 914	63 131	298 045	66 493	-48	231 504
Q2	147 488	5 660	43 438	41 252	662	-32	238 468	66 000	304 468	69 853	-80	234 535
Q3	149 588	5 706	44 263	41 335	1 003	-56	241 839	66 987	308 826	71 174	-117	237 535
Q4	151 353	5 788	44 295	43 197	-344	28	244 317	69 187	313 504	73 504	-162	239 838
2001 Q1	153 223	5 788	45 442	42 035	1 480	-38	247 930	69 685	317 615	74 111	-262	243 242
Q2	156 186	5 730	46 398	43 068	-446	14	250 950	68 211	319 161	73 594	-302	245 265

National accounts

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices												Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
Final consumption expenditure				Gross capital formation				Total exports	Gross final expenditure	less Total imports	GIXS		
Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total							
Revalued at 1995 prices													
	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI	
1991	408 865	12 217	137 171	109 508	-5 349	-90	661 908	156 961	818 712	168 554	-	650 085	
1992	411 204	12 445	138 178	108 556	-1 962	39	667 959	163 745	831 594	180 012	-	651 566	
1993	422 273	14 723	137 196	108 887	360	-9	682 932	170 916	853 767	185 954	-	667 804	
1994	435 350	15 900	138 624	113 961	4 836	115	708 786	186 655	895 441	196 526	-	698 915	
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	-121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	-	719 176	
1996	460 760	16 691	142 702	122 976	1 830	-182	744 777	220 268	965 045	226 999	-	738 046	
1997	478 738	17 055	142 779	131 667	3 762	-52	773 949	238 492	1 012 441	248 969	-	763 472	
1998	496 491	18 265	144 991	149 092	4 228	399	813 466	245 761	1 059 227	272 924	-	786 303	
1999	517 757	18 769	149 060	150 466	4 977	213	841 242	258 935	1 100 177	297 158	-	803 019	
2000	538 458	19 408	151 443	157 766	2 450	478	870 003	285 433	1 155 436	328 937	-355	826 144	
Unadjusted													
1997 Q1	113 134	4 202	36 078	32 484	150	-30	186 018	56 388	242 406	57 212			
Q2	116 798	4 241	35 504	31 434	2 638	35	190 650	59 055	249 705	63 148			
Q3	122 232	4 285	35 369	32 149	828	-19	194 844	60 725	255 569	63 909			
Q4	126 574	4 327	35 828	35 600	146	-38	202 437	62 324	264 761	64 700			
1998 Q1	117 820	4 459	35 414	37 423	475	146	195 737	59 773	255 510	64 365			
Q2	120 827	4 541	36 221	35 765	1 712	45	199 111	61 123	260 234	68 501			
Q3	127 028	4 617	36 489	36 762	1 021	101	206 018	61 899	267 917	70 156			
Q4	130 816	4 648	36 867	39 142	1 020	107	212 600	62 966	275 566	69 902			
1999 Q1	122 823	4 670	36 788	38 538	726	32	203 577	60 602	264 179	69 848			
Q2	126 296	4 667	37 196	35 652	714	119	204 644	62 909	267 553	71 732			
Q3	131 141	4 706	37 373	36 698	3 004	-77	212 845	66 835	279 680	77 763			
Q4	137 497	4 726	37 703	39 578	533	139	220 176	68 589	288 765	77 815			
2000 Q1	128 289	4 808	37 309	39 429	2 016	49	211 900	68 313	280 213	76 894			
Q2	131 194	4 849	37 991	37 196	-375	143	210 998	70 577	281 575	81 155			
Q3	136 389	4 859	38 125	38 455	1 739	122	219 689	71 531	291 220	85 020			
Q4	142 586	4 892	38 018	42 686	-930	164	227 416	75 012	302 428	85 868			
2001 Q1	133 038	4 950	37 932	41 211	1 067	147	218 345	73 912	292 257	84 722			
Q2	136 857	4 923	38 580	38 748	-186	147	219 069	71 730	290 799	83 777			
Seasonally adjusted													
	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL			
1997 Q2	119 747	4 241	35 456	33 047	477	-22	192 946	59 094	252 040	61 953	-	190 087	
Q3	119 805	4 285	35 481	32 815	1 356	27	193 769	60 560	254 329	62 730	-	191 599	
Q4	121 483	4 327	35 687	34 140	1 604	-36	197 205	60 937	258 142	65 056	-	193 086	
1998 Q1	122 593	4 459	35 601	36 301	1 058	153	200 165	60 823	260 988	66 244	-	194 744	
Q2	123 742	4 541	36 232	37 424	344	-68	202 215	61 824	264 039	67 874	-	196 165	
Q3	124 610	4 617	36 428	37 415	1 125	271	204 466	61 698	266 164	68 824	-	197 340	
Q4	125 546	4 648	36 730	37 952	1 701	43	206 620	61 416	268 036	69 982	-	198 054	
1999 Q1	127 387	4 670	37 085	37 586	1 541	43	208 312	61 765	270 077	71 813	-	198 264	
Q2	128 751	4 667	37 104	37 216	384	33	208 155	63 397	271 552	72 167	-	199 385	
Q3	129 904	4 706	37 309	37 494	1 276	30	210 719	67 066	277 785	75 910	-	201 875	
Q4	131 715	4 726	37 562	38 170	1 776	107	214 056	66 707	280 763	77 268	-	203 495	
2000 Q1	132 919	4 808	37 560	37 928	539	57	213 811	68 766	282 577	78 251	-42	204 284	
Q2	133 966	4 849	37 847	39 044	917	129	216 752	71 354	288 106	82 052	-70	205 984	
Q3	135 239	4 859	38 160	39 683	1 055	134	219 130	71 734	290 864	83 347	-102	207 415	
Q4	136 334	4 892	37 876	41 111	-61	158	220 310	73 579	293 889	85 287	-141	208 461	
2001 Q1	137 682	4 950	38 249	39 792	1 427	-29	222 071	74 525	296 596	86 571	-226	209 799	
Q2	139 528	4 923	38 533	40 616	-588	29	223 041	72 700	295 741	84 749	-259	210 733	
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	211 998

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million¹

	Gross operating surplus of corporations						Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Compensation of employees	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income ³				
		Public	Private ²							
At current prices										
	HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NONV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA
1991	335 704	6 102	105 722	7 050	118 874	55 695	510 273	75 876	–	586 149
1992	347 713	6 607	105 864	13 649	126 120	58 019	531 852	79 002	–	610 854
1993	357 662	8 188	116 282	17 726	142 196	61 667	561 525	80 802	–	642 327
1994	369 645	9 111	133 037	20 708	162 856	62 545	595 046	86 281	–	681 327
1995	386 718	10 987	142 165	17 838	170 990	68 044	625 752	93 424	–	719 176
1996	405 469	10 856	157 745	17 135	185 736	73 467	664 672	97 542	–	762 214
1997	432 960	9 758	168 871	14 806	193 435	78 528	704 923	106 144	–	811 067
1998	464 258	10 216	174 261	18 436	202 913	77 851	745 022	114 783	–	859 805
1999	494 186	10 376	178 260	14 701	203 337	80 609	778 132	123 137	–	901 269
2000	521 443	9 101	188 526	15 548	213 175	78 318	812 936	130 231	245	943 412
Unadjusted										
1997 Q1	105 939	2 086	40 047	5 419	47 552	17 525	171 016	24 394		
Q2	106 167	2 441	40 703	3 457	46 601	20 460	173 228	26 604		
Q3	108 571	2 449	41 389	3 222	47 060	20 595	176 226	26 904		
Q4	112 283	2 782	46 732	2 708	52 222	19 948	184 453	28 242		
1998 Q1	114 330	2 415	42 472	5 121	50 008	18 422	182 760	27 129		
Q2	114 978	2 570	42 614	5 217	50 401	19 427	184 806	28 634		
Q3	116 130	2 619	43 254	5 949	51 822	18 884	186 836	29 378		
Q4	118 820	2 612	45 921	2 149	50 682	21 118	190 620	29 642		
1999 Q1	122 377	2 663	40 546	1 791	45 000	21 458	188 835	29 244		
Q2	121 695	2 545	42 951	3 225	48 721	20 819	191 235	30 434		
Q3	123 353	2 477	44 385	7 122	53 984	18 268	195 605	31 244		
Q4	126 761	2 691	50 378	2 563	55 632	20 064	202 457	32 215		
2000 Q1	130 664	2 302	43 483	5 026	50 811	18 176	199 651	31 372		
Q2	128 498	2 222	45 999	3 040	51 261	20 691	200 450	32 670		
Q3	129 284	2 186	47 094	4 959	54 239	18 907	202 430	32 861		
Q4	132 997	2 391	51 950	2 523	56 864	20 544	210 405	33 328		
2001 Q1	139 193	2 302	46 015	5 497	53 814	19 301	212 308	31 420		
Q2	135 226	2 585	44 341	2 506	49 432	23 986	208 644	33 021		
Seasonally adjusted										
	DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL		
1997 Q1	105 075	2 521	41 718	4 953	49 192	17 845	172 112	24 975	–	197 087
Q2	106 516	2 420	42 575	3 534	48 529	19 994	175 039	26 290	–	201 329
Q3	109 252	2 310	42 843	2 867	48 020	20 587	177 859	27 017	–	204 876
Q4	112 117	2 507	41 735	3 452	47 694	20 102	179 913	27 862	–	207 775
1998 Q1	113 152	2 571	43 354	4 841	50 766	18 872	182 790	27 504	–	210 294
Q2	115 328	2 558	43 350	5 381	51 289	18 926	185 543	28 209	–	213 752
Q3	117 045	2 537	43 933	4 565	51 035	19 321	187 401	29 340	–	216 741
Q4	118 733	2 550	43 624	3 649	49 823	20 732	189 288	29 730	–	219 018
1999 Q1	120 727	2 801	43 106	1 631	47 538	21 906	190 171	29 995	–	220 166
Q2	122 042	2 568	44 810	3 295	50 673	20 382	193 097	30 379	–	223 476
Q3	124 571	2 479	44 659	5 607	52 745	18 784	196 100	31 029	–	227 129
Q4	126 846	2 528	45 685	4 168	52 381	19 537	198 764	31 734	–	230 498
2000 Q1	128 445	2 360	44 974	4 861	52 195	18 648	199 288	32 192	24	231 504
Q2	128 970	2 264	47 361	3 244	52 869	20 154	201 993	32 497	45	234 535
Q3	130 886	2 204	48 846	3 315	54 365	19 522	204 773	32 690	72	237 535
Q4	133 142	2 273	47 345	4 128	53 746	19 994	206 882	32 852	104	239 838
2001 Q1	135 731	2 413	47 557	4 850	54 820	20 211	210 762	32 292	188	243 242
Q2	136 321	2 530	47 244	3 548	53 322	22 460	212 103	32 942	220	245 265

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

	Output at basic prices ¹									
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries ²	Construction	Service industries					Total services	Gross domestic product ³
				Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communication	Business services and finance	Other services			
1995 weights ¹	18	268	52	145	80	212	224	662	1000	
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ	
1993	102.5	93.3	96.3	93.7	87.6	90.5	95.6	92.5	92.9	
1994	101.2	98.3	100.0	98.4	94.6	95.5	98.0	96.9	97.2	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	99.1	101.3	102.7	104.0	105.2	104.3	102.0	103.6	102.6	
1997	98.2	102.4	105.7	106.6	114.6	111.3	103.5	108.0	106.2	
1998	99.9	103.4	107.0	109.5	123.4	119.2	105.4	112.9	109.3	
1999	102.2	104.2	107.8	112.1	131.7	123.3	106.9	116.3	111.7	
2000	99.9	106.0	109.7	114.3	140.3	128.6	109.0	120.3	114.9	
Seasonally adjusted										
1991 Q4	106.8	91.0	99.5	88.6	83.6	88.9	93.0	89.5	90.3	
1992 Q1	112.6	91.0	98.7	87.8	84.4	87.8	93.6	89.2	90.4	
Q2	112.2	90.6	97.4	88.9	84.6	87.9	93.5	89.5	90.2	
Q3	111.9	91.5	97.3	89.6	84.6	88.7	93.3	89.9	90.7	
Q4	109.4	92.0	96.5	90.5	86.1	89.0	93.8	90.5	91.1	
1993 Q1	104.6	92.3	95.9	92.4	86.2	89.3	94.7	91.3	91.8	
Q2	101.4	92.6	95.8	93.6	86.9	90.2	95.2	92.2	92.3	
Q3	102.3	93.5	96.0	94.4	88.4	91.0	95.9	93.0	93.2	
Q4	101.6	94.8	97.7	94.5	89.1	91.5	96.7	93.6	94.2	
1994 Q1	99.3	96.5	99.1	97.0	89.8	93.0	97.0	94.9	95.4	
Q2	99.7	98.0	100.2	97.7	94.2	94.6	97.8	96.3	96.6	
Q3	102.2	98.8	100.2	99.3	96.1	96.9	98.3	97.8	97.9	
Q4	103.8	99.9	100.6	99.6	98.5	97.5	98.9	98.5	98.8	
1995 Q1	98.6	99.6	99.9	100.4	98.9	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.4	
Q2	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.2	99.5	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.8	
Q3	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.6	100.6	100.5	100.0	100.2	100.1	
Q4	101.5	100.5	100.3	100.8	100.9	100.9	100.5	100.7	100.8	
1996 Q1	101.4	101.2	101.5	101.9	103.5	102.6	101.0	102.0	101.8	
Q2	97.8	100.8	101.7	104.0	104.2	104.2	101.7	103.3	102.2	
Q3	98.7	101.3	103.5	104.9	105.4	104.5	102.3	104.0	102.9	
Q4	98.6	102.0	104.1	105.2	107.8	106.0	103.1	105.0	103.6	
1997 Q1	97.5	102.3	104.4	105.2	111.3	108.8	103.0	106.3	105.0	
Q2	99.4	102.3	105.5	106.4	112.9	110.2	103.1	107.3	105.7	
Q3	98.0	102.6	105.5	106.7	115.9	112.0	103.6	108.5	106.6	
Q4	97.9	102.4	107.2	108.0	118.1	114.2	104.1	109.9	107.4	
1998 Q1	99.3	102.9	109.9	108.8	120.0	116.5	104.7	111.2	108.3	
Q2	101.9	103.9	106.1	109.2	121.9	118.7	105.2	112.4	109.1	
Q3	99.0	103.7	105.9	109.9	124.7	120.2	105.7	113.6	109.8	
Q4	99.3	103.1	106.0	110.2	126.8	121.3	106.0	114.4	110.2	
1999 Q1	102.4	102.7	106.3	111.1	128.7	121.5	106.3	114.9	110.3	
Q2	102.2	103.6	106.9	111.5	130.8	121.9	106.4	115.5	110.9	
Q3	101.4	105.2	108.7	112.9	132.0	123.9	107.0	116.8	112.3	
Q4	103.0	105.2	109.3	112.8	135.2	125.9	107.8	118.0	113.2	
2000 Q1	100.1	104.6	112.1	113.0	137.3	126.7	108.1	118.7	113.6	
Q2	100.3	106.3	109.7	113.9	139.5	127.7	108.9	119.7	114.6	
Q3	100.5	106.9	107.9	114.7	141.2	129.7	109.3	120.9	115.4	
Q4	98.5	106.2	109.2	115.6	143.4	130.5	109.7	121.7	115.9	
2001 Q1	96.2	105.6	111.2	116.8	146.4	132.1	110.1	123.0	116.7	
Q2	95.5	104.4	113.0	117.8	148.0	133.6	110.7	124.1	117.2	
Q3	..	103.8	..	119.4	..	..	..	125.1	117.9

1 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.5 Households sector¹: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES				
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income ²	
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG	
1991	64 548	292 946	42 695	95 516	495 705	50 000	445 705	495 705	77.0	
1992	71 030	303 008	44 656	93 307	512 001	45 949	466 052	512 001	76.8	
1993	75 366	311 615	46 082	84 261	517 324	36 430	480 894	517 324	75.4	
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73.4	
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 455	572 689	40 490	532 199	572 689	74.3	
1996	89 171	352 285	53 277	105 513	600 246	38 652	561 594	600 246	74.0	
1997	93 608	376 926	56 117	116 006	642 657	42 258	600 399	642 657	73.9	
1998	98 315	402 321	61 927	123 124	685 687	51 729	633 958	685 687	73.0	
1999	103 661	428 766	65 621	118 539	716 587	47 925	668 662	716 587	74.2	
2000	107 648	451 032	70 554	130 731	759 965	53 581	706 384	759 965	74.7	
Unadjusted										
1996 Q3	22 525	88 230	13 440	27 507	151 702	9 632	142 070	151 702	74.5	
Q4	22 719	89 934	13 583	26 211	152 447	9 635	142 812	152 447	71.9	
1997 Q1	22 505	92 516	13 391	25 854	154 266	9 794	144 472	154 266	74.2	
Q2	23 354	92 985	13 164	31 265	160 768	9 830	150 938	160 768	75.4	
Q3	23 725	94 466	14 183	30 537	162 911	10 975	151 936	162 911	74.0	
Q4	24 024	96 959	15 379	28 350	164 712	11 659	153 053	164 712	72.1	
1998 Q1	24 103	99 554	14 764	30 026	168 447	12 310	156 137	168 447	75.1	
Q2	24 488	99 595	15 360	31 816	171 259	12 589	158 670	171 259	74.5	
Q3	24 659	100 476	15 682	31 356	172 173	13 480	158 693	172 173	71.4	
Q4	25 065	102 696	16 121	29 926	173 808	13 350	160 458	173 808	71.0	
1999 Q1	25 417	106 590	15 751	26 099	173 857	12 060	161 797	173 857	75.1	
Q2	25 729	105 958	15 822	35 879	183 388	11 683	171 705	183 388	77.2	
Q3	26 112	106 727	16 734	28 145	177 718	11 877	165 841	177 718	72.5	
Q4	26 403	109 491	17 314	28 416	181 624	12 305	169 319	181 624	71.8	
2000 Q1	26 548	113 682	16 908	29 713	186 851	12 935	173 916	186 851	75.2	
Q2	26 605	111 093	17 489	35 122	190 309	13 263	177 046	190 309	76.9	
Q3	27 053	111 720	17 659	33 149	189 581	13 529	176 052	189 581	73.8	
Q4	27 442	114 537	18 498	32 747	193 224	13 854	179 370	193 224	72.8	
2001 Q1	27 881	119 679	19 365	32 460	199 385	13 894	185 491	199 385	75.7	
Q2	28 220	117 206	18 056	35 874	199 356	13 574	185 782	199 356	75.6	
Seasonally adjusted										
1996 Q3	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH	
Q4	22 515	88 673	13 412	26 705	151 305	9 554	141 751	151 305	74.2	
	22 732	90 084	13 379	26 341	152 536	9 548	142 988	152 536	74.1	
1997 Q1	22 499	91 548	13 528	27 223	154 798	9 792	145 006	154 798	73.8	
Q2	23 387	93 140	13 394	29 886	159 807	10 014	149 793	159 807	73.9	
Q3	23 694	95 100	14 174	29 843	162 811	10 893	151 918	162 811	73.7	
Q4	24 028	97 138	15 021	29 054	165 241	11 559	153 682	165 241	74.2	
1998 Q1	24 128	98 273	14 954	31 504	168 859	12 338	156 521	168 859	74.4	
Q2	24 472	99 777	15 524	29 830	169 603	12 791	156 812	169 603	72.9	
Q3	24 684	101 323	15 693	30 790	172 490	13 403	159 087	172 490	71.9	
Q4	25 031	102 948	15 756	31 000	174 735	13 197	161 538	174 735	72.7	
1999 Q1	25 446	104 786	15 974	27 395	173 601	12 079	161 522	173 601	73.7	
Q2	25 714	106 213	15 919	33 269	181 115	11 877	169 238	181 115	75.2	
Q3	26 139	107 883	16 736	28 246	179 004	11 810	167 194	179 004	73.6	
Q4	26 362	109 884	16 992	29 629	182 867	12 159	170 708	182 867	73.9	
2000 Q1	26 546	111 319	17 137	31 424	186 426	12 953	173 473	186 426	74.4	
Q2	26 615	111 472	17 580	32 312	187 979	13 491	174 488	187 979	74.8	
Q3	27 052	113 146	17 768	32 839	190 805	13 457	177 348	190 805	74.3	
Q4	27 435	115 095	18 069	34 156	194 755	13 680	181 075	194 755	75.1	
2001 Q1	27 878	117 184	18 487	33 940	197 489	13 871	183 618	197 489	74.4	
Q2	28 230	117 813	18 538	33 195	197 776	13 798	183 978	197 776	74.2	

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

1.6 Households sector¹: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES						
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1991	445 705	394	110 965	22 944	580 008	76 605	88 093	666	17 651	396 531	580 008	450 409
1992	466 052	480	127 663	24 487	618 682	78 362	91 727	811	18 492	427 774	618 682	464 011
1993	480 894	438	136 084	27 977	645 393	75 704	92 993	897	20 114	455 709	645 393	478 766
1994	500 205	425	142 229	30 285	673 144	80 670	99 329	880	21 380	471 834	673 144	486 458
1995	532 199	455	149 151	31 845	713 650	86 527	104 800	925	22 402	499 059	713 650	499 059
1996	561 594	429	156 612	39 387	758 022	87 932	114 738	899	27 550	526 693	758 022	510 926
1997	600 399	410	165 695	34 482	800 986	89 734	125 525	880	23 063	562 454	800 986	533 219
1998	633 958	478	170 931	36 370	841 737	106 069	134 603	950	24 517	575 332	841 737	531 086
1999	668 662	450	178 050	35 800	882 962	113 455	141 616	922	23 385	604 543	882 962	549 540
2000	706 384	374	187 235	41 143	935 136	124 353	149 757	848	26 330	634 967	935 136	573 509
Unadjusted												
1996 Q3	142 070	105	39 001	13 948	195 124	21 862	29 038	222	10 791	133 116	195 124	128 128
Q4	142 812	103	40 698	7 708	191 321	22 940	28 824	217	5 228	134 112	191 321	129 045
1997 Q1	144 472	103	40 806	8 614	193 995	25 920	30 215	220	5 813	132 202	193 995	126 882
Q2	150 938	111	40 908	8 667	200 624	20 386	31 744	228	5 740	142 597	200 624	135 517
Q3	151 936	94	41 279	8 469	201 778	22 402	32 239	212	5 493	141 663	201 778	133 549
Q4	153 053	102	42 702	8 732	204 589	21 026	31 327	220	6 017	145 992	204 589	137 271
1998 Q1	156 137	116	40 964	9 880	207 097	33 781	32 157	234	6 862	133 800	207 097	124 895
Q2	158 670	120	42 645	9 188	210 623	22 113	33 394	238	6 247	147 769	210 623	136 252
Q3	158 693	121	42 903	8 514	210 231	26 417	34 772	239	5 558	143 097	210 231	131 767
Q4	160 458	121	44 419	8 788	213 786	23 758	33 075	239	5 850	150 666	213 786	138 172
1999 Q1	161 797	120	42 480	8 733	213 130	35 648	33 801	238	6 082	137 320	213 130	125 403
Q2	171 705	112	43 161	8 861	223 839	23 825	36 635	230	5 704	157 935	223 839	142 988
Q3	165 841	109	44 872	7 945	218 767	29 263	36 230	227	4 667	148 676	218 767	134 981
Q4	169 319	109	47 537	10 261	227 226	24 719	34 950	227	6 932	160 612	227 226	146 168
2000 Q1	173 916	92	43 963	9 896	227 867	38 660	34 678	210	6 695	147 339	227 867	133 466
Q2	177 046	92	46 779	10 161	234 078	26 391	38 934	210	6 508	162 087	234 078	145 986
Q3	176 052	94	46 318	10 514	232 978	31 558	38 735	213	6 705	156 601	232 978	141 337
Q4	179 370	96	50 175	10 572	240 213	27 744	37 410	215	6 422	168 940	240 213	152 720
2001 Q1	185 491	89	45 963	11 026	242 569	42 280	38 299	207	7 021	153 861	242 569	138 167
Q2	185 782	84	47 473	9 893	243 232	27 865	..	203	6 412	170 559	243 232	151 071
Seasonally adjusted												
	ROYS		RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR
1996 Q3	141 751	105	39 116	13 948	194 920	21 926	28 817	222	10 791	133 164	194 920	128 446
Q4	142 988	103	40 416	7 708	191 215	23 676	28 995	217	5 228	133 099	191 215	128 062
1997 Q1	145 006	103	41 114	8 614	194 837	21 800	30 442	220	5 813	136 562	194 837	130 821
Q2	149 793	111	40 655	8 667	199 226	22 313	30 659	228	5 740	140 286	199 226	133 667
Q3	151 918	94	41 611	8 469	202 092	22 364	31 343	212	5 493	142 680	202 092	134 527
Q4	153 682	102	42 315	8 732	204 831	23 257	32 411	220	6 017	142 926	204 831	134 204
1998 Q1	156 521	116	41 906	10 008	208 551	27 925	32 950	234	6 862	140 580	208 551	131 131
Q2	156 812	120	42 672	9 275	208 879	25 451	33 189	238	6 247	143 754	208 879	133 005
Q3	159 087	121	43 093	8 475	210 776	26 274	34 264	239	5 558	144 441	210 776	132 895
Q4	161 538	121	43 260	8 612	213 531	26 419	34 466	239	5 850	146 557	213 531	134 055
1999 Q1	161 522	120	43 826	8 860	214 328	28 842	34 498	238	6 082	144 668	214 328	131 952
Q2	169 238	112	43 408	8 978	221 736	27 665	34 740	230	5 704	153 397	221 736	139 581
Q3	167 194	109	45 006	7 917	220 226	29 003	35 372	227	4 667	150 957	220 226	136 989
Q4	170 708	109	45 810	10 045	226 672	27 945	36 047	227	6 932	155 521	226 672	141 018
2000 Q1	173 473	92	45 840	9 996	229 401	31 089	35 785	210	6 695	155 622	229 401	140 950
Q2	174 488	92	47 205	10 268	232 053	30 589	37 270	210	6 508	157 476	232 053	142 740
Q3	177 348	94	46 496	10 490	234 428	31 313	37 393	213	6 705	158 804	234 428	143 266
Q4	181 075	96	47 694	10 389	239 254	31 362	38 190	215	6 422	163 065	239 254	146 553
2001 Q1	183 618	89	47 612	11 141	242 460	33 248	38 481	207	7 021	163 503	242 460	146 661
Q2	183 978	84	47 985	10 346	242 393	32 380	37 715	203	6 412	165 683	242 393	147 812

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector¹: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio ²
	QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH	NSSF	RVGL
1991	396 531	15 596	412 127	370 712	41 415	412 127	10.0
1992	427 774	13 265	441 039	390 564	50 475	441 039	11.4
1993	455 709	10 742	466 451	415 951	50 500	466 451	10.8
1994	471 834	10 577	482 411	437 684	44 727	482 411	9.3
1995	499 059	11 690	510 749	459 848	50 901	510 749	10.0
1996	526 693	14 824	541 517	492 185	49 332	541 517	9.1
1997	562 454	15 131	577 585	522 976	54 609	577 585	9.5
1998	575 332	16 105	591 437	557 642	33 795	591 437	5.7
1999	604 543	15 417	619 960	590 226	29 734	619 960	4.8
2000	634 967	15 216	650 183	617 648	32 535	650 183	5.0
Unadjusted							
1996 Q3	133 116	4 491	137 607	126 853	10 754	137 607	7.8
Q4	134 112	2 572	136 684	131 246	5 438	136 684	4.0
1997 Q1	132 202	2 908	135 110	122 241	12 869	135 110	9.5
Q2	142 597	4 793	147 390	127 347	20 043	147 390	13.6
Q3	141 663	4 499	146 162	134 187	11 975	146 162	8.2
Q4	145 992	2 931	148 923	139 201	9 722	148 923	6.5
1998 Q1	133 800	3 846	137 646	130 998	6 648	137 646	4.8
Q2	147 769	4 675	152 444	135 965	16 479	152 444	10.8
Q3	143 097	4 950	148 047	142 965	5 082	148 047	3.6
Q4	150 666	2 634	153 300	147 714	5 586	153 300	3.6
1999 Q1	137 320	3 478	140 798	139 622	1 176	140 798	0.8
Q2	157 935	5 513	163 448	144 667	18 781	163 448	11.5
Q3	148 676	4 229	152 905	149 645	3 260	152 905	2.1
Q4	160 612	2 197	162 809	156 292	6 517	162 809	4.0
2000 Q1	147 339	3 652	150 991	146 938	4 053	150 991	2.7
Q2	162 087	5 002	167 089	151 054	16 035	167 089	9.6
Q3	156 601	4 594	161 195	156 509	4 686	161 195	2.9
Q4	168 940	1 968	170 908	163 147	7 761	170 908	4.5
2001 Q1	153 861	3 874	157 735	153 662	4 073	157 735	2.6
Q2	170 559	5 579	176 138	160 070	16 068	176 138	9.1
Seasonally adjusted							
	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS
1996 Q3	133 164	3 486	136 650	124 299	12 351	136 650	9.0
Q4	133 099	3 800	136 899	126 181	10 718	136 899	7.8
1997 Q1	136 562	3 379	139 941	127 254	12 687	139 941	9.1
Q2	140 286	4 128	144 414	130 127	14 287	144 414	9.9
Q3	142 680	3 778	146 458	131 610	14 848	146 458	10.1
Q4	142 926	3 846	146 772	133 985	12 787	146 772	8.7
1998 Q1	140 580	3 925	144 505	136 206	8 299	144 505	5.7
Q2	143 754	3 955	147 709	138 649	9 060	147 709	6.1
Q3	144 441	4 079	148 520	140 453	8 067	148 520	5.4
Q4	146 557	4 146	150 703	142 334	8 369	150 703	5.6
1999 Q1	144 668	4 353	149 021	144 786	4 235	149 021	2.8
Q2	153 397	4 302	157 699	146 627	11 072	157 699	7.0
Q3	150 957	3 748	154 705	148 338	6 367	154 705	4.1
Q4	155 521	3 014	158 535	150 475	8 060	158 535	5.1
2000 Q1	155 622	3 879	159 501	152 065	7 436	159 501	4.7
Q2	157 476	4 324	161 800	153 148	8 652	161 800	5.3
Q3	158 804	4 047	162 851	155 294	7 557	162 851	4.6
Q4	163 065	2 966	166 031	157 141	8 890	166 031	5.4
2001 Q1	163 503	4 059	167 562	159 011	8 551	167 562	5.1
Q2	165 683	4 589	170 272	161 916	8 356	170 272	4.9

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million¹

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries				Electricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades			Change in inventories
		Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale ²	Retail ²	Other industries ³	
Value of stocks held at end-December 2000	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1991	170	-861	-1 358	-1 346	-3 565	200	-612	-404	-420	-5 349
1992	66	-211	-1 124	-47	-1 382	-100	117	216	-616	-1 962
1993	-45	20	-981	-320	-1 281	-270	802	368	738	360
1994	-267	433	639	548	1 620	-661	1 332	884	1 928	4 836
1995	-123	514	1 144	998	2 656	-205	597	811	776	4 512
1996	-47	-105	-217	6	-316	15	681	638	859	1 830
1997	55	403	-1 332	340	-589	103	1 499	799	1 895	3 762
1998	257	721	-588	367	500	-154	-16	987	2 654	4 228
1999	-215	683	-120	-474	89	-159	596	1 474	3 192	4 977
2000	-114	284	554	-258	580	89	302	993	600	2 450
Unadjusted										
1997 Q1	38	-10	203	389	582	106	-124	-383	-69	150
Q2	-6	278	154	653	1 085	96	488	-69	1 044	2 638
Q3	9	439	-206	-259	-26	44	-29	782	48	828
Q4	14	-304	-1 483	-443	-2 230	-143	1 164	469	872	146
1998 Q1	-42	102	-479	435	58	-116	-94	-156	825	475
Q2	78	297	304	-94	507	-45	-616	-147	1 935	1 712
Q3	110	490	39	-673	-144	25	163	905	-38	1 021
Q4	111	-168	-452	699	79	-18	531	385	-68	1 020
1999 Q1	-	174	-98	-24	52	-69	-210	-105	1 058	726
Q2	-88	78	206	-235	49	-8	31	228	502	714
Q3	-73	383	475	-157	701	-27	160	955	1 288	3 004
Q4	-54	48	-703	-58	-713	-55	615	396	344	533
2000 Q1	-36	-141	470	17	346	-31	840	166	731	2 016
Q2	3	429	236	123	788	39	-810	-114	-281	-375
Q3	-48	351	175	-336	190	100	240	912	345	1 739
Q4	-33	-355	-327	-62	-744	-19	32	29	-195	-930
2001 Q1	2	124	-173	794	745	-91	-37	-233	681	1 067
Q2	-34	-103	-150	28	-225	165	-385	-188	481	-186
Seasonally adjusted										
	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
1997 Q1	86	121	187	40	348	159	294	316	-878	325
Q2	-44	232	-162	186	256	104	670	308	-817	477
Q3	-6	137	-456	426	107	-70	-240	195	1 370	1 356
Q4	19	-87	-901	-312	-1 300	-90	775	-20	2 220	1 604
1998 Q1	-17	220	-355	-	-135	-60	471	454	345	1 058
Q2	78	182	-118	-254	-190	-71	-593	201	919	344
Q3	90	236	-141	-287	-192	-32	7	261	991	1 125
Q4	106	83	26	908	1 017	9	99	71	399	1 701
1999 Q1	22	214	-234	-4	-24	-35	171	437	970	1 541
Q2	-84	-29	-33	-490	-552	-3	139	593	291	384
Q3	-92	157	262	22	441	-99	177	317	532	1 276
Q4	-61	341	-115	-2	224	-22	109	127	1 399	1 776
2000 Q1	-19	-67	526	-628	-169	5	680	34	8	539
Q2	7	341	-94	679	926	21	-660	475	148	917
Q3	-54	-65	-51	-293	-409	51	364	373	730	1 055
Q4	-48	75	173	-16	232	12	-82	111	-286	-61
2001 Q1	9	134	-200	652	586	-60	33	275	584	1 427
Q2	-22	-254	-413	-81	-748	143	-77	135	-19	-588

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector								Analysis by asset					
	Public corporations ¹				Private sector				Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total							
At current prices														
	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX	
1991	69 523	14 078	104	168	15 577	5 729	105 179	9 051	35 094	18 339	38 632	4 063	105 179	
1992	65 373	14 045	635	358	16 246	3 926	100 583	8 420	35 071	18 825	34 485	3 782	100 583	
1993	63 978	13 427	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 027	9 315	35 316	19 892	32 856	3 648	101 027	
1994	68 798	14 084	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314	
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448	
1996	86 028	11 206	1 551	133	20 149	6 695	125 762	12 213	49 727	22 448	37 238	4 136	125 762	
1997	93 683	9 455	1 327	267	22 018	7 646	134 396	13 185	51 944	23 929	41 089	4 249	134 396	
1998	108 257	10 661	1 467	352	23 321	7 481	151 539	16 295	60 374	25 226	45 097	4 547	151 539	
1999	109 650	10 107	1 417	381	24 200	9 653	155 408	15 337	58 964	26 012	50 555	4 540	155 408	
2000	115 359	11 349	1 665	432	25 740	10 702	165 247	16 746	61 827	27 823	54 012	4 839	165 247	
Unadjusted														
1997 Q1	22 092	3 890	369	96	4 957	1 583	32 987	3 648	12 297	5 823	10 169	1 050	32 987	
Q2	22 922	1 135	284	56	5 354	2 273	32 024	3 559	12 494	5 658	9 187	1 126	32 024	
Q3	23 100	2 100	349	60	5 305	1 921	32 835	3 111	12 638	5 677	10 358	1 051	32 835	
Q4	25 569	2 330	325	55	6 402	1 869	36 550	2 867	14 515	6 771	11 375	1 022	36 550	
1998 Q1	26 480	4 189	525	76	5 232	1 633	38 135	4 213	14 958	5 919	11 981	1 064	38 135	
Q2	26 492	1 495	290	87	6 061	2 028	36 453	4 483	14 236	6 380	10 234	1 120	36 453	
Q3	26 903	2 283	315	98	5 682	2 035	37 316	3 907	14 811	6 170	11 236	1 192	37 316	
Q4	28 382	2 694	337	91	6 346	1 785	39 635	3 692	16 369	6 757	11 646	1 171	39 635	
1999 Q1	27 384	3 886	495	115	5 574	2 243	39 697	4 236	14 878	6 198	13 288	1 097	39 697	
Q2	26 229	1 804	238	85	6 348	1 997	36 701	4 034	13 739	6 757	11 036	1 135	36 701	
Q3	27 420	2 123	334	95	5 520	2 643	38 135	3 676	14 664	5 861	12 792	1 142	38 135	
Q4	28 617	2 294	350	86	6 758	2 770	40 875	3 391	15 683	7 196	13 439	1 166	40 875	
2000 Q1	27 440	3 528	615	111	6 290	3 195	41 179	4 234	14 811	6 917	14 059	1 158	41 179	
Q2	27 614	1 940	250	104	6 749	2 501	39 158	4 581	14 150	7 124	12 110	1 193	39 158	
Q3	28 697	2 633	361	107	5 951	2 526	40 275	3 914	15 261	6 430	13 443	1 227	40 275	
Q4	31 608	3 248	439	110	6 750	2 480	44 635	4 017	17 605	7 352	14 400	1 261	44 635	
2001 Q1	28 926	4 348	634	119	6 200	3 441	43 668	3 736	16 173	6 915	15 574	1 270	43 668	
Q2	28 822	2 584	437	91	7 179	2 531	41 644	4 957	14 392	7 593	13 411	1 291	41 644	
Seasonally adjusted														
	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS	
1997 Q1	22 227	2 561	277	69	5 376	1 503	32 013	3 445	12 255	5 960	9 280	1 073	32 013	
Q2	23 588	2 022	341	91	5 202	2 337	33 581	3 246	13 312	5 666	10 224	1 133	33 581	
Q3	23 253	2 393	370	50	5 488	1 931	33 485	3 186	12 893	5 919	10 444	1 043	33 485	
Q4	24 615	2 479	339	57	5 952	1 875	35 317	3 308	13 484	6 384	11 141	1 000	35 317	
1998 Q1	26 543	2 790	367	71	5 668	1 505	36 944	3 918	14 999	6 130	10 832	1 065	36 944	
Q2	27 260	2 456	377	84	5 848	2 117	38 142	4 167	15 106	6 319	11 430	1 120	38 142	
Q3	26 955	2 612	354	95	5 924	2 022	37 962	4 003	14 967	6 447	11 353	1 192	37 962	
Q4	27 499	2 803	369	102	5 881	1 837	38 491	4 207	15 302	6 330	11 482	1 170	38 491	
1999 Q1	27 291	2 522	337	110	6 020	2 131	38 411	3 925	14 854	6 414	12 121	1 097	38 411	
Q2	27 008	2 791	325	82	6 091	2 084	38 381	3 795	14 532	6 670	12 249	1 135	38 381	
Q3	27 656	2 424	373	92	5 792	2 588	38 925	3 799	14 924	6 153	12 907	1 142	38 925	
Q4	27 695	2 370	382	97	6 297	2 850	39 691	3 818	14 654	6 775	13 278	1 166	39 691	
2000 Q1	26 929	2 110	465	309	6 736	2 914	39 463	3 965	14 556	6 960	12 824	1 158	39 463	
Q2	28 801	2 957	343	-26	6 468	2 709	41 252	4 322	15 094	7 089	13 554	1 193	41 252	
Q3	29 195	2 950	397	70	6 238	2 485	41 335	4 109	15 626	6 770	13 603	1 227	41 335	
Q4	30 434	3 332	460	79	6 298	2 594	43 197	4 350	16 551	7 004	14 031	1 261	43 197	
2001 Q1	28 500	3 082	486	118	6 597	3 252	42 035	3 588	15 775	7 051	14 351	1 270	42 035	
Q2	29 752	3 514	533	87	6 631	2 551	43 068	4 587	15 384	7 190	14 616	1 291	43 068	

National accounts

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
	Public corporations ¹			Private sector				Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total
	Business investment ²	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total						
Revalued at 1995 prices													
1991	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR
1991	74 028	13 351	90	182	16 601	5 716	109 508	10 082	39 093	19 581	36 391	4 480	109 508
1992	71 189	14 233	644	351	17 311	5 045	108 556	9 279	38 429	20 041	36 572	3 917	108 556
1993	68 527	14 721	1 118	368	18 353	5 821	108 887	10 281	36 679	21 492	36 649	3 679	108 887
1994	71 821	15 300	1 704	355	19 076	5 705	113 961	11 998	38 791	22 267	37 274	3 631	113 961
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448
1996	84 510	11 147	1 467	151	19 607	6 094	122 976	11 833	49 691	21 868	35 422	4 162	122 976
1997	93 378	9 712	1 266	288	20 824	6 199	131 667	12 794	53 737	22 671	38 362	4 103	131 667
1998	111 049	9 817	1 366	363	20 967	5 530	149 092	16 033	66 611	22 746	39 546	4 156	149 092
1999	112 915	9 708	1 293	385	20 472	5 693	150 466	14 413	68 223	22 069	41 757	4 004	150 466
2000	118 698	10 783	1 476	434	21 001	5 374	157 766	15 704	72 792	22 756	42 399	4 115	157 766
Unadjusted													
1997 Q1	22 050	3 941	353	97	4 750	1 293	32 484	3 560	12 652	5 594	9 659	1 019	32 484
Q2	22 834	1 221	273	62	5 088	1 956	31 434	3 427	12 816	5 381	8 713	1 097	31 434
Q3	23 054	2 150	332	67	5 008	1 538	32 149	3 042	13 117	5 365	9 608	1 017	32 149
Q4	25 440	2 400	308	62	5 978	1 412	35 600	2 765	15 152	6 331	10 382	970	35 600
1998 Q1	26 799	3 819	494	84	4 821	1 406	37 423	4 235	16 000	5 475	10 724	989	37 423
Q2	27 027	1 374	271	89	5 517	1 487	35 765	4 385	15 592	5 818	8 941	1 029	35 765
Q3	27 743	2 094	291	100	5 056	1 478	36 762	3 863	16 489	5 507	9 818	1 085	36 762
Q4	29 480	2 530	310	90	5 573	1 159	39 142	3 550	18 530	5 946	10 063	1 053	39 142
1999 Q1	27 987	3 756	451	106	4 840	1 398	38 538	3 892	16 935	5 401	11 331	979	38 538
Q2	27 001	1 722	218	98	5 420	1 193	35 652	3 854	15 845	5 781	9 168	1 004	35 652
Q3	28 132	2 024	305	95	4 645	1 497	36 698	3 477	16 896	4 943	10 376	1 006	36 698
Q4	29 795	2 206	319	86	5 567	1 605	39 578	3 190	18 547	5 944	10 882	1 015	39 578
2000 Q1	28 276	3 574	556	112	5 204	1 707	39 429	3 896	17 418	5 740	11 365	1 010	39 429
Q2	28 276	1 861	221	108	5 591	1 139	37 196	4 281	16 745	5 908	9 236	1 026	37 196
Q3	29 420	2 385	317	107	4 926	1 300	38 455	3 714	17 904	5 328	10 473	1 036	38 455
Q4	32 726	2 963	382	107	5 280	1 228	42 686	3 813	20 725	5 780	11 325	1 043	42 686
2001 Q1	29 766	4 395	549	116	4 808	1 577	41 211	3 607	18 976	5 397	12 180	1 051	41 211
Q2	29 470	2 210	375	118	5 539	1 036	38 748	4 759	16 922	5 878	10 130	1 059	38 748
Seasonally adjusted													
1997 Q1	NPEN	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT
1997 Q1	22 278	2 647	265	82	5 198	1 195	31 665	3 432	12 583	5 764	8 829	1 057	31 665
Q2	23 571	2 075	326	70	4 943	2 062	33 047	3 222	13 661	5 391	9 676	1 097	33 047
Q3	23 249	2 459	352	68	5 150	1 537	32 815	3 102	13 472	5 567	9 677	997	32 815
Q4	24 280	2 531	323	68	5 533	1 405	34 140	3 038	14 021	5 949	10 180	952	34 140
1998 Q1	26 786	2 511	367	82	5 258	1 297	36 301	3 853	16 058	5 694	9 707	989	36 301
Q2	27 877	2 209	349	87	5 319	1 583	37 424	4 155	16 510	5 765	9 965	1 029	37 424
Q3	27 847	2 438	320	95	5 243	1 472	37 415	3 927	16 722	5 730	9 951	1 085	37 415
Q4	28 539	2 659	330	99	5 147	1 178	37 952	4 098	17 321	5 557	9 923	1 053	37 952
1999 Q1	28 066	2 515	324	104	5 287	1 290	37 586	3 680	16 936	5 639	10 352	979	37 586
Q2	27 763	2 558	296	96	5 206	1 297	37 216	3 593	16 707	5 720	10 192	1 004	37 216
Q3	28 431	2 331	334	90	4 836	1 472	37 494	3 558	17 282	5 154	10 494	1 006	37 494
Q4	28 655	2 304	339	95	5 143	1 634	38 170	3 582	17 298	5 556	10 719	1 015	38 170
2000 Q1	27 883	2 266	414	251	5 648	1 466	37 928	3 674	17 108	5 878	10 258	1 010	37 928
Q2	29 350	2 720	307	66	5 327	1 274	39 044	4 028	17 728	5 791	10 471	1 026	39 044
Q3	30 087	2 713	352	75	5 160	1 296	39 683	3 856	18 534	5 612	10 645	1 036	39 683
Q4	31 378	3 084	403	42	4 866	1 338	41 111	4 146	19 422	5 475	11 025	1 043	41 111
2001 Q1	29 790	2 947	418	116	5 147	1 374	39 792	3 480	18 677	5 519	11 065	1 051	39 792
Q2	30 529	3 241	460	116	5 103	1 167	40 616	4 391	18 141	5 557	11 468	1 059	40 616

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.11 Business investment¹ by industry at 1995 prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing							Total Business Investment
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³				Public ⁴ Corporations	Total		
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services				
Revalued at 1995 prices											
1997	19 475	364	19 839	12 383	1 935	10 433	46 327	2 461	73 539	93 378	
1998	20 268	441	20 709	12 804	1 988	13 386	60 184	1 978	90 340	111 049	
1999	17 322	471	17 793	10 648	2 008	11 581	68 645	2 240	95 122	112 915	
2000	17 383	428	17 811	9 205	1 876	11 810	75 986	2 010	100 887	118 698	
Not seasonally adjusted											
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN	
1997 Q1	4 197	96	4 293	3 128	409	2 416	11 038	766	17 757	22 050	
Q2	4 943	90	5 033	3 202	470	2 431	11 147	551	17 801	22 834	
Q3	4 855	90	4 945	3 090	619	2 601	11 225	574	18 109	23 054	
Q4	5 480	88	5 568	2 963	437	2 985	12 917	570	19 872	25 440	
1998 Q1	4 804	102	4 906	3 425	411	3 058	14 426	573	21 893	26 799	
Q2	4 931	90	5 021	3 085	469	3 135	14 892	425	22 006	27 027	
Q3	4 899	116	5 015	3 196	458	3 498	15 102	474	22 728	27 743	
Q4	5 634	133	5 767	3 098	650	3 695	15 764	506	23 713	29 480	
1999 Q1	4 073	152	4 225	2 768	536	2 951	16 842	665	23 762	27 987	
Q2	4 069	104	4 173	2 505	552	2 538	16 746	487	22 828	27 001	
Q3	4 143	104	4 247	2 802	474	2 817	17 212	580	23 885	28 132	
Q4	5 037	111	5 148	2 573	446	3 275	17 845	508	24 647	29 795	
2000 Q1	4 051	120	4 171	2 511	525	3 056	17 369	644	24 105	28 276	
Q2	4 018	97	4 115	2 056	461	2 664	18 525	455	24 161	28 276	
Q3	4 317	114	4 431	2 322	399	2 845	18 975	448	24 989	29 420	
Q4	4 997	97	5 094	2 316	491	3 245	21 117	463	27 632	32 726	
2001 Q1	3 985	105	4 090	2 405	656	2 834	19 264	517	25 676	29 766	
Q2 ⁶	4 145	101	4 246	2 004	535	2 614	19 564	507	25 224	29 470	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter											
2001 Q2	4.0	-3.8	3.8	-16.7	-18.4	-7.8	1.6	-1.9	-1.8	-1.0	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year											
2001 Q2	3.2	4.1	3.2	-2.5	16.1	-1.9	5.6	11.4	4.4	4.2	
Seasonally adjusted											
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL	
1997 Q1	4 623	93	4 716	3 028	376	2 610	10 901	647	17 562	22 278	
Q2	5 136	93	5 229	3 318	477	2 595	11 322	630	18 342	23 571	
Q3	4 875	89	4 964	3 131	591	2 518	11 444	601	18 285	23 249	
Q4	4 841	89	4 930	2 906	491	2 710	12 660	583	19 350	24 280	
1998 Q1	5 240	92	5 332	3 288	402	3 254	14 017	493	21 454	26 786	
Q2	5 123	112	5 235	3 193	472	3 343	15 140	494	22 642	27 877	
Q3	4 944	128	5 072	3 190	454	3 459	15 202	470	22 775	27 847	
Q4	4 961	109	5 070	3 133	660	3 330	15 825	521	23 469	28 539	
1999 Q1	4 432	156	4 588	2 654	531	3 132	16 590	571	23 478	28 066	
Q2	4 281	108	4 389	2 599	551	2 717	16 933	574	23 374	27 763	
Q3	4 181	108	4 289	2 790	471	2 774	17 523	584	24 142	28 431	
Q4	4 428	99	4 527	2 605	455	2 958	17 599	511	24 128	28 655	
2000 Q1	4 434	134	4 568	2 377	519	3 065	16 981	373	23 315	27 883	
Q2	4 197	102	4 299	2 187	460	2 899	18 934	571	25 051	29 350	
Q3	4 362	108	4 470	2 314	402	2 864	19 537	500	25 617	30 087	
Q4	4 390	84	4 474	2 327	495	2 982	20 534	566	26 904	31 378	
2001 Q1	4 380	108	4 488	2 278	647	2 856	19 079	442	25 302	29 790	
Q2 ⁶	4 359	99	4 458	2 129	532	2 862	19 993	555	26 071	30 529	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter											
2001 Q2	-0.5	-8.3	-0.7	-6.5	-17.8	0.2	4.8	25.6	3.0	2.5	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year											
2001 Q2	3.9	-2.9	3.7	-2.7	15.7	-1.3	5.6	-2.8	4.1	4.0	

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

National accounts

1.12 Business investment¹ by industry at current prices

£ million²

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing					Public ⁴ Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³			Other Services				
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services					
At current prices											
1997	19 644	387	20 031	12 562	1 935	10 623	45 962	2 570	73 652	93 683	
1998	20 034	447	20 481	13 245	1 809	13 464	57 124	2 134	87 776	108 257	
1999	17 072	475	17 547	11 232	1 998	11 590	64 802	2 481	92 103	109 650	
2000	17 060	444	17 504	9 552	1 858	12 019	72 136	2 290	97 855	115 359	
Not seasonally adjusted											
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	NPEM	
1997 Q1	4 240	102	4 342	3 163	409	2 466	10 920	792	17 750	22 092	
Q2	4 971	94	5 065	3 236	472	2 463	11 110	576	17 857	22 922	
Q3	4 893	96	4 989	3 138	616	2 646	11 109	602	18 111	23 100	
Q4	5 540	95	5 635	3 025	438	3 048	12 823	600	19 934	25 569	
1998 Q1	4 808	105	4 913	3 527	410	3 095	13 920	615	21 567	26 480	
Q2	4 878	91	4 969	3 184	487	3 172	14 228	452	21 523	26 492	
Q3	4 836	117	4 953	3 314	421	3 512	14 187	516	21 950	26 903	
Q4	5 512	134	5 646	3 220	491	3 685	14 789	551	22 736	28 382	
1999 Q1	4 001	153	4 154	2 892	535	2 962	16 130	711	23 230	27 384	
Q2	4 020	105	4 125	2 653	545	2 535	15 825	546	22 104	26 229	
Q3	4 100	105	4 205	2 958	473	2 836	16 302	646	23 215	27 420	
Q4	4 951	112	5 063	2 729	445	3 257	16 545	578	23 554	28 617	
2000 Q1	3 947	120	4 067	2 611	519	3 089	16 427	727	23 373	27 440	
Q2	3 925	97	4 022	2 129	458	2 687	17 797	521	23 592	27 614	
Q3	4 233	115	4 348	2 408	397	2 904	18 120	520	24 349	28 697	
Q4	4 955	112	5 067	2 404	484	3 339	19 792	522	26 541	31 608	
2001 Q1	3 890	106	3 996	2 497	664	2 865	18 308	596	24 930	28 926	
Q2 ⁶	4 052	102	4 154	2 100	532	2 630	18 818	588	24 668	28 822	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter											
2001 Q2	4.2	-3.8	4.0	-15.9	-19.9	-8.2	2.8	-1.3	-1.1	-0.4	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year											
2001 Q2	3.2	5.2	3.3	-1.4	16.2	-2.1	5.7	12.9	4.6	4.4	
Seasonally adjusted											
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	NPEK	
1997 Q1	4 690	99	4 789	3 060	377	2 679	10 648	674	17 438	22 227	
Q2	5 168	96	5 264	3 331	478	2 625	11 231	659	18 324	23 588	
Q3	4 890	96	4 986	3 166	589	2 553	11 331	628	18 267	23 253	
Q4	4 896	96	4 992	3 005	491	2 766	12 752	609	19 623	24 615	
1998 Q1	5 256	92	5 348	3 434	396	3 294	13 584	487	21 195	26 543	
Q2	5 068	114	5 182	3 270	487	3 374	14 426	521	22 078	27 260	
Q3	4 865	130	4 995	3 282	420	3 461	14 270	527	21 960	26 955	
Q4	4 845	111	4 956	3 259	506	3 335	14 844	599	22 543	27 499	
1999 Q1	4 365	157	4 522	2 780	521	3 143	15 759	566	22 769	27 291	
Q2	4 225	109	4 334	2 744	544	2 708	16 044	634	22 674	27 008	
Q3	4 139	109	4 248	2 940	472	2 784	16 546	666	23 408	27 656	
Q4	4 343	100	4 443	2 768	461	2 955	16 453	615	23 252	27 695	
2000 Q1	4 337	136	4 473	2 433	512	3 085	16 036	390	22 456	26 929	
Q2	4 104	102	4 206	2 275	456	2 924	18 223	717	24 595	28 801	
Q3	4 273	109	4 382	2 416	399	2 925	18 499	574	24 813	29 195	
Q4	4 346	97	4 443	2 428	491	3 085	19 378	609	25 991	30 434	
2001 Q1	4 286	109	4 395	2 381	653	2 874	17 673	524	24 105	28 500	
Q2 ⁶	4 278	100	4 378	2 229	527	2 886	19 095	637	25 374	29 752	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter											
2001 Q2	-0.2	-8.3	-0.4	-6.4	-19.3	0.4	8.0	21.6	5.3	4.4	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year											
2001 Q2	4.2	-2.0	4.1	-2.0	15.6	-1.3	4.8	-11.2	3.2	3.3	

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

6 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.13 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at 1995 prices

£ million³

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manu- factur- ing	All manu- factur- ing
Revalued at 1995 prices								
1997	252	1 649	2 829	7 309	2 359	592	4 485	19 475
1998	292	2 010	3 250	6 720	2 646	735	4 615	20 268
1999	336	1 415	2 626	5 603	2 498	455	4 389	17 322
2000	297	1 391	2 768	5 767	2 306	428	4 426	17 383
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
1997 Q1	50	371	572	1 456	508	178	1 062	4 197
Q2	58	368	710	1 971	605	150	1 081	4 943
Q3	66	455	692	1 758	615	126	1 143	4 855
Q4	78	455	855	2 124	631	138	1 199	5 480
1998 Q1	61	477	674	1 760	629	169	1 034	4 804
Q2	59	477	819	1 623	617	174	1 162	4 931
Q3	79	503	791	1 494	694	218	1 120	4 899
Q4	93	553	966	1 843	706	174	1 299	5 634
1999 Q1	64	420	497	1 236	638	123	1 095	4 073
Q2	82	313	584	1 306	608	114	1 062	4 069
Q3	83	313	606	1 364	613	107	1 057	4 143
Q4	107	369	939	1 697	639	111	1 175	5 037
2000 Q1	60	318	591	1 302	567	123	1 090	4 051
Q2	59	363	686	1 189	536	119	1 066	4 018
Q3	69	351	635	1 502	572	95	1 093	4 317
Q4	109	359	856	1 774	631	91	1 177	4 997
2001 Q1	92	298	565	1 408	494	88	1 040	3 985
Q2 ⁴	86	323	752	1 376	481	96	1 031	4 145
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-6.5	8.4	33.1	-2.3	-2.6	9.1	-0.9	4.0
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	45.8	-11.0	9.6	15.7	-10.3	-19.3	-3.3	3.2
Seasonally adjusted								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
1997 Q1	81	378	661	1 687	561	171	1 084	4 623
Q2	53	410	713	2 066	614	155	1 125	5 136
Q3	59	439	726	1 760	602	132	1 157	4 875
Q4	59	422	729	1 796	582	134	1 119	4 841
1998 Q1	82	494	796	1 925	689	166	1 088	5 240
Q2	64	514	841	1 702	633	175	1 194	5 123
Q3	77	497	823	1 523	670	219	1 135	4 944
Q4	69	505	790	1 570	654	175	1 198	4 961
1999 Q1	80	433	620	1 356	687	122	1 134	4 432
Q2	88	336	603	1 411	624	116	1 103	4 281
Q3	79	304	646	1 387	593	106	1 066	4 181
Q4	89	342	757	1 449	594	111	1 086	4 428
2000 Q1	78	332	722	1 437	603	121	1 141	4 434
Q2	65	391	708	1 265	556	119	1 093	4 197
Q3	66	342	667	1 539	559	95	1 094	4 362
Q4	88	326	671	1 526	588	93	1 098	4 390
2001 Q1	106	316	701	1 542	528	89	1 098	4 380
Q2 ⁴	93	340	758	1 508	506	96	1 058	4 359
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-12.3	7.6	8.1	-2.2	-4.2	7.9	-3.6	-0.5
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	43.1	-13.0	7.1	19.2	-9.0	-19.3	-3.2	3.9

- 1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
- 2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
- 3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
- 4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

National accounts

1.14 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by industry at current prices

£ million³

	Analysis by industry group						Total	
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods : Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manufacturing	All manufacturing
At current prices								
1997	261	1 669	2 851	7 302	2 437	577	4 547	19 644
1998	299	1 993	3 220	6 524	2 723	657	4 618	20 034
1999	347	1 405	2 595	5 371	2 584	409	4 361	17 072
2000	307	1 383	2 755	5 510	2 393	377	4 335	17 060
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INIV	INIV	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
1997 Q1	52	379	578	1 463	526	175	1 067	4 240
Q2	59	373	716	1 967	622	145	1 089	4 971
Q3	68	459	695	1 752	635	123	1 161	4 893
Q4	82	458	862	2 120	654	134	1 230	5 540
1998 Q1	63	479	678	1 735	649	157	1 047	4 808
Q2	61	473	812	1 575	634	154	1 169	4 878
Q3	81	498	783	1 444	716	193	1 121	4 836
Q4	94	543	947	1 770	724	153	1 281	5 512
1999 Q1	66	418	490	1 177	657	111	1 082	4 001
Q2	85	309	578	1 255	629	105	1 059	4 020
Q3	86	309	601	1 321	635	95	1 053	4 100
Q4	110	369	926	1 618	663	98	1 167	4 951
2000 Q1	61	314	584	1 231	587	111	1 059	3 947
Q2	60	362	678	1 126	552	104	1 043	3 925
Q3	72	348	631	1 437	593	83	1 069	4 233
Q4	114	359	862	1 716	661	79	1 164	4 955
2001 Q1	95	294	562	1 330	517	76	1 016	3 890
Q2 ⁴	90	322	734	1 315	503	82	1 006	4 052
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-5.3	9.5	30.6	-1.1	-2.7	7.9	-1.0	4.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	50.0	-11.0	8.3	16.8	-8.9	-21.2	-3.5	3.2
Seasonally adjusted								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
1997 Q1	83	387	669	1 708	581	170	1 092	4 690
Q2	55	418	717	2 063	632	151	1 132	5 168
Q3	60	442	729	1 738	620	127	1 174	4 890
Q4	63	422	736	1 793	604	129	1 149	4 896
1998 Q1	83	496	806	1 898	714	153	1 106	5 256
Q2	66	508	831	1 653	647	156	1 207	5 068
Q3	78	491	811	1 475	690	195	1 125	4 865
Q4	72	498	772	1 498	672	153	1 180	4 845
1999 Q1	83	430	610	1 302	707	110	1 123	4 365
Q2	91	332	597	1 357	642	106	1 100	4 225
Q3	83	302	640	1 341	616	96	1 061	4 139
Q4	90	341	748	1 371	619	97	1 077	4 343
2000 Q1	78	328	715	1 369	625	109	1 113	4 337
Q2	67	391	698	1 206	571	103	1 068	4 104
Q3	68	341	661	1 468	581	82	1 072	4 273
Q4	94	323	681	1 467	616	83	1 082	4 346
2001 Q1	110	311	695	1 466	552	76	1 076	4 286
Q2 ⁴	97	340	743	1 450	533	82	1 033	4 278
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-11.8	9.3	6.9	-1.1	-3.4	7.9	-4.0	-0.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	44.8	-13.0	6.4	20.2	-6.7	-20.4	-3.3	4.2

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.15 Private sector¹ manufacturing business investment² by asset

£ million³

	Business investment revalued at 1995 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- factur- ing	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- factur- ing
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment		New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	
1997	2 534	739	16 202	19 475	2 678	752	16 214	19 644
1998	2 429	733	17 106	20 268	2 618	737	16 679	20 034
1999	2 097	609	14 616	17 322	2 386	615	14 071	17 072
2000	1 995	615	14 773	17 383	2 285	618	14 157	17 060
Not seasonally adjusted								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
1997 Q1	541	192	3 464	4 197	571	200	3 469	4 240
Q2	673	177	4 093	4 943	704	178	4 089	4 971
Q3	620	200	4 035	4 855	659	202	4 032	4 893
Q4	700	170	4 610	5 480	744	172	4 624	5 540
1998 Q1	610	205	3 989	4 804	651	205	3 952	4 808
Q2	555	181	4 195	4 931	598	181	4 099	4 878
Q3	647	193	4 059	4 899	696	195	3 945	4 836
Q4	617	154	4 863	5 634	673	156	4 683	5 512
1999 Q1	537	158	3 378	4 073	598	162	3 241	4 001
Q2	481	147	3 441	4 069	548	149	3 323	4 020
Q3	462	157	3 524	4 143	531	157	3 412	4 100
Q4	617	147	4 273	5 037	709	147	4 095	4 951
2000 Q1	480	159	3 412	4 051	548	160	3 239	3 947
Q2	474	164	3 380	4 018	538	164	3 223	3 925
Q3	462	142	3 713	4 317	527	144	3 562	4 233
Q4	579	150	4 268	4 997	672	150	4 133	4 955
2001 Q1	360	157	3 468	3 985	419	152	3 319	3 890
Q2 ⁴	357	141	3 647	4 145	417	136	3 499	4 052
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-0.8	-10.2	5.2	4.0	-0.5	-10.5	5.4	4.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	-24.7	-14.0	7.9	3.2	-22.5	-17.1	8.6	3.2
Seasonally adjusted								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INH M	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
1997 Q1	619	181	3 823	4 623	653	188	3 849	4 690
Q2	698	199	4 239	5 136	733	202	4 233	5 168
Q3	622	178	4 075	4 875	659	176	4 055	4 890
Q4	595	181	4 065	4 841	633	186	4 077	4 896
1998 Q1	647	199	4 394	5 240	689	198	4 369	5 256
Q2	577	191	4 355	5 123	626	192	4 250	5 068
Q3	652	179	4 113	4 944	703	181	3 981	4 865
Q4	553	164	4 244	4 961	600	166	4 079	4 845
1999 Q1	572	148	3 712	4 432	638	154	3 573	4 365
Q2	505	151	3 625	4 281	575	153	3 497	4 225
Q3	466	144	3 571	4 181	539	145	3 455	4 139
Q4	554	166	3 708	4 428	634	163	3 546	4 343
2000 Q1	520	150	3 764	4 434	592	154	3 591	4 337
Q2	504	167	3 526	4 197	570	170	3 364	4 104
Q3	474	133	3 755	4 362	540	134	3 599	4 273
Q4	497	165	3 728	4 390	583	160	3 603	4 346
2001 Q1	397	154	3 829	4 380	458	148	3 680	4 286
Q2 ⁴	384	146	3 829	4 359	449	140	3 689	4 278
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2001 Q2	-3.3	-5.2	-	-0.5	-2.0	-5.4	0.2	-0.2
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2001 Q2	-23.8	-12.6	8.6	3.9	-21.2	-17.6	9.7	4.2

- 1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
- 2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
- 3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not to be regarded as accurate to this degree.
- 4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population¹

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 148	25 466	49 613	2 490	2 677	5 167	757	788	1 545	27 394	28 931	56 325
1983	24 190	25 491	49 681	2 484	2 669	5 153	759	792	1 551	27 433	28 952	56 384
1984	24 270	25 540	49 810	2 482	2 664	5 146	761	796	1 557	27 513	29 000	56 513
1985	24 369	25 621	49 990	2 479	2 658	5 137	765	800	1 565	27 613	29 080	56 693
1986	24 456	25 706	50 162	2 474	2 649	5 123	768	805	1 574	27 698	29 160	56 859
1987	24 546	25 775	50 321	2 470	2 643	5 113	773	809	1 582	27 789	29 227	57 015
1988	24 641	25 846	50 487	2 461	2 632	5 093	774	812	1 585	27 875	29 290	57 166
1989	24 750	25 928	50 678	2 463	2 634	5 097	776	814	1 590	27 988	29 377	57 365
1990	24 872	25 998	50 869	2 466	2 636	5 102	778	818	1 596	28 116	29 452	57 567
1991	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	783	824	1 607	28 248	29 566	57 814
1992	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	793	831	1 625	28 365	29 648	58 013
1993	25 198	26 241	51 439	2 479	2 642	5 120	801	838	1 638	28 477	29 720	58 198
1994	25 304	26 317	51 621	2 486	2 646	5 132	805	842	1 648	28 595	29 805	58 401
1995	25 433	26 387	51 820	2 489	2 647	5 137	809	846	1 655	28 731	29 881	58 612
1996	25 557	26 453	52 010	2 486	2 642	5 128	816	853	1 669	28 860	29 948	58 807
1997	25 684	26 527	52 211	2 484	2 638	5 123	823	857	1 680	28 992	30 022	59 014
1998	25 817	26 611	52 428	2 484	2 636	5 120	827	861	1 689	29 128	30 108	59 237
1999	25 985	26 705	52 690	2 486	2 634	5 119	829	863	1 692	29 299	30 202	59 501
2000	26 142	26 801	52 943	2 485	2 630	5 115	832	866	1 698	29 459	30 297	59 756

¹ Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2000¹

Thousands

	Resident population											
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	1 623	1 545	86	82	148	140	61	58	1 832	1 743	3 575	
5-9	1 749	1 663	96	92	165	158	65	63	1 979	1 883	3 863	
10-14	1 758	1 666	102	96	167	159	69	66	1 994	1 891	3 885	
15-19	1 665	1 569	96	94	164	158	65	62	1 894	1 789	3 683	
20-24	1 606	1 525	88	81	163	156	58	55	1 827	1 736	3 564	
25-29	1 895	1 790	94	88	175	169	64	60	2 134	2 019	4 153	
30-34	2 164	2 047	106	102	201	202	66	66	2 431	2 315	4 746	
35-39	2 193	2 098	110	108	207	209	63	66	2 463	2 372	4 835	
40-44	1 857	1 822	98	98	187	189	56	58	2 100	2 070	4 170	
45-49	1 674	1 669	94	94	164	168	50	50	1 887	1 887	3 774	
50-54	1 805	1 814	103	104	169	174	48	49	2 022	2 036	4 059	
55-59	1 432	1 453	85	87	135	144	42	44	1 609	1 641	3 250	
60-64	1 253	1 298	75	77	123	137	35	38	1 411	1 473	2 884	
65-69	1 095	1 189	67	73	108	127	30	35	1 232	1 350	2 583	
70-74	941	1 131	58	70	89	116	25	33	1 055	1 280	2 335	
75-79	739	1 043	46	65	65	99	19	28	823	1 170	1 993	
80-84	406	710	25	44	34	66	10	18	450	794	1 244	
85-89	206	477	12	28	17	42	5	12	228	531	758	
90 and over	80	291	5	17	6	20	2	6	87	317	404	
0-14	5 130	4 875	284	270	480	457	195	186	5 805	5 517	11 322	
15-64	17 544	17 085	949	934	1 687	1 704	547	548	19 779	19 338	39 117	
65 and over	3 468	4 841	212	296	318	469	89	132	3 875	5 441	9 317	
All ages	26 142	26 801	1 445	1 501	2 485	2 630	832	866	29 459	30 297	59 756	

¹ Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births¹ and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ^{2,3}					Marriages				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland ⁴	United Kingdom ⁴	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1993	673.5	36.6	63.3	24.7	761.7	299.2	15.9	33.4	9.0	341.6
1994	664.7	35.4	61.7	24.1	750.7	291.1	15.5	31.5	8.7	331.2
1995	648.1	34.5	60.1	23.7	732.0	283.0	14.7	30.7	8.6	322.3
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.4	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.8	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	717.1	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.2	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
1997 Q4	156.8	8.4	14.6	5.6	177.0	47.7	2.5	5.8	1.4	54.9
1998 Q1	155.8	8.3	14.2	6.0	176.0	33.4	1.8	3.5	0.8	37.7
Q2	158.6	8.4	14.2	6.0	178.9	75.0	4.0	8.4	2.2	85.6
Q3	166.1	8.8	14.8	6.2	187.1	110.2	5.8	11.9	3.4	125.5
Q4	155.4	8.0	14.1	5.4	175.0	48.7	2.6	5.9	1.4	56.0
1999 Q1	152.1	7.9	13.9	5.9	171.9	32.5	1.6	3.6	0.9	36.9
Q2	157.3	8.2	13.9	5.9	177.0	73.2	3.9	8.1	2.2	83.4
Q3	160.1	8.3	14.1	6.0	180.3	109.5	6.0	11.9	3.2	124.6
Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.9	48.4	2.5	6.3	1.5	56.2
2000 Q1 ⁵	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.5	1.6	3.6	0.8	35.2
Q2 ⁵	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.3	74.1	3.9	8.4	2.1	84.6
Q3 ⁵	154.9	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.9	115.3	6.3	12.4	3.4	131.1
Q4 ⁵	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.9	..	..	6.0	..	..
2001 Q1 ⁵	145.5	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.9	..	..	3.4	..	..
Q2 ⁵	148.5	7.5	12.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

4 Births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and the United Kingdom.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1994	553.2	33.9	59.4	15.1	627.6	4.10	0.22	0.38	0.15	4.63
1995	565.9	35.3	60.5	15.3	641.7	3.98	0.20	0.38	0.17	4.52
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
1997 Q4	140.1	8.7	15.1	3.7	158.9	0.96	0.04	0.07	0.05	1.08
1998 Q1	146.9	9.0	15.7	4.1	166.7	0.93	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.02
Q2	134.0	8.3	14.4	3.8	152.3	0.83	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.97
Q3	125.8	7.8	13.8	3.5	143.1	0.86	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.98
Q4	146.6	8.8	15.2	3.6	165.4	1.00	0.05	0.08	0.02	1.10
1999 Q1	161.7	10.3	17.7	4.7	184.0	0.96	0.05	0.06	0.03	1.06
Q2	126.1	8.1	13.7	3.7	143.5	0.89	0.05	0.09	0.04	1.02
Q3	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5	139.2	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99
Q4	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1 ¹	147.7	9.3	15.8	..	..	0.83	0.05	0.09	..	..
Q2 ¹	128.9	8.1	13.8	..	..	0.77	0.04	0.07	..	..

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity¹

United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Employment categories									Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 ³ %
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	ILO unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over	
	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU
1998 Q2	23 692	3 269	100	169	27 230	1 827	29 057	17 215	46 272	73.4
Q3	23 871	3 209	104	163	27 348	1 828	29 176	17 146	46 323	73.7
Q4	23 985	3 238	97	145	27 464	1 808	29 272	17 091	46 363	73.8
1999 Q1	24 054	3 224	106	157	27 541	1 810	29 352	17 052	46 404	74.0
Q2	24 104	3 226	100	162	27 592	1 774	29 366	17 078	46 444	74.0
Q3	24 221	3 215	95	158	27 689	1 745	29 434	17 050	46 483	74.2
Q4	24 326	3 193	105	167	27 790	1 728	29 518	17 002	46 520	74.4
2000 Q1	24 399	3 173	110	150	27 833	1 702	29 535	17 022	46 556	74.4
Q2	24 516	3 147	111	151	27 926	1 618	29 543	17 050	46 593	74.6
Q3	24 561	3 167	113	150	27 992	1 587	29 579	17 086	46 665	74.7
Q4	24 622	3 144	102	132	28 001	1 561	29 562	17 165	46 727	74.6
2001 Q1	24 670	3 181	99	151	28 101	1 497	29 598	17 192	46 790	74.8
Q2	24 773	3 161	95	146	28 175	1 484	29 659	17 194	46 853	74.8

1 Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see Labour Market Trends pp S3-4 (May 1998 onwards) or the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce¹

United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs			Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) ²	HM Forces ³	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
Males		Females	Total						
	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1997	28 135	12 213	11 943	24 156	3 609	210	28 194	24 195	3 620
1998	28 498	12 505	12 175	24 680	3 487	210	28 563	24 722	3 499
1999	28 848	12 653	12 352	25 004	3 513	208	28 870	25 042	3 487
2000	29 042	12 785	12 513	25 299	3 423	207	29 064	25 337	3 397
2001	29 188	12 793	12 655	25 448	3 425	204	29 229	25 496	3 411
1998 Q3	28 749	12 654	12 251	24 905	3 504	209	28 667	24 848	3 481
Q4	28 796	12 652	12 323	24 975	3 484	210	28 656	24 833	3 492
1999 Q1	28 635	12 582	12 253	24 835	3 467	209	28 770	24 975	3 464
Q2	28 848	12 653	12 352	25 004	3 513	208	28 870	25 042	3 487
Q3	29 033	12 797	12 466	25 263	3 432	208	28 985	25 212	3 436
Q4	29 163	12 853	12 549	25 402	3 424	208	29 041	25 271	3 438
2000 Q1	28 901	12 737	12 422	25 159	3 412	208	29 028	25 290	3 409
Q2	29 042	12 785	12 513	25 299	3 423	207	29 064	25 337	3 397
Q3	29 122	12 825	12 571	25 396	3 397	205	29 075	25 345	3 403
Q4	29 281	12 860	12 701	25 562	3 392	206	29 164	25 436	3 405
2001 Q1	29 035	12 720	12 603	25 323	3 392	206	29 172	25 460	3 392
Q2	29 188	12 793	12 655	25 448	3 425	204	29 229	25 496	3 411

1 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

2 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

3 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹ Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufact- uring indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- tries; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; male	Production and constru- ction; female	Service industries; all jobs
		male	female						
	A-Q			D	C-E	C-F			G-Q
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
2000	24 641	12 469	12 192	3 841	4 025	5 162	3 892	1 270	19 175
2001	..	12 474	12 329	..	..	5 063	3 826	1 237	..
2000 Q1	24 523	12 421	12 102	3 862	4 048	5 161	3 894	1 267	19 072
Q2	24 661	12 469	12 192	3 841	4 025	5 162	3 892	1 270	19 195
Q3	24 757	12 506	12 250	3 817	4 000	5 128	3 864	1 264	19 331
Q4	24 913	12 540	12 374	3 786	3 967	5 091	3 835	1 256	19 540
2001 Q1	24 678	12 402	12 277	3 759	3 941	5 063	3 804	1 259	19 352
Q2	24 803	12 474	12 329	3 719	3 902	5 063	3 826	1 237	19 458
2000 Sep	24 757	..	..	3 817	4 000	5 128	..	..	19 331
Oct	..	..	..	3 812	3 994	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 807	3 989	..	..	..	..
Dec	24 913	..	..	3 786	3 967	5 091	..	..	19 540
2001 Jan	..	..	..	3 773	3 954	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 764	3 946	..	..	..	..
Mar	24 678	..	..	3 759	3 941	5 063	..	..	19 352
Apr	..	..	..	3 751	3 933	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 731	3 914	..	..	..	..
Jun	24 803	..	..	3 719	3 902	5 063	..	..	19 458
Jul	..	..	..	3 717	3 900	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 712	3 895	..	..	..	..

Labour market

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹ Great Britain

continued

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metal- lic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufact- uring, nec
	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 23, 36-37
	LMAL	LMAM	LMAN	LMAO	LMAP	LMAQ	LMAR	LMAS	LMAT	LMAU	LMAV	LMAW	LMAX
1999	302	199	479	304	81	462	246	236	666	363	492	380	235
2000	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
2000 Q1	290	186	476	282	81	461	237	229	662	353	481	366	236
Q2	304	184	475	273	82	462	236	229	661	349	480	359	235
Q3	298	182	480	265	82	461	236	225	656	349	478	352	234
Q4	282	181	482	261	82	458	234	222	649	346	477	346	231
2001 Q1	263	182	469	254	81	456	232	220	648	346	476	345	233
Q2	282	183	469	247	80	453	232	217	643	340	466	339	233
2000 Sep	298	182	480	265	82	461	236	225	656	349	478	352	234
Oct	..	182	483	264	83	460	236	224	654	348	478	351	233
Nov	..	182	484	263	82	460	235	224	652	348	478	350	231
Dec	282	181	482	261	82	458	234	222	649	346	477	346	231
2001 Jan	..	181	473	257	82	458	233	221	649	346	478	345	231
Feb	..	181	470	256	81	457	233	220	648	346	477	344	231
Mar	263	182	469	254	81	456	232	220	648	346	476	345	233
Apr	..	183	469	251	81	456	232	219	649	344	474	343	233
May	..	183	469	248	81	453	232	218	646	341	470	342	232
Jun	282	183	469	247	80	453	232	217	643	340	466	339	233
Jul	..	183	474	245	81	453	233	217	642	337	462	339	234
Aug	..	183	476	244	81	453	233	217	640	338	457	339	235

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport and storage	Post and telecomm- unications	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public admini- stration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities
	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	64	J 65-67	K 70	71-74	L 75	M 80	N 85	O-Q 90-99
	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK
1999	1 080	4 230	1 616	972	477	1 060	311	3 206	1 351	1 921	2 495	1 217
2000	1 137	4 265	1 651	1 004	503	1 052	341	3 251	1 331	2 023	2 511	1 244
2000 Q1	1 113	4 256	1 597	987	499	1 055	331	3 231	1 338	2 023	2 523	1 232
Q2	1 137	4 265	1 651	1 007	503	1 052	341	3 251	1 338	2 034	2 511	1 244
Q3	1 128	4 314	1 635	1 024	507	1 053	338	3 320	1 337	2 024	2 531	1 248
Q4	1 124	4 459	1 619	1 027	534	1 057	343	3 348	1 342	2 082	2 493	1 237
2001 Q1	1 122	4 368	1 595	1 018	532	1 050	350	3 289	1 346	2 088	2 484	1 231
Q2	1 160	4 373	1 654	1 033	533	1 043	351	3 307	1 347	2 083	2 492	1 242

¹ Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities^{1,2}

		Full-time equivalents (thousands) ³															
		1996	1996	1996	1997	1997	1997	1997	1998	1998	1998	1998	1999 ⁴	1999	1999	2000	2000
		Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Oct	Apr	Oct
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.2	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0
Cabinet Office	BBGD	12.3	11.9	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:																	
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.2	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.1	23.4	23.0	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5
Inland Revenue ^{5,6}	BCDD	56.5	56.1	54.8	54.3	54.4	54.1	53.7	53.6	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4
Department for National Savings ⁷	BCDE	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others ^{8,9}	BCDF	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7
Total	BCDE	90.3	89.5	87.9	87.4	86.8	86.5	86.4	85.9	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Education and Employment	BBFT	40.8	40.2	36.7	35.3	34.1	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9
Environment	BCDJ	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.5	9.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Environment, Transport and the Regions ^{10,11,12}	CKUZ	..	..	..	..	..	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Health ¹³	BAKR	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1
Home ¹⁴	BCDL	50.8	50.8	51.0	50.7	50.4	50.8	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3
International Development	DMUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4
Legal Departments ¹⁵	BBGE	27.8	27.5	27.1	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.9	25.9	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8
National Heritage	BBGF	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Scotland ¹⁶	BCDN	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.7	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8
Social Security ^{7,11,17}	BAKS	91.5	92.0	95.3	94.5	93.1	92.4	91.6	89.7	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9
Trade and Industry ¹⁸	BCDQ	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3
Transport	BCDR	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8
Total civil departments	BCDU	384.6	383.0	376.9	373.0	366.3	366.0	364.2	362.5	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1	379.2
Defence	BCDW	109.9	109.2	109.9	109.6	109.2	106.9	106.5	105.7	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4
Total all departments	BCDX	494.5	492.2	486.8	482.7	475.6	473.0	470.7	468.2	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4	478.5
<i>of whom</i>																	
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	458.7	456.7	449.0	445.6	439.6	437.5	436.4	434.2	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1
Industrial staff	BCDZ	35.9	35.4	37.8	37.2	36.0	34.9	34.5	34.0	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: www.cabinet-office.gov.uk/civilservice/index/statistics.htm

3 Figures are measured as "full-time equivalent" staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

4 These were the last quarterly figures collected. Data are now collected bi-annually in April and October of each year.

5 1 April 1999 Contributions Agency moved from DSS and joined the Inland Revenue (7,580).

6 1 October 1999 Family Credit Unit in the Benefits Agency transferred to the Tax Credit Office within the Inland Revenue.

7 1 April 1999 The majority of National Savings were privatised (4,000).

8 1 January 1999 Friendly Societies moved to the Financial Services Authority (FSA), 73 moved permanently thereby ceasing to be civil servants and the remainder have gone on secondment.

9 1 April 2000 Office of Government Commerce launched.

10 1 April 1999 National Lottery now NDPB (33).

11 The Rent Service, an Executive Agency of DETR was formed with 80 staff from DETR.

12 The Rent Service transferred around 800 staff from Local Authorities.

13 1 April 2000 Food Standards Agency set up reporting to Health Ministers.

14 12 October 1998 the UK Passport Agency recorded outsourced functions to Seimens Business Services (66 administrative staff).

15 30 September 1999 Government Property Lawyers ceased to exist, remaining staff were absorbed into Treasury Solicitors.

16 Lord Advocate's department subsumed in Scottish Office.

17 April 2000 Information Technology Services Agency (DSS) re-absorbed by its parent Department. In August 2000 many of the former agency's functions and staff were transferred to the Affinity Consortium. ITSA ceased to exist in October 2000. 9 staff still on the ITSA payroll at October 2000 have been relocated to other parts of DSS. On 3 April 2000 the Appeals Service was launched as an Executive Agency of the DSS.

18 1 April 2000 Small Business Service launched as an Executive Agency of the DTI.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

3.5 UK armed forces full-time strengths¹

	1 Apr 1997	1 Apr 1998	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Sep 2001
All Services						
Trained						
Total	197 391	194 040	191 133	190 419	189 026	187 602
UK regulars	193 633	190 485	187 132	186 003	184 155	182 485
FTRS	-	126	627	1 043	1 421	1 617
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 500
Untrained						
Total	17 350	19 862	21 755	21 910	21 828	20 863
UK regulars	17 190	19 651	21 504	21 612	21 496	20 588
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	275
Naval Service²						
Trained						
Total	41 680	40 482	39 324	38 877	38 539	37 763
UK regulars	41 680	40 356	39 071	38 535	38 023	37 180
FTRS	-	126	253	342	516	583
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 432
UK regulars	3 466	4 110	4 630	4 314	4 398	4 432
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army						
Trained						
Total	101 515	100 881	99 900	100 334	100 381	100 304
UK regulars	97 757	97 452	96 300	96 475	96 285	96 049
FTRS	-	-	226	486	646	755
Gurkhas	3 758	3 429	3 374	3 373	3 450	3 500
Untrained						
Total	11 213	12 586	13 673	13 874	13 578	12 438
UK regulars	11 053	12 375	13 422	13 576	13 246	12 163
Gurkhas	160	211	251	298	332	275
RAF						
Trained						
Total	54 196	52 677	51 909	51 208	50 106	49 535
UK regulars	54 196	52 677	51 761	50 993	49 847	49 256
FTRS	-	-	148	215	259	279
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained						
Total	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	3 993
UK regulars	2 671	3 166	3 452	3 722	3 852	3 993
Gurkhas	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹ The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.6 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

² Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.6 Intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel

	Intakes						Outflow					
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	12 months to 1 Sep 2001	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	12 months to 1 Sep 2001
All Services												
Total ¹	22.2	23.5	26.0	25.5	23.0	23.4	33.0	24.3	27.4	26.5	24.8	25.1
Male	19.2	20.2	22.5	22.4	20.4	20.7	29.3	21.8	24.4	23.8	22.4	22.7
Female	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.4
Naval Service²												
Total ¹	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.8	7.1	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.5
Male	3.4	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.1	6.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.8
Female	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Army³												
Total ¹	15.5	15.4	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.8	15.4	14.4	17.0	16.1	15.1	14.9
Male	13.6	13.4	15.0	14.7	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.1	15.2	14.5	13.8	13.7
Female	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2
RAF												
Total ¹	2.7	3.5	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.9	10.5	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.8
Male	2.3	2.8	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	9.4	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2
Female	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6

1 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

3 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

		1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2
Service									
England¹									
Education	ATAJ	1 054.1	1 087.7	1 106.2	1 128.5	1 130.2	1 165.3	1 165.3	1 187.6
Social Services	CWFW	307.0	319.0	320.7	307.2	290.7	298.2	298.2	284.7
Leisure	CWFX	122.6	123.6	124.6	122.2	126.0	127.2	127.2	124.8
Environmental Health	CWFY	18.3	19.3	19.5	19.1	18.8	19.3	19.3	18.9
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	24.9	21.7	23.5	23.1	22.6	23.0	23.4	23.0
Housing	CWGA	72.8	74.3	74.9	73.1	72.1	73.1	73.1	71.3
Fire Service	CWGB	41.3	42.1	42.5	41.4	40.7	41.3	41.3	40.2
Other services ²	CWGC	312.4	318.0	322.1	314.9	306.2	310.2	310.2	303.0
Total of above	CWGD	1 953.4	2 005.7	2 034.0	2 029.5	2 007.3	2 057.6	2 058.0	2 053.5
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	117.9	117.9	117.0	117.0	117.1	117.1	118.8	118.8
cadets	CWGF	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGG	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
civilians	CWGH	54.0	54.0	54.6	54.6	55.3	55.3	55.8	55.8
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.0
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	185.1	185.3	184.9	184.6	185.3	185.2	187.5	187.2
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CW GK	2 138.5	2 191.0	2 218.9	2 214.1	2 192.6	2 242.8	2 245.5	2 240.7
Wales¹									
Education	ATAK	74.1	72.7	73.8	75.7	78.5	78.9	78.9	80.8
Social Services	CWGN	28.5	28.7	28.7	28.9	28.5	28.8	28.8	29.0
Leisure	CWGO	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.6	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.8
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
Refuse collection and disposal	CWQQ	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Housing	CWGR	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4
Fire Service	CWGS	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Other services ²	CWGT	28.2	28.2	28.7	28.9	28.8	29.1	29.1	29.3
Total of above	CWGU	152.2	150.6	152.9	155.3	158.7	159.8	159.9	162.3
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6
cadets	CWGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
civilians	CWGY	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.7
Magistrates courts	CW GZ	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total Law and Order	CWHA	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.3
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CW HB	162.7	161.0	163.2	165.6	169.1	170.4	170.2	172.6
Scotland^{3,4}									
Education	ATAL	94.8	97.5	98.4	96.9	..	..	..	..
Social Services	CWHE	50.0	50.0	49.9	49.7	..	..	..	..
Leisure	CW HF	19.9	20.1	20.1	20.0	..	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CW HG	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	..	..	..	..
Cleansing	CW HH	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	..	..	..	..
Housing	CW HI	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	..	..	..	..
Fire Service	CW HK	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.8	..	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CW JJ	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..	..
Other services ²	CW HL	80.5	79.8	79.4	80.5	..	..	..	..
Total of above	CW HM	273.3	275.8	276.0	275.2	..	..	..	..
Police Service ⁵									
Police: (all ranks)	CW HN	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6	..	..	..	..
Others	CW HO	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	..	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CW HP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CW HQ	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	..	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CW HR	293.6	296.1	296.3	295.5	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS;
Home Office;
Scottish Executive

3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture¹

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female							
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1988 Jun	120.7	14.6	29.9	28.9	194.2	56.2	36.7	92.9	206.8	80.3	287.1
1989 Jun	114.7	15.2	29.2	27.6	186.6	54.0	34.3	88.3	197.8	77.1	274.9
1990 Jun	109.7	15.7	29.9	28.0	183.3	55.6	35.0	90.5	195.2	78.6	273.8
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1998 Jun ²	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	129.0	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	4.9	193.3

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

3.9 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom¹

Analysis by duration¹Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE
1998 Q2	537	165	410	1 113	461	92	161	714
Q3	572	170	393	1 135	447	103	143	694
Q4	578	174	370	1 123	446	93	146	685
1999 Q1	582	171	366	1 119	446	99	146	692
Q2	552	172	371	1 095	446	102	131	679
Q3	534	167	365	1 067	439	100	139	678
Q4	524	150	370	1 045	443	108	131	683
2000 Q1	533	147	338	1 019	451	107	124	683
Q2	513	145	325	983	415	97	122	635
Q3	496	142	308	947	432	91	117	640
Q4	507	143	300	949	418	87	106	612
2001 Q1	494	131	295	920	394	86	98	578
Q2	491	135	276	902	392	85	105	582

1 The shorter of (a) duration of active search for work and (b) length of time since employment.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹
	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
1999 Apr	551.6	177.0	272.6	1 001.2	197.7	53.1	55.9	306.6
May	526.1	179.0	267.1	972.1	183.4	52.6	54.3	290.3
Jun	506.1	178.6	262.3	947.0	180.0	51.4	53.4	284.9
Jul	521.3	169.3	257.6	948.2	202.2	48.4	52.6	303.2
Aug	519.5	168.8	250.1	938.4	212.1	49.1	51.5	312.7
Sep	505.1	163.9	244.5	913.6	200.8	47.1	50.6	298.6
Oct	487.2	151.8	236.0	875.0	187.2	42.7	48.5	278.3
Nov	491.0	145.1	229.9	865.9	182.8	40.8	46.7	270.2
Dec	500.7	141.1	226.3	868.1	176.8	39.9	45.6	262.3
2000 Jan	554.0	156.0	228.8	938.8	194.9	45.7	46.3	286.9
Feb	551.4	154.9	223.6	929.9	196.1	45.4	45.5	287.0
Mar	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9
May	477.7	157.7	208.8	844.2	166.8	46.8	42.7	256.2
Jun	458.8	155.6	204.7	819.0	163.5	45.2	42.0	250.7
Jul	471.7	144.1	199.8	815.5	183.3	41.4	41.5	266.2
Aug	472.2	141.4	195.5	809.1	191.2	41.1	40.7	272.9
Sep	458.0	132.0	190.3	780.3	178.6	37.4	39.6	255.7
Oct	451.9	125.5	184.5	761.8	168.7	34.5	38.1	241.4
Nov	458.9	120.8	179.9	759.6	165.7	32.6	36.8	235.1
Dec	478.4	119.7	177.1	775.3	162.1	33.0	35.5	230.7
2001 Jan	514.6	130.9	176.9	822.4	177.1	37.1	35.5	249.7
Feb	512.4	130.0	174.0	816.4	179.5	36.7	35.0	251.3
Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
Jun	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5
Sep	424.7	121.9	151.5	698.2	166.7	33.7	31.6	232.0

¹ Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted ¹				Seasonally adjusted ¹	
	Total	Percentage rate ²	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ²	Total	Percentage rate ²
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1995	2 325.6	7.7	1 752.2	537.5	2 289.7	7.6	2 201.8	7.5
1996	2 122.2	7.1	1 593.1	494.4	2 087.5	7.0	2 003.7	6.9
1997	1 602.4	5.4	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	5.3	1 521.1	5.3
1998	1 362.3	4.6	1 029.5	318.4	1 347.8	4.5	1 290.4	4.4
1999	1 263.0	4.2	955.1	293.1	1 248.1	4.2	1 197.4	4.1
2000	1 102.3	3.7	831.6	256.9	1 088.5	3.6	1 046.4	3.6
1998 Aug	1 383.2	4.6	1 018.9	319.9	1 338.8	4.5	1 281.9	4.4
Sep	1 334.3	4.5	1 013.7	312.4	1 326.1	4.5	1 270.1	4.4
Oct	1 286.4	4.3	1 010.7	311.3	1 322.0	4.4	1 265.9	4.4
Nov	1 283.9	4.3	1 014.8	312.1	1 326.9	4.5	1 270.7	4.4
Dec	1 293.6	4.3	1 006.9	310.0	1 316.9	4.4	1 260.7	4.3
1999 Jan	1 386.4	4.6	1 001.2	309.2	1 310.4	4.4	1 254.5	4.3
Feb	1 379.1	4.6	999.0	306.5	1 305.5	4.3	1 250.0	4.3
Mar	1 346.6	4.5	993.2	304.1	1 297.3	4.3	1 242.3	4.2
Apr	1 320.1	4.4	986.4	301.2	1 287.6	4.3	1 232.6	4.2
May	1 275.6	4.2	975.8	298.3	1 274.1	4.2	1 221.1	4.2
Jun	1 244.7	4.1	968.1	295.2	1 263.3	4.2	1 211.9	4.1
Jul	1 263.6	4.2	953.0	288.1	1 241.1	4.1	1 191.2	4.1
Aug	1 263.2	4.2	939.7	285.8	1 225.5	4.1	1 176.7	4.0
Sep	1 224.0	4.1	932.7	287.3	1 220.0	4.1	1 172.1	4.0
Oct	1 164.9	3.9	918.5	283.1	1 201.6	4.0	1 155.0	3.9
Nov	1 147.2	3.8	906.2	281.1	1 187.3	4.0	1 141.7	3.9
Dec	1 140.6	3.8	887.3	276.7	1 164.0	3.9	1 119.4	3.8
2000 Jan	1 236.4	4.1	886.5	275.9	1 162.4	3.9	1 118.2	3.8
Feb	1 227.0	4.1	878.8	272.9	1 151.7	3.8	1 108.2	3.8
Mar	1 194.3	4.0	869.2	270.7	1 139.9	3.8	1 096.7	3.7
Apr	1 142.1	3.8	850.4	264.6	1 115.0	3.7	1 072.6	3.7
May	1 108.2	3.7	843.5	262.7	1 106.2	3.7	1 063.7	3.6
Jun	1 077.2	3.6	835.0	259.4	1 094.4	3.6	1 052.7	3.6
Jul	1 088.8	3.6	819.6	251.5	1 071.1	3.6	1 030.1	3.5
Aug	1 089.1	3.6	810.4	246.9	1 057.3	3.5	1 016.7	3.5
Sep	1 042.8	3.5	798.9	244.4	1 043.3	3.5	1 002.4	3.4
Oct	1 009.2	3.3	801.3	245.5	1 046.8	3.5	1 005.5	3.4
Nov	1 000.6	3.3	795.4	244.5	1 039.9	3.4	998.2	3.4
Dec	1 011.4	3.4	790.4	243.2	1 033.6	3.4	991.7	3.4
2001 Jan	1 077.8	3.6	768.8	237.5	1 006.3	3.3	965.5	3.3
Feb	1 073.4	3.6	761.2	235.5	996.7	3.3	956.4	3.3
Mar	1 041.1	3.5	753.4	232.6	986.0	3.3	945.9	3.2
Apr	1 006.4	3.3	748.6	231.4	980.0	3.2	940.0	3.2
May	980.9	3.3	743.6	232.1	975.7	3.2	935.7	3.2
Jun	947.9	3.1	733.8	229.3	963.1	3.2	923.3	3.1
Jul	961.8	3.2	727.0	224.6	951.6	3.2	912.3	3.1
Aug	973.2	3.2	724.7	222.3	947.0	3.1	908.2	3.1
Sep	940.4	3.1	719.3	222.8	942.1	3.1	903.6	3.1

¹ The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

² Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.12 ILO unemployed

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted¹

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC
1999 Q2	112	208	155	113	183	119	270	166	111	1 437	102	179	1 718	57	1 774
Q3	113	208	150	119	171	110	274	164	108	1 418	96	177	1 691	54	1 745
Q4	102	198	150	117	177	115	264	168	105	1 397	100	181	1 677	51	1 728
2000 Q1	108	198	159	109	159	109	276	148	106	1 372	89	191	1 652	50	1 702
Q2	108	180	153	103	158	101	261	139	105	1 308	83	179	1 569	48	1 618
Q3	105	177	152	102	153	105	255	133	102	1 283	87	174	1 545	42	1 587
Q4	95	172	153	99	157	100	255	141	98	1 271	81	163	1 515	46	1 561
2001 Q1	94	170	133	98	148	100	239	140	97	1 219	82	149	1 450	47	1 497
Q2	88	181	135	106	142	99	225	136	89	1 201	83	155	1 439	45	1 484

ILO unemployment rate²

	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	ZSFB	MGSX
2001 Q2	7.4	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.5	3.5	6.1	3.2	3.6	4.8	6.2	6.1	5.0	5.9	5.0

1 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

2 ILO unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of ILO unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.13 Claimant count¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1993	147.6	338.8	242.0	181.0	278.4	222.5	464.4	314.3	214.4	129.4	240.6	103.3
1994	139.6	305.1	223.1	166.3	243.1	192.2	429.7	269.2	188.8	119.0	225.9	96.7
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.2	191.9	150.1	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.4	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.2	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.3	119.6	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.8
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.4	78.9	61.9	57.2	116.3	42.1
1998 Apr	84.1	165.5	134.1	80.0	122.5	85.2	229.3	108.0	85.1	69.2	138.6	57.9
May	82.6	164.7	133.9	79.7	121.8	84.6	227.6	106.8	84.5	68.8	138.0	57.4
Jun	81.8	163.7	133.1	79.6	121.3	84.2	226.2	106.3	84.3	68.6	137.9	57.6
Jul	81.7	163.7	133.3	80.0	121.2	83.7	225.0	105.4	84.1	68.5	138.3	57.2
Aug	81.7	163.4	133.1	79.9	121.3	83.2	224.0	104.0	83.3	68.8	139.2	56.9
Sep	81.2	162.0	131.6	79.9	120.9	82.6	221.4	103.2	82.3	67.9	137.1	56.0
Oct	82.1	160.9	131.0	79.9	121.3	82.0	219.4	102.5	81.8	68.1	136.9	56.1
Nov	82.9	161.8	131.3	80.3	122.3	82.6	218.7	103.1	81.5	68.8	137.4	56.2
Dec	82.8	160.6	129.9	79.6	122.7	81.6	216.2	102.3	80.8	68.1	136.1	56.2
1999 Jan	82.8	159.6	129.6	78.6	122.7	80.3	215.0	101.1	80.9	68.0	135.9	55.9
Feb	83.0	158.8	129.0	79.1	123.2	80.2	212.8	100.7	80.2	67.9	135.1	55.5
Mar	82.5	158.0	128.2	78.9	123.5	79.5	210.2	99.8	79.4	67.4	134.9	55.0
Apr	82.2	157.4	126.9	78.3	123.2	79.0	207.4	98.9	78.5	67.0	133.8	55.0
May	81.5	156.2	124.9	77.5	122.1	78.2	206.5	98.0	77.7	66.0	132.5	53.0
Jun	81.2	155.1	124.3	77.1	121.3	77.4	203.8	96.6	76.9	65.2	133.0	51.4
Jul	80.0	153.4	122.2	75.9	119.8	76.5	201.8	94.3	74.9	63.6	128.8	49.9
Aug	79.2	151.7	120.0	75.2	118.8	75.1	199.9	93.1	73.4	61.9	128.4	48.8
Sep	78.6	151.6	120.3	74.8	118.2	74.6	198.7	92.6	72.8	61.7	128.2	47.9
Oct	76.9	150.0	118.4	73.8	115.8	73.6	196.6	91.2	71.4	61.1	126.2	46.6
Nov	75.8	148.3	117.3	73.5	114.4	72.3	194.5	89.8	70.1	60.6	125.1	45.6
Dec	74.9	145.6	115.2	72.3	112.5	71.0	190.1	87.7	67.9	59.2	123.0	44.6
2000 Jan	76.0	145.6	114.4	72.5	112.4	70.1	189.8	86.9	67.5	59.4	123.6	44.2
Feb	75.7	145.0	113.8	72.0	111.4	69.1	187.4	85.5	66.8	58.7	122.8	43.5
Mar	75.5	143.3	112.6	71.5	110.3	68.2	184.8	83.9	65.8	58.5	122.3	43.2
Apr	73.4	140.3	108.9	70.4	108.7	66.7	181.3	81.8	64.2	57.7	119.2	42.4
May	73.9	139.1	109.0	70.3	108.6	65.5	177.5	80.6	63.4	57.5	118.3	42.5
Jun	73.1	137.7	107.4	69.7	108.1	64.8	175.4	79.6	63.1	57.2	116.6	41.7
Jul	71.7	135.0	104.8	68.6	106.7	62.8	171.8	77.8	61.1	56.7	113.1	41.0
Aug	70.6	133.1	103.7	67.8	106.0	61.8	168.5	76.1	59.9	56.3	112.9	40.6
Sep	69.1	130.9	102.7	67.3	104.7	60.4	165.4	74.4	58.8	56.4	112.3	40.9
Oct	69.9	131.3	103.0	68.0	106.4	60.7	165.1	74.2	58.2	56.5	112.2	41.3
Nov	69.4	130.6	102.0	67.5	106.6	60.0	164.0	73.2	57.3	56.0	111.6	41.7
Dec	68.4	130.8	101.7	67.3	106.3	59.0	162.3	72.7	56.2	55.9	111.1	41.9
2001 Jan	66.5	127.2	99.5	65.7	104.5	56.6	158.7	68.8	54.0	54.9	109.1	40.8
Feb	65.2	126.3	98.7	65.8	103.6	56.3	156.6	67.9	53.2	54.6	108.2	40.4
Mar	63.8	125.7	98.1	65.6	102.4	55.7	153.8	67.3	53.5	53.6	106.7	39.9
Apr	63.2	125.3	98.0	65.3	101.5	55.2	152.4	67.0	53.7	52.8	105.5	40.0
May	62.8	124.9	97.4	65.0	100.8	55.2	152.4	66.7	53.8	52.1	104.9	40.0
Jun	61.8	122.8	96.4	64.1	98.7	54.6	151.5	66.0	53.2	50.6	103.8	39.7
Jul	61.4	121.2	95.4	63.2	96.9	54.1	150.5	65.2	52.3	50.1	102.2	39.3
Aug	61.3	120.9	94.4	62.3	96.1	53.9	150.8	64.6	52.0	49.7	102.2	38.9
Sep	60.5	120.3	93.7	61.7	94.6	53.8	151.0	64.0	51.4	49.7	103.0	38.5

Claimant count rate²

2001 Sep	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
	5.3	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.5	2.1	3.2	1.5	2.1	3.8	4.1	4.9

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of London	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ²	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted³														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	32.1	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	68.5
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	36.4	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	-	-
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	34.3	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	-	-
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	34.2	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	-	-
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	36.3	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	-	-
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	37.5	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	-	-
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	36.1	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	-	-
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	36.2	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	-	-
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	41.3	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	-	-
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	42.0	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	-	-
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	38.5	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	-	-
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	36.6	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	-	-
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	33.8	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	-	-
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	33.9	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	-	-
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	30.1	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	-	-
Seasonally adjusted³														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	36.7	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	-	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	36.0	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	-	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	36.5	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	-	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	37.6	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	-	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	37.3	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	-	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	35.3	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	-	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	35.8	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	-	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	36.9	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	-	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	36.9	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	-	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	39.0	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	-	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	36.4	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	-	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	35.7	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	-	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	32.6	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	-	387.8
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1997	0.2	1.9	1.7	0.7	1.1	1.7	3.7	2.5	1.3	0.3	0.8	15.8	1.0	16.7
1998	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.2	19.5	1.2	20.7
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	0.2	2.9
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	4.2	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	-	-
2000 Sep	0.4	2.3	2.4	1.1	1.9	2.2	5.0	3.8	1.7	0.9	1.5	23.0	-	-
Oct	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.9	2.2	2.2	5.6	3.8	1.5	0.7	1.5	22.9	-	-
Nov	0.3	1.5	2.2	0.8	1.7	2.1	5.6	3.9	1.4	0.6	1.3	21.4	-	-
Dec	0.2	1.3	1.9	0.7	1.6	1.9	6.0	3.5	1.1	0.6	1.2	20.1	-	-
2001 Jan	0.2	1.2	1.6	0.7	1.4	1.8	6.0	3.2	1.1	0.6	1.0	18.7	-	-
Feb	0.3	1.5	1.7	0.7	1.6	1.7	5.3	3.2	1.2	0.4	1.0	18.6	-	-
Mar	0.3	1.8	2.3	0.7	1.7	1.6	4.9	3.4	1.1	0.6	1.3	19.8	-	-
Apr	0.3	1.9	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.7	3.3	3.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	18.4	-	-
May	0.3	2.1	1.5	0.9	1.9	1.9	3.5	3.7	1.4	0.2	1.7	19.1	-	-
Jun	0.4	2.5	2.9	1.0	2.1	2.0	3.7	4.1	1.5	0.3	1.9	22.5	-	-
Jul	0.4	2.8	3.1	1.2	2.3	2.3	3.3	4.4	1.6	0.3	2.1	23.7	-	-
Aug	0.4	2.6	3.3	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.9	4.2	1.6	0.4	1.7	22.8	-	-
Sep	0.4	2.4	3.3	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.8	3.9	1.6	0.4	1.6	21.4	-	-

1 About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Employment Service will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon as it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.15 Labour disputes¹

Thousands

SIC 1992	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
		<i>All classes</i>	<i>15-37</i>	<i>60-64</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>All other classes</i>
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1997	129	235	86	36	29	28	7	49
1998	91	282	34	139	28	6	16	59
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
1999 Oct	13	19	4	10	3	–	–	1
Nov	22	22	3	15	1	1	–	2
Dec	11	20	1	3	11	1	–	4
2000 Jan	5	11	–	3	2	–	3	2
Feb	6	6	1	1	–	1	1	3
Mar	6	18	2	5	–	6	–	5
Apr	4	11	1	5	–	–	–	5
May	8	14	3	8	–	1	–	1
Jun	2	7	1	5	–	–	–	1
Jul	16	36	11	24	–	–	–	1
Aug	102	115	14	18	14	11	25	32
Sep	3	93	4	6	13	12	30	29
Oct	5	14	2	6	–	–	7	–
Nov	7	115	6	5	15	13	37	38
Dec	16	59	8	11	5	5	18	12
2001 Jan	10	52	2	13	6	5	18	9
Feb	14	36	6	11	5	–	9	5
Mar	14	48	9	17	7	1	13	2
Apr	3	16	1	1	2	–	11	–
May	62	92	4	46	–	31	10	–
Jun	7	12	4	4	1	–	2	1
Jul	6	22	2	3	16	–	–	–
Aug	5	13	1	3	3	–	2	4

¹ Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

² The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792825

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit ¹	
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) ²	New claims for Sickness and invalidity benefits ³ and incapacity benefit (Weekly averages)	At end of period			Families receiving benefits ³	Children in families receiving benefits ³
			Retirement pensioners ⁴	Widows benefit ⁵			
	BDAD	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH	
2000 Mar	..	18.6	10 128	245	7 025	12 689	
Apr	..	14.5	..	..	7 040	12 721
May	148	16.8	..	..	7 050	12 744
Jun	..	17.8	..	..	7 066	12 779
Jul	..	16.5	..	..	7 076	12 802
Aug	147	16.9	..	..	7 083	12 817
Sep	..	16.5	10 163	241	7 091	12 832	
Oct	..	17.3	..	..	6 923	12 440
Nov	135	17.9	..	..	6 966	12 532
Dec	..	12.8	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	..	18.4	..	..	6 984	12 569
Feb	166	18.3	..	..	7 000	12 606
Mar	..	17.6	10 178	240	..	..
Apr	..	15.3	..	..	7 025	12 663
May	147	16.0	..	..	7 036	12 688
Jun	..	16.3	..	..	7 050	12 720
Jul	..	16.2	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	15.7	..	..	..	..
Sep	..	15.0	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	..	..	..	6 900	12 365

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) was introduced on 7 October 1996. Awards of JSA are either contribution-based or income-based.

3 The figures for Sickness and invalidity benefits and incapacity benefits, Families receiving benefits, and Children in Families receiving benefits are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

4 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.

5 Includes all Widow's Benefit except Widow's Payment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

4.2 Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit¹ United Kingdom

Thousands

		Family Credit						Working Families' Tax Credit ²							
		1998	1998	1998	1999	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001
		May	Aug	Nov	Feb	May	Aug	Nov	Feb	May	Aug	Nov	Feb	May	
Families receiving credit:															
All families	ZIYP	790	808	814	816	821	817	ZCMJ	965	1 026	1 061	1 129	1 168	1 225	1 258
Two-parent families	ZIYN	404	407	402	403	404	396	ZCMH	468	500	513	549	566	598	617
One-parent families	ZIYO	387	401	412	412	418	421	ZCMI	498	526	548	581	602	627	642

1 Working families' tax credit (WFTC) is, and Family credit was, available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full-time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Working families' tax credit replaced Family credit for new awards from October 1999, but the figures for November 1999 and February 2000 include Family credit awards still current.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)		
	Elderly aged 60 or over	With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1998 Feb	1 684	870	972	375	3 901	29	1 060	1 089
May	1 659	881	961	353	3 853	23	1 004	1 027
Aug	1 651	893	955	346	3 845	23	1 015	1 038
Nov	1 641	903	938	342	3 824	24	932	956
1999 Feb	1 620	914	940	341	3 815	30	984	1 014
May	1 624	914	936	341	3 814	27	920	948
Aug	1 628	926	940	341	3 835	22	914	936
Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	22	748	770
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	18	683	701

Note: Due to rounding totals may not tally.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ¹	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc ²	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Number of prescription items dispensed ⁴	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ³	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	CKQJ	Bddb	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1996	521 937	26 397	..	..	54 621	2 478	..	..
1997	538 934	26 020	..	..	56 639	2 703	..	..
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
1997 Q4	143 120	6 888	..	..	14 743	699	..	..
1998 Q1	134 679	6 854	3 769	2 092	14 265	695	341	248
Q2	135 855	6 929	..	..	14 577	696	..	..
Q3	136 174	6 715	3 750	2 069	14 629	689	340	262
Q4	146 102	7 200	..	..	15 043	697	..	..
1999 Q1	138 200	6 840	3 720	1 996	14 544	692	317	223
Q2	139 119	6 777	..	..	14 970	716	..	..
Q3	140 836	6 666	4 992	1 994	15 016	677	431	240
Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	..	..
Q2	..	7 015	..	..	..	711	..	..
Q3	..	6 937	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health;
NHS Scotland;
National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences ¹	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) ²	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5 170.8
1997 Q3	66.6	8.9	230.8	15.6	530.6	33.9	6.1	200.1	9.5	1 102.2
Q4	64.8	8.8	247.2	15.9	526.4	32.9	5.9	216.2	9.4	1 127.6
1998 Q1	61.4	8.4	252.6	15.3	528.6	35.6	5.6	216.5	9.5	1 133.6
Q2	123.1	9.3	240.3	15.6	552.4	61.9	33.9	222.9	16.3	1 275.5
Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.9	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.9	82.8	28.2	246.5	16.3	1 323.0
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.3	28.3	236.9	14.7	1 273.4
2001 Q1	146.7	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.8	28.1	254.2	15.9	1 309.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police¹ Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes ²	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences ² (monthly)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1996	21.5	5.7	295.4	89.0	40.3	305.9	146.1	903.9
1997	19.2	7.1	267.2	81.0	46.1	331.0	155.9	907.5
1998	21.1	7.4	275.4	79.2	48.5	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	23.4	6.0	276.2	79.6	50.5	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	23.3	5.8	260.9	83.2	49.9	345.8	153.8	922.8
1997 Q4	4.9	1.8	69.2	20.9	11.6	80.1	39.0	227.5
1998 Q1	5.0	1.9	66.6	21.0	11.7	89.7	37.0	232.9
Q2	5.2	1.8	68.3	19.5	11.7	90.3	40.5	237.3
Q3	5.5	1.9	71.4	18.7	11.9	93.1	39.4	242.0
Q4	5.3	1.8	69.1	19.9	13.2	89.0	36.8	235.2
1999 Q1	5.8	1.6	68.1	19.5	13.9	94.8	36.5	240.1
Q2	5.9	1.4	69.9	20.5	12.8	92.4	38.9	241.8
Q3	5.9	1.6	70.6	19.2	12.0	71.4	39.2	219.8
Q4	5.9	1.3	67.6	20.4	11.9	94.9	36.4	238.5
2000 Q1	6.2	1.5	67.5	21.1	12.3	88.8	37.4	234.8
Q2	5.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	12.2	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	5.6	1.5	64.8	19.1	12.5	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	5.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	13.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	5.8	1.5	59.8	23.7	13.1	83.5	38.5	225.9
Q2	6.1	1.5	59.6	24.7	15.2	95.4	42.7	245.1

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin "Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1, which was published in March 1997.

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

		Thousand hectares						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total agricultural area	BFAH	18 849	18 746	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 304
Crops	BFAA	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665
Bare fallow	BFAB	46	42	37	29	34	33	37
All grasses	BFAC	6 844	6 782	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 590
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 825	4 785	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 437
Set aside	DMNF	728	633	509	306	314	572	567
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	712	734	751	763	777	789	779
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 626	17 520	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 075
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 246	1 226	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 229
Crops	BFAA	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665
Cereals	BFAJ	3 043	3 182	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348
Wheat	BFAK	1 811	1 859	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL	1 108	1 193	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128
Oats	BFAM	109	112	96	100	98	92	109
Mixed corn	BFAN	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Rye	BFAO	7	8	8	9	10	8	8
Triticale	DMNH	6	7	7	8	10	13	13
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	1 077	993	937	1 125	1 210	1 211	980
Oilseed rape	BFAP	404	354	356	445	506	417	332
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	195	196	199	196	189	183	173
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	228	195	178	197	213	202	208
Linseed	DMNL	58	54	49	73	99	209	72
Other crops	DMNM	189	195	204	210	200	197	192
Potatoes	BFAV	164	172	178	166	164	178	166
Horticultural	BFAV	189	187	189	185	177	179	172
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	127	130	132	126	123	126	119
Orchard fruits ²	BFBG	32	28	28	30	28	28	28
Soft fruit	DMNO	13	12	12	11	10	9	10
Ornamentals	DMNP	14	15	14	14	14	13	14
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)						Production (thousand tonnes)						
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
Agricultural crops														
Wheat	BFBJ	7.70	8.15	7.38	7.56	8.05	8.00	BADO	14 310	16 100	15 020	15 470	14 870	16 700
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.73	6.14	5.76	5.29	5.58	5.80	BADP	6 840	7 790	7 830	6 630	6 580	6 490
Oats	BFBO	5.52	6.14	5.78	6.00	5.87	5.90	BADQ	615	590	575	585	540	640
Sugar beet	BFBL	43.02	52.36	56.55	53.00	57.95	53.83	BADR	8 431	10 420	11 084	10 002	10 584	9 335
Potatoes	BFBM	37.33	40.67	42.96	39.13	40.15	..	BADS	6 404	7 228	7 128	6 422	7 131	6 652
				1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
				/96	/97	/98	/99	/00		/97	/98	/99	/00	/01
Horticultural crops¹														
Field vegetables														
Brussels sprouts	BFBR			12.1	14.5	13.4	13.8	14.1	BADT	82.6	74.2	70.5	79.6	63.2
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFBS			92.9	89.3	88.6	91.3	88.9	BADU	377.5	304.9	310.9	294.6	265.9
Cauliflowers	BFBT			14.0	13.9	14.3	13.4	14.1	BADV	217.1	191.0	192.0	168.8	151.9
Carrots	BFBU			40.0	49.9	51.5	56.8	57.5	BADW	679.5	591.4	625.6	703.3	457.3
Turnips and swedes	BFBV			28.2	31.7	30.4	32.0	31.2	BADX	135.6	106.9	121.2	126.5	105.9
Beetroot	BFBW			30.7	33.4	34.9	34.4	31.6	BADY	72.1	72.4	66.3	61.1	71.6
Onions dry bulb	BFBX			31.0	33.6	37.2	39.5	44.0	BADZ	313.3	329.2	376.4	405.8	379.2
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY			6.3	5.9	5.4	7.8	7.7	BAEA	6.7	8.2	7.0	7.0	6.7
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ			4.6	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.7	BAEB	215.5	167.9	152.1	143.1	173.7
Lettuce	BFCA			28.5	26.1	25.8	24.1	25.6	BAEC	187.5	157.7	152.0	155.5	138.2
Protected crops														
Tomatoes	BFCE			500.7	508.2	515.7	512.7	580.9	BAED	116.6	115.0	108.9	117.3	113.2
Cucumbers	BFCC			460.3	449.9	439.7	458.8	448.6	BAEE	85.6	81.7	83.8	83.8	79.8
Lettuce	BFEP			33.5	36.3	34.5	35.4	35.6	BAEF	26.5	24.1	20.6	19.9	18.7
Fruit														
Dessert apples	BAEG			13.4	14.1	8.6	14.1	17.4	BFGD	116.3	71.1	113.3	133.6	100.2
Cooking apples	BAEH			23.2	20.2	15.8	18.9	23.3	BGCE	108.7	82.4	98.5	119.4	97.2
Soft fruit	BAEI			..	..	..	..	..	BGCF	80.6	59.1	59.9	67.7	60.7
Pears	BAEJ			12.0	14.6	9.3	11.4	7.7	BFBQ	40.1	24.4	28.1	17.9	33.9

1 Yield data is marketed yield and Production data is home production marketed.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.3 Livestock¹

		Thousands														
		1993	1993	1994	1994	1995	1995	1996	1996	1997	1997	1998	1998	1999	1999	2000
		Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 851	11 724	11 954	11 981	11 857	11 735	12 040	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 133
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 667	2 787	2 715	2 768	2 602	2 632	2 587	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336
Beef cows	BFCI	1 784	1 760	1 809	1 836	1 840	1 850	1 864	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	803	710	775	693	775	715	818	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	44 436	29 333	43 813	29 830	43 304	29 058	42 086	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 261
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	20 718	20 343	20 698	20 434	20 830	19 929	20 549	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 447
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	22 394	7 408	21 758	7 690	21 350	7 475	20 443	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 855
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 853	7 872	7 892	7 975	7 627	7 442	7 590	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	698	688	691	687	654	649	683	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537
Glits in pig	CKUR	117	108	106	104	101	102	107	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73
Total fowls	CKUS	131 093	143 996	126 653	129 158	127 035	130 188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	79 940	76 939	75 696	79 255	77 177	80 455	..	..	..	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	106 050
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	32 965	34 356	32 682	32 219	31 837	32 375	..	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 686
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	10 750	10 309	10 388	10 069	10 210	9 535	..	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)							Meat produced (thousand tonnes)						
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry ¹	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry ¹	Offal ²	Total
	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHU
1996 ³	175	16	2	203	1 301	27	1 158	68 604	58.5	28.8	64.8	123.0	21.7	296.8
1997 ³	189	—	2	160	1 228	30	1 261	70 820	58.0	26.8	72.9	126.7	21.9	306.2
1998 ³	191	—	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 340	58.7	29.7	78.1	128.8	22.7	318.1
1999 ³	185	—	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	70 650	56.5	30.1	69.1	126.9	22.2	304.8
2000 ³	190	—	13	202	1 330	27	1 031	70 224	59.0	29.9	60.9	126.0	22.0	297.9
2000 May	169	—	8	155	893	24	962	66 098	53.6	21.4	55.8	117.0	19.5	267.2
Jun	168	—	11	167	1 119	23	945	66 090	52.9	25.5	53.1	113.9	19.7	265.1
Jul	208	—	18	232	1 610	29	1 205	82 233	65.3	35.5	71.2	149.7	25.6	347.3
Aug	168	—	14	196	1 424	20	926	66 339	52.3	30.7	54.7	119.1	20.7	277.5
Sep	187	—	16	205	1 481	22	912	65 611	58.0	32.2	54.9	115.7	21.1	281.8
Oct	238	—	19	287	1 834	29	1 113	82 740	73.3	40.4	66.1	150.2	26.8	356.8
Nov	199	—	16	249	1 528	24	939	66 547	61.2	34.0	55.3	120.6	22.1	293.2
Dec	163	—	13	210	1 377	20	869	62 700	50.4	29.9	51.5	116.3	20.1	268.2
2001 Jan	225	—	15	217	1 475	26	1 066	77 817	69.3	32.7	65.7	144.2	24.9	336.9
Feb	157	—	10	135	844	17	703	66 752	48.9	19.4	40.1	118.0	18.4	244.7
Mar	150	—	1	64	519	3	782	66 737	47.8	12.0	45.9	116.2	17.4	239.3
Apr	179	—	2	85	653	9	959	82 388	56.5	15.4	57.1	149.6	21.7	300.4
May	149	—	3	96	568	9	783	67 989	47.4	14.0	45.3	123.4	18.2	248.2
Jun	153	—	4	110	766	11	780	67 802	48.8	17.8	43.3	122.3	18.6	250.8
Jul	185	—	9	167	1 105	19	984	83 304	59.0	25.6	56.2	150.4	23.3	314.4
Aug	150	—	9	156	966	15	793	67 494	47.4	22.2	46.6	120.6	18.9	255.8
Sep	172	—	11	174	1 047	14	855	66 698	54.4	24.0	50.1	118.1	19.7	266.3

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

2 Includes poultry offal.

3 Annual averages.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks ¹ (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food ²	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals: ³ production
		Home-produced	Imported											
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1991	354	356	51	647	320	322	17	18	10	82	216	326	1 489	24
1992	351	349	69	1 844	331	324	18	19	10	77	300	286	2 029	25
1993	322	315	121	1 256	343	340	17	17	9	61	230	224	1 401	25
1994	353	342	99	1 238	353	350	18	17	9	73	266	258	1 375	27
1995	389	383	62	1 075	358	358	18	18	9	73	315	298	1 543	28
1996 Q1	403	381	62	917	359	359	20	21	10	48	200	247	1 114	27
Q2	422	393	58	887	367	367	15	19	9	25	116	204	650	29
Q3	367	403	62	857	376	376	25	20	10	60	464	283	1 629	30
Q4	423	414	61	1 034	382	384	19	24	12	49	450	459	1 503	29
1997 Q1	398	384	61	1 012	359	357	19	21	10	33	282	327	1 099	28
Q2	403	389	65	826	366	367	20	20	10	23	157	246	720	31
Q3	372	392	76	741	375	374	23	21	10	37	434	301	1 497	31
Q4	406	390	87	996	380	381	25	25	12	52	265	273	1 442	29
1998 Q1	402	386	94	901	384	383	21	22	11	44	235	272	1 155	28
Q2	395	372	95	851	371	369	21	21	12	28	142	234	656	30
Q3	354	377	101	679	377	379	25	23	14	29	369	248	1 313	30
Q4	408	392	85	1 067	377	378	24	24	14	47	415	414	1 324	28
2001 Mar	487	461	77	767	428	425	24	26	15	45	181	240	1 074	31
Apr	382	375	63	435	347	348	18	18	11	16	131	205	777	27
May	397	379	61	439	347	342	22	23	13	16	140	224	688	29
Jun	473	449	76	684	418	416	26	25	14	30	134	246	660	33
Jul	383	382	69	422	354	353	19	22	13	13	63	168	451	29
Aug	334	377	69	368	355	354	21	23	14	11	315	221	540	30

1 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers. 3 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

2 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
1998 Q2	218.5	10.9	203.3	229.1	78.9	746.9
Q3	247.4	12.0	210.7	232.0	57.9	766.2
Q4	329.5	17.5	213.2	222.7	87.2	876.1
1999 Q1	345.1	14.1	186.0	208.5	186.9	946.4
Q2	253.4	10.5	183.3	222.8	91.6	767.6
Q3	272.6	11.1	186.8	229.9	62.0	768.3
Q4	349.6	16.3	187.6	216.0	94.0	868.2
2000 Q1	325.3	14.7	163.3	198.7	161.1	867.9
Q2	234.2	11.2	159.0	214.9	88.5	712.5
Q3	247.8	12.4	160.9	228.5	53.0	707.7
Q4	337.0	15.5	162.9	215.3	84.9	820.6
2001 Q1	355.3	14.5	152.0	200.2	171.9	898.5
Q2	267.6	11.9	147.0	222.1	84.9	738.6

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110 000 to 135 000 tonnes each year.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.7 Potatoes and sugar

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)				
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals			Glucose: production
	From home crop	Imports ^{1,2}	Exports ²	Stocks ³		Total ⁴	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6
2000 Aug	330	81	13	..	-	173.0	170.7	401.8	52.0
Sep	407	83	16	..	8.2	170.0	168.0	301.7	57.7
Oct	416	76	20	..	303.3	221.4	218.8	533.1	60.2
Nov	471	95	25	..	308.6	181.1	179.5	758.6	59.4
Dec	563	124	11	2 996	317.2	177.9	176.2	1 016.9	45.6
2001 Jan	393	122	28	..	106.5	154.1	150.9	1 020.1	54.5
Feb	388	134	30	..	-	161.2	156.6	946.5	52.4
Mar	321	155	22	..	-	199.1	194.5	832.5	64.6
Apr	278	139	19	..	-	160.2	156.0	770.3	54.0
May	275	149	17	..	-	175.8	171.1	644.7	59.5
Jun	257	186	13	..	-	199.1	187.5	544.8	62.4
Jul	305	112	11	..	..	..	..	..	61.0
Aug	346	76	13	..	..	..	..	..	61.6
Sep	365	71	16	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

2 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.

3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

4 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 01904 455066 (glucose); 020 7270 8192 (sugar)

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham	Meat stocks in cold storage ¹				
	Production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
1996	20.1	..	..	..	..	..
1997	19.9	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.7	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19.4	..	..	..	..	..
2000	17.4	..	..	..	..	..
2000 May	16.4	32.7	11.8	13.2	8.7	66.4
Jun	17.5	30.0	11.4	12.3	6.3	59.9
Jul	19.6	31.3	11.5	11.6	6.7	61.1
Aug	15.5	32.1	10.5	11.8	8.1	62.5
Sep	15.3	32.4	9.7	10.9	7.9	60.9
Oct	20.9	30.3	8.6	9.4	6.8	55.0
Nov	17.3	31.0	8.1	8.0	6.3	53.5
Dec	15.3	30.6	9.1	7.6	6.4	53.7
2001 Jan	17.3	28.4	8.3	7.0	5.9	49.7
Feb	14.8	29.0	7.5	7.5	5.7	49.7
Mar	15.6	30.8	7.8	8.3	6.0	52.9
Apr	16.2	31.5	8.2	9.7	7.6	56.9
May	14.5	30.1	9.3	10.3	7.7	57.4
Jun	16.5	32.3	7.3	10.2	8.7	58.5
Jul	19.4	30.8	7.4	10.1	8.7	57.0
Aug	14.5	31.4	8.0	10.2	9.5	59.1
Sep	15.8	..	..	..	..	..

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Oilseeds and nuts				Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent				
					Disposals ¹	Stocks ²	Usage ³	Stocks ⁴			
	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..
2000 Jun	28.9	182.2	63.7	9.0	182.6	99.5	0.2	-	11.6	13.5	22.1
Jul	32.7	136.3	42.2	9.3	143.6	106.3	0.2	-	10.1	10.1	20.2
Aug	39.5	221.6	76.6	15.3	174.2	102.8	0.2	-	11.0	10.8	20.0
Sep	29.3	170.3	59.2	10.1	161.0	95.3	0.2	-	12.5	13.1	20.8
Oct	32.3	194.5	65.9	7.1	187.4	95.8	0.2	-	12.6	11.6	21.5
Nov	31.9	196.4	65.3	10.0	191.0	85.5	0.2	-	12.4	12.5	21.7
Dec	23.8	207.7	70.1	10.4	144.9	83.7	0.1	-	11.8	12.3	20.2
2001 Jan	32.2	210.1	71.3	10.3	158.3	98.3	0.2	-	9.3	9.2	20.1
Feb	31.0	183.5	67.9	11.2	162.2	92.6	0.1	-	10.2	10.2	21.6
Mar	35.4	202.4	67.4	11.6	190.8	108.0	0.2	-	12.4	11.1	24.0
Apr	25.3	186.4	61.5	9.6	165.1	102.4	0.2	-	9.7	10.1	24.6
May	22.1	161.8	54.8	12.0	189.4	90.9	0.1	-	10.1	8.6	21.6
Jun	22.1	169.6	56.0	7.6	142.3	103.8	0.1	-	10.8	10.4	26.2
Jul	29.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	44.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 020 7238 5913 (fish landings); 01904 455061 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes										Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) ⁵
	Liquid milk ^{1,2}	Milk for manufacture ^{2,3}	Other disposals ^{2,4}	Total milk disposals ^{2,4}	Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese		
					Production	Stocks	Full-cream		Skimmed		Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks ¹	
							Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks					
	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN
1996	570	578	22	1 169	17.2	8.9	6.9	2.0	9.0	36.5	10.8	14.3	30.6	16.2	69.40
1997	562	588	33	1 184	17.8	7.4	8.0	3.2	9.1	54.9	11.6	7.3	30.6	18.5	69.86
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	65.24
2000	564	546	45	1 155	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	..
2000 Jun	550	602	45	1 197	11.2	6.0	11.3	2.5	9.4	18.1	10.6	22.4	30.7	9.4	68.14
Jul	574	584	46	1 204	13.0	5.5	9.9	2.7	6.9	12.3	10.7	21.1	29.5	8.8	79.29
Aug	559	566	36	1 161	13.9	6.2	8.5	2.6	8.7	7.9	10.7	21.1	26.4	8.4	73.33
Sep	543	503	35	1 081	13.4	5.1	7.9	2.1	5.5	3.7	10.1	20.5	25.7	10.1	71.23
Oct	570	460	37	1 067	15.4	4.7	7.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	11.4	18.9	24.6	9.3	88.35
Nov	558	432	39	1 029	16.1	4.8	5.3	1.7	2.7	1.9	10.5	18.0	22.8	10.2	73.59
Dec	576	506	40	1 123	13.9	6.7	6.7	2.1	6.4	5.2	10.2	17.0	26.5	9.5	73.13
2001 Jan	566	557	40	1 163	14.9	7.7	7.4	2.7	6.0	7.0	11.7	16.3	30.1	8.3	84.22
Feb	537	508	39	1 084	13.8	9.6	7.6	3.1	5.7	7.3	10.5	16.4	27.5	8.3	72.63
Mar	597	592	24	1 213	16.3	9.8	6.2	3.3	9.8	8.5	13.5	20.4	31.8	11.1	74.45
Apr	576	567	55	1 198	13.3	9.7	8.4	3.4	7.0	9.0	11.8	20.0	32.2	12.1	89.62
May	606	675	51	1 332	16.3	11.2	9.5	4.1	9.5	12.2	11.9	20.9	37.7	10.8	73.62
Jun	560	641	47	1 248	13.7	11.5	8.0	4.9	9.4	13.6	9.9	21.6	35.3	10.9	74.16
Jul	568	599	45	1 213	10.5	8.5	8.9	6.2	5.3	15.1	9.7	22.1	34.0	12.0	90.47
Aug	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77.59
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.70

1 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

2 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

4 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

5 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes							
	Cocoa production ¹	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee	
		Production	Dis-posals	Dis-posals ²	Stocks	Dis-posals	Stocks	
	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM	
1994	13.6	77.53	89.84	12.40	43.3	9.90	12.8	
1995	13.3	76.18	87.70	11.80	38.3	8.70	11.2	
1996	15.8	79.96	92.14	12.30	39.2	9.70	8.0	
1997	14.5	76.22	89.84	12.70	37.2	9.90	6.6	
1998	14.3	75.38	90.83	12.10	38.2	10.20	7.7	
1999	14.0	72.68	88.45	11.07	38.2	9.60	6.8	
2000	..	70.87	88.74	12.02	27.6	9.11	7.9	
2000 Feb	13.9	65.19	79.93	11.30	38.20	9.20	6.40	
Mar	..	79.00	95.93	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	66.87	82.61	..	..	..	..
May	..	59.38	80.23	12.20	31.40	9.40	7.50	
Jun	..	59.02	75.94	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	59.39	76.62	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	70.78	91.52	13.20	28.90	8.50	8.70	
Sep	..	83.43	105.78	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	90.68	113.67	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	91.42	108.44	11.40	27.50	9.42	7.93	
Dec	..	69.40	83.46	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	..	57.98	71.28	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	67.51	81.12	12.40	26.60	10.30	7.30	
Mar	..	77.57	95.73	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	64.72	82.51	..	..	..	..
May	..	60.10	81.87	10.50	25.90	6.90	6.90	
Jun	..	58.01	75.95	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	61.57	76.48	..	..	..	..

1 Quantity of beans ground.
2 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products			
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other ¹	
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
1996	73 752	9 531	83 283	1 499	2 264	1 276	5 039
1997	71 088	9 887	80 975	1 418	1 893	1 164	4 475
1998	67 770	7 518	75 288	1 286	1 812	1 053	4 150
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 154	796	4 011
2000 Sep	1 904	421	2 326	72	173	58	303
Oct	3 202	679	3 881	78	188	58	324
Nov	2 095	386	2 481	83	173	56	312
Dec	3 299	484	3 784	100	189	69	358
2001 Jan	4 201	657	4 858	71	231	70	373
Feb	4 023	489	4 512	91	241	67	400
Mar	6 001	1 650	7 651	254	315	147	716
Apr	1 340	20	1 360	33	156	37	226
May	3 632	101	3 733	53	241	42	337
Jun	3 795	468	4 263	59	228	45	332
Jul	4 056	551	4 607	72	232	45	350
Aug	4 746	829	5 575	80	290	65	434

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres									Thousand hectolitres of alcohol			
	Released for home consumption									Released for home consumption		Production of potable spirits ¹	
	Wine of fresh grapes					Made wine				Spirits		Home-produced whisky	Other
	Still					Coolers ³	Other	Cider and perry	Home-produced whisky	Other ⁴			
	Beer production	Beer	Not exceeding 15% ²	Over 15%	Sparkling						Total		
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP
1996	58 072	59 894	6 994.5	331.1	357.9	7 683.5	1 780.8	512.5	5 656.1	320.7	494.7	4 462.3	406.0
1997	59 139	61 114	7 652.6	323.2	381.8	8 357.6	1 152.5	484.5	5 513.4	312.0	532.8	4 800.5	496.3
1998	56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 244.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	505.0	4 576.4	568.8
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	595.8	4 159.7	544.9
2000	55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 005.8	313.8	614.7	3 619.8	589.9
1998 Feb	3 872	3 734	416.9	14.9	21.1	452.9	52.0	21.7	298.7	11.4	21.2	..	..
Mar	4 385	4 520	581.4	21.5	26.8	629.7	67.4	24.1	430.2	18.2	31.5	1 180.8	119.7
Apr	4 898	5 046	630.8	36.1	24.8	691.7	92.1	28.0	534.9	20.9	34.0	..	..
May	5 027	5 309	727.9	38.9	32.7	799.5	126.2	26.8	429.0	24.0	43.4	..	..
Jun	5 310	5 265	647.6	31.9	36.2	715.8	105.1	35.0	520.6	23.2	38.1	1 257.9	148.8
Jul	4 976	5 110	717.1	20.3	32.1	769.5	110.4	32.2	524.9	23.8	40.8	..	..
Aug	4 941	4 924	710.6	19.5	26.1	756.3	109.4	34.8	505.6	22.6	41.7	..	..
Sep	4 729	4 703	624.5	18.8	27.4	670.8	98.5	41.0	424.2	21.6	40.6	963.6	149.2
Oct	4 745	5 022	764.5	30.3	37.4	832.2	115.2	42.9	491.7	31.6	52.4	..	..
Nov	5 252	5 533	881.9	53.6	60.3	995.7	153.8	50.5	519.0	41.6	70.5	..	..
Dec ⁵	5 437	6 549	825.4	66.1	67.2	958.7	131.7	50.0	618.2	41.9	74.1	1 174.1	151.0
1999 Jan ⁵	2 970	2 528	433.6	16.2	26.7	476.5	75.8	21.6	279.7	13.1	28.7	..	..
Feb	3 716	3 798	481.6	14.4	19.9	515.9	74.0	23.7	274.2	18.6	34.1	..	..
Mar	4 646	4 974	547.6	16.2	24.2	588.0	95.1	31.1	481.3	20.9	37.6	1 108.9	87.0
Apr	4 891	5 047	712.9	18.8	30.5	762.2	122.5	36.2	626.9	24.9	45.3	..	..
May	4 893	4 972	706.1	19.6	32.6	758.3	119.7	34.6	403.1	23.9	43.8	..	..
Jun	5 102	5 198	724.0	18.3	39.3	781.6	138.6	31.0	614.3	25.2	45.8	1 184.0	156.7
Jul	5 189	5 316	727.2	17.2	49.8	794.1	173.2	35.9	554.7	21.9	43.6	..	..
Aug	5 228	5 240	694.4	17.4	33.1	744.9	192.4	27.7	548.8	23.2	44.0	..	..
Sep	5 061	5 002	731.7	22.9	49.7	804.3	165.1	36.0	548.6	24.2	49.9	863.6	137.8
Oct	5 093	5 113	848.3	33.3	67.2	948.7	201.1	40.1	525.0	31.8	60.4	..	..
Nov	5 492	5 809	947.2	51.8	92.7	1 091.7	227.7	52.1	552.8	44.7	73.0	..	..
Dec ⁵	5 573	5 920	837.0	70.1	110.7	1 017.9	216.7	46.3	612.3	50.4	89.6	1 003.2	163.5
2000 Jan ⁵	2 787	2 781	475.0	17.7	53.3	546.0	119.4	21.1	265.8	11.9	29.2	..	..
Feb	3 820	3 871	500.7	12.5	35.2	548.5	147.3	34.3	353.2	16.5	32.7	..	..
Mar	5 532	5 710	803.5	18.1	37.8	859.4	204.2	37.4	685.1	22.9	47.3	917.0	136.6
Apr	3 946	3 999	625.4	15.8	21.5	662.7	208.7	26.4	469.5	24.5	44.4	..	..
May	5 089	5 125	735.5	14.6	33.8	783.9	217.7	34.6	465.6	24.5	48.1	..	..
Jun	5 083	5 158	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	233.0	36.3	547.5	23.4	48.7	963.3	158.7
Jul	4 853	4 810	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	242.6	33.8	507.4	20.6	42.8	..	..
Aug	5 061	5 251	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	260.2	35.8	556.8	24.8	47.5	..	..
Sep	4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	261.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	46.5	817.5	133.0
Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	55.2	..	..
Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	89.4	..	..
Dec ⁵	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	83.0	921.9	161.6
2001 Jan ⁵	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	30.5	..	..
Feb	3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	37.1	..	..
Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	46.7	899.4	141.5
Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	47.8	..	..
May	5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	50.5	..	..
Jun	4 445	4 906	846.6	16.7	38.8	902.1	315.7	27.6	487.2	25.4	51.5	1 038.9	138.1
Jul	5 019	5 327	765.2	16.5	30.8	812.4	336.5	24.9	507.3	22.4	44.3	..	..
Aug	5 228	5 255	808.7	18.6	36.0	863.3	379.0	28.5	554.0	24.9	52.4	..	..

1 Data are available only quarterly.

2 Percentage alcohol by volume.

3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.

4 Includes imported spirits.

5 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
SIC 1992	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.3	103.3	100.7	100.9	98.2	91.8	100.6	99.9	103.8	98.5	105.1
1997	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7
1998	103.4	104.3	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5
1999	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4	95.3	113.9	99.4	109.4
2000	106.0	106.9	105.1	99.6	78.3	82.8	111.8	95.5	120.0	99.1	113.1
Seasonally adjusted											
1997 Q1	102.3	102.4	102.2	104.1	99.6	96.0	102.9	101.9	105.0	98.7	103.5
Q2	102.3	102.1	101.8	102.3	96.4	94.6	102.0	100.9	105.8	98.8	106.6
Q3	102.6	103.2	102.1	102.8	96.5	93.5	103.3	101.5	105.7	99.0	106.4
Q4	102.4	100.8	102.2	103.7	94.7	91.1	101.4	100.0	106.7	99.7	106.1
1998 Q1	102.9	101.6	102.9	102.4	92.1	89.3	103.6	100.2	109.6	99.6	104.0
Q2	103.9	103.9	103.5	101.7	90.5	91.2	105.0	101.0	110.2	100.5	107.6
Q3	103.7	105.2	102.9	101.2	88.7	86.6	104.4	99.4	111.0	99.5	109.2
Q4	103.1	106.3	102.0	100.7	84.8	86.0	103.1	96.0	110.8	99.3	109.4
1999 Q1	102.7	107.2	101.9	100.6	83.0	82.7	102.9	94.4	112.1	98.8	105.9
Q2	103.6	107.4	102.5	100.9	82.5	78.7	105.9	94.4	112.7	99.4	109.5
Q3	105.2	109.9	104.0	101.1	82.1	78.7	109.1	95.9	115.2	100.3	111.1
Q4	105.2	108.3	104.2	100.6	82.3	77.4	111.6	96.3	115.8	99.3	111.0
2000 Q1	104.6	107.7	103.7	99.7	80.2	81.4	109.8	97.0	115.3	99.3	108.8
Q2	106.3	110.0	104.8	99.6	78.1	81.7	110.6	95.6	119.0	99.9	115.1
Q3	106.9	110.0	105.6	99.8	78.5	83.1	111.8	94.7	122.0	98.7	115.1
Q4	106.2	99.8	106.2	99.4	76.5	84.9	115.0	94.6	123.6	98.6	113.2
2001 Q1	105.6	98.9	105.4	99.9	70.7	81.8	113.4	95.6	122.3	98.2	114.3
Q2	104.4	104.6	103.3	100.9	69.9	75.8	114.3	95.3	116.3	97.4	114.0
Q3	103.8	104.7	102.5	101.4	69.8	82.8	116.2	92.7	113.9	96.8	113.9
1999 Oct	105.3	109.5	104.1	100.5	82.5	76.7	112.4	96.5	115.1	99.4	112.0
Nov	105.6	108.5	104.6	101.3	82.8	78.5	113.2	96.8	115.7	99.6	112.0
Dec	104.6	107.1	103.8	100.0	81.7	77.1	109.3	95.7	116.6	98.8	108.9
2000 Jan	104.4	107.7	103.4	99.5	79.8	79.7	110.7	96.4	114.4	99.1	110.5
Feb	104.2	107.0	103.5	99.6	80.2	82.7	109.7	96.7	114.6	99.2	107.6
Mar	105.1	108.4	104.4	100.1	80.7	81.9	109.0	97.9	116.9	99.5	108.2
Apr	105.8	110.1	104.0	99.6	78.0	82.9	110.0	95.2	116.7	99.8	117.1
May	106.2	108.2	105.1	99.8	78.4	82.4	110.4	95.7	119.7	99.9	114.3
Jun	106.8	111.7	105.4	99.4	77.7	79.9	111.4	95.8	120.8	99.9	113.9
Jul	106.9	112.1	105.2	99.8	79.5	81.4	110.3	95.0	120.8	99.1	117.3
Aug	107.2	111.0	105.8	100.1	78.4	83.6	111.6	94.5	123.0	98.7	115.7
Sep	106.4	106.9	105.7	99.5	77.7	84.3	113.5	94.7	122.3	98.4	112.4
Oct	106.4	101.0	105.9	99.4	77.3	84.6	115.1	94.5	122.7	98.4	116.1
Nov	106.4	100.0	106.2	99.6	76.1	84.5	115.0	94.6	123.7	98.3	115.5
Dec	105.9	98.4	106.5	99.1	76.0	85.8	114.9	94.6	124.4	98.9	108.2
2001 Jan	105.8	99.7	105.3	100.1	71.3	85.3	112.8	95.7	122.0	98.2	116.3
Feb	105.6	97.9	105.5	99.8	71.0	82.1	113.1	95.7	122.6	98.6	113.8
Mar	105.3	99.1	105.3	99.7	69.7	78.0	114.4	95.5	122.5	97.9	112.7
Apr	105.0	103.5	104.0	100.7	70.9	76.1	114.0	96.0	118.0	97.6	115.9
May	104.0	105.5	102.8	101.0	69.4	76.0	113.9	95.2	114.9	97.4	113.0
Jun	104.2	104.8	103.1	101.2	69.3	75.5	114.9	94.7	116.0	97.1	113.1
Jul	103.7	105.7	102.3	101.1	70.0	79.9	117.4	92.7	113.2	96.5	113.9
Aug	104.4	104.2	103.5	101.3	70.2	82.4	116.5	93.4	115.8	97.6	113.3
Sep	103.2	104.1	101.8	101.7	69.2	86.0	114.6	91.9	112.7	96.2	114.5

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Sub-section	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying			Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing		Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying		Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
	C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG
80	7	8	106	40	6	17	89	
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.6	95.5	88.7	100.9	98.2	98.6	91.8	100.6
1997	104.7	90.3	87.3	103.2	95.9	103.5	93.8	102.4
1998	107.5	76.5	97.0	101.5	89.0	89.5	88.3	104.0
1999	112.2	69.1	103.6	100.8	81.9	86.6	79.4	107.4
2000	110.7	59.3	111.0	99.6	78.2	79.1	82.8	111.8
Seasonally adjusted ¹								
1997 Q1	104.4	96.8	88.3	104.1	98.5	107.7	96.0	102.9
Q2	104.4	93.5	87.7	102.3	95.7	101.9	94.6	102.0
Q3	106.3	88.3	86.3	102.8	95.6	102.9	93.5	103.3
Q4	103.9	82.7	86.8	103.7	93.7	101.6	91.1	101.4
1998 Q1	104.0	80.8	96.3	102.4	92.0	93.0	89.3	103.6
Q2	107.0	75.9	98.7	101.7	90.5	90.4	91.2	105.0
Q3	108.9	73.7	95.9	101.2	88.5	90.3	86.6	104.4
Q4	110.0	75.7	97.2	100.7	84.9	84.3	86.0	103.1
1999 Q1	110.9	72.0	102.2	100.6	82.2	88.5	82.7	102.9
Q2	111.3	69.6	101.4	100.9	82.3	84.5	78.7	105.9
Q3	114.0	70.7	103.9	101.1	81.5	86.7	78.7	109.1
Q4	112.4	64.2	107.0	100.6	81.7	86.7	77.4	111.6
2000 Q1	112.1	57.4	108.5	99.7	80.3	79.5	81.4	109.8
Q2	114.2	61.1	111.7	99.6	77.7	80.9	81.7	110.6
Q3	114.4	57.8	112.5	99.8	78.5	78.8	83.1	111.8
Q4	102.1	60.8	111.1	99.4	76.4	77.1	84.9	115.0
2001 Q1	102.0	58.1	103.8	99.9	69.5	78.7	81.8	113.4
Q2	108.9	60.3	101.6	100.9	68.2	81.8	75.8	114.3
Q3	108.5	60.3	106.0	101.4	67.9	83.3	82.8	116.2
1999 Oct	113.5	67.4	106.7	100.5	82.0	86.1	76.7	112.4
Nov	112.6	63.7	107.2	101.3	82.1	87.8	78.5	113.2
Dec	111.1	61.5	107.1	100.0	81.1	86.2	77.1	109.3
2000 Jan	112.5	54.8	107.7	99.5	80.0	78.6	79.7	110.7
Feb	111.3	56.8	109.2	99.6	80.2	79.8	82.7	109.7
Mar	112.7	60.7	108.6	100.1	80.8	80.1	81.9	109.0
Apr	114.5	62.0	109.1	99.6	77.6	80.8	82.9	110.0
May	112.4	58.5	110.4	99.8	78.1	81.3	82.4	110.4
Jun	115.6	62.6	115.6	99.4	77.4	80.5	79.9	111.4
Jul	116.8	58.4	113.2	99.8	79.6	78.3	81.4	110.3
Aug	115.8	56.6	111.6	100.1	78.4	78.9	83.6	111.6
Sep	110.6	58.4	112.7	99.5	77.4	79.3	84.3	113.5
Oct	103.5	61.6	111.4	99.4	77.2	78.4	84.6	115.1
Nov	102.4	59.3	111.5	99.6	76.1	76.0	84.5	115.0
Dec	100.4	61.4	110.4	99.1	75.8	76.9	85.8	114.9
2001 Jan	102.6	60.0	105.7	100.1	70.3	79.0	85.3	112.8
Feb	100.9	57.6	103.7	99.8	69.9	78.6	82.1	113.1
Mar	102.6	56.8	101.9	99.7	68.5	78.6	78.0	114.4
Apr	107.8	58.7	100.8	100.7	69.5	81.4	76.1	114.0
May	109.8	62.8	101.1	101.0	67.6	82.3	76.0	113.9
Jun	109.1	59.4	102.9	101.2	67.6	81.8	75.5	114.9
Jul	110.1	57.8	104.5	101.1	68.0	84.3	79.9	117.4
Aug	107.8	60.6	107.0	101.3	68.3	84.2	82.4	116.5
Sep	107.5	62.6	106.4	101.7	67.5	81.4	86.0	114.6

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)										
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Engineering and allied industries				Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	94	71	103	76	11	102	40	30	28	91
	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.9	98.0	104.9	107.7	98.1	98.0	98.8	96.6	102.0	105.1
1997	101.1	95.7	108.1	112.1	95.5	98.2	98.5	99.3	104.0	105.7
1998	99.2	95.8	114.8	118.2	94.6	98.9	101.6	96.9	105.3	107.5
1999	95.3	90.0	126.0	120.1	89.7	99.1	100.9	95.7	106.6	109.4
2000	95.5	89.8	144.4	115.2	91.6	99.0	100.2	95.8	104.5	113.1
Seasonally adjusted ¹										
1997 Q1	101.9	96.6	106.0	111.5	96.3	96.5	99.3	99.3	106.6	103.5
Q2	100.9	95.8	108.8	111.0	94.9	97.8	97.6	99.6	104.7	106.6
Q3	101.5	95.5	107.7	112.5	92.5	99.7	97.9	98.2	101.3	106.4
Q4	100.0	95.1	109.8	113.5	98.3	98.9	99.4	99.9	103.3	106.1
1998 Q1	100.2	98.3	113.1	115.5	100.3	98.6	100.7	97.7	103.6	104.0
Q2	101.0	96.0	113.7	118.8	93.7	100.1	102.6	96.9	105.3	107.6
Q3	99.4	95.1	115.4	120.1	94.1	98.2	101.7	96.5	106.9	109.2
Q4	96.0	93.8	116.8	118.5	90.4	98.7	101.5	96.3	105.2	109.4
1999 Q1	94.4	89.9	122.9	118.4	88.6	98.6	100.0	95.1	105.7	105.9
Q2	94.4	89.8	124.2	118.7	89.9	99.0	100.8	95.9	106.3	109.5
Q3	95.9	90.4	127.0	122.3	90.6	99.6	102.3	96.1	108.0	111.1
Q4	96.3	90.1	129.9	120.8	89.7	99.1	100.3	95.6	106.4	111.0
2000 Q1	97.0	87.8	130.3	120.7	92.0	99.0	101.0	94.9	105.4	108.8
Q2	95.6	89.9	141.8	115.5	90.3	100.2	100.1	96.8	105.5	115.1
Q3	94.7	90.2	151.1	112.5	91.9	98.4	99.8	96.5	103.3	115.1
Q4	94.6	91.4	154.5	112.0	92.3	98.4	99.7	95.1	103.7	113.2
2001 Q1	95.6	92.9	150.4	111.9	92.3	98.2	97.2	97.6	102.9	114.3
Q2	95.3	91.7	137.2	111.0	91.9	97.2	95.9	97.3	102.4	114.0
Q3	92.7	89.6	129.5	115.5	90.7	96.4	95.4	96.8	102.3	113.9
1999 Oct	96.5	89.6	128.8	120.5	89.4	99.1	100.4	95.6	107.3	112.0
Nov	96.8	89.8	131.0	119.3	91.3	99.3	100.5	96.2	106.7	112.0
Dec	95.7	90.8	130.0	122.7	88.2	98.8	100.1	94.9	105.1	108.9
2000 Jan	96.4	87.3	129.1	120.0	92.5	99.3	99.5	94.7	105.5	110.5
Feb	96.7	87.5	129.1	120.3	91.6	99.2	100.3	94.7	105.5	107.6
Mar	97.9	88.7	132.7	121.8	91.9	98.5	103.2	95.1	105.3	108.2
Apr	95.2	89.2	137.4	114.2	89.8	100.4	99.8	96.5	105.2	117.1
May	95.7	90.2	142.6	116.2	90.7	99.8	100.8	96.6	106.5	114.3
Jun	95.8	90.4	145.3	116.1	90.3	100.5	99.8	97.3	104.7	113.9
Jul	95.0	90.0	147.3	113.8	91.9	99.4	99.2	96.5	103.7	117.3
Aug	94.5	90.8	153.4	111.9	92.2	98.1	100.1	97.2	103.1	115.7
Sep	94.7	89.8	152.5	111.8	91.6	97.8	100.1	95.9	103.2	112.4
Oct	94.5	90.8	152.4	112.3	91.6	98.3	99.5	95.4	103.1	116.1
Nov	94.6	91.4	153.5	113.7	91.1	98.2	99.4	95.4	103.5	115.5
Dec	94.6	92.0	157.6	109.9	94.3	98.7	100.0	94.6	104.6	108.2
2001 Jan	95.7	92.5	148.7	113.2	92.3	98.2	97.6	97.1	102.7	116.3
Feb	95.7	93.0	151.1	111.8	92.1	98.6	97.6	97.9	102.9	113.8
Mar	95.5	93.0	151.4	110.8	92.7	97.8	96.2	97.7	103.0	112.7
Apr	96.0	92.5	141.3	110.4	91.7	97.5	96.1	97.3	103.0	115.9
May	95.2	91.9	133.8	110.9	91.9	97.3	95.8	97.3	102.4	113.0
Jun	94.7	90.8	136.5	111.9	92.0	96.7	95.7	97.3	101.9	113.1
Jul	92.7	90.7	130.0	111.4	91.4	95.5	96.2	97.1	102.0	113.9
Aug	93.4	89.9	131.5	118.9	90.0	97.9	96.1	96.6	102.6	113.3
Sep	91.9	88.3	127.0	116.2	90.7	95.8	93.9	96.7	102.4	114.5

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

SIC 1992 Weights ⁴	Market Sector analysis													
	Durable goods ²			Non Durable goods ²				Investment goods industries			Intermediate goods industries			
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Total	Clothing and footwear, etc	Food, drink and tobacco ³	Other	Total	Electric-al	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
	53	25	28	214	25	95	94	182	36	35	110	551	179	373
	ERKM	ERKN	ERKO	ERKP	ERKQ	ERKR	ERKS	ERKT	ERKU	ERKV	ERKW	ERKX	ERKY	ERKZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	104.7	105.5	104.0	100.4	98.3	100.8	100.5	103.2	106.1	111.9	99.4	100.8	104.5	99.0
1997	106.5	105.4	107.5	101.0	95.0	103.1	100.4	105.5	121.4	118.6	96.1	101.5	104.6	100.0
1998	108.9	110.2	107.8	99.6	86.1	101.3	101.6	109.9	139.2	126.1	95.1	102.2	105.9	100.4
1999	111.3	110.8	111.7	98.5	79.2	100.5	101.5	116.6	177.1	131.4	92.0	101.6	107.8	98.6
2000	110.4	104.0	116.1	98.9	74.0	99.7	104.7	121.5	206.5	125.0	92.5	103.2	109.2	100.4
Seasonally adjusted¹														
1997 Q1	106.8	105.3	108.1	102.4	98.0	104.2	101.7	105.8	118.4	117.7	97.8	100.7	103.8	99.3
Q2	105.6	103.2	107.7	100.0	94.7	102.2	99.3	105.7	120.5	118.3	96.9	101.6	105.1	100.0
Q3	106.4	105.4	107.2	100.6	95.1	102.6	100.0	105.7	122.3	119.6	95.7	101.9	105.6	100.2
Q4	107.2	107.5	106.8	101.0	92.2	103.4	100.8	104.9	124.4	118.7	94.0	101.7	103.9	100.6
1998 Q1	107.3	108.3	106.4	99.4	89.7	102.0	99.4	108.2	130.4	121.1	96.8	102.1	102.7	101.8
Q2	109.2	111.5	107.2	100.4	87.3	101.7	102.6	109.2	134.5	125.4	95.7	102.9	106.0	101.5
Q3	110.4	111.8	109.2	100.2	85.7	101.1	103.1	110.6	141.9	128.9	94.5	102.2	107.2	99.8
Q4	108.8	109.1	108.5	98.5	81.7	100.4	101.1	111.5	149.9	129.0	93.3	101.5	107.8	98.5
1999 Q1	107.4	106.3	108.4	96.9	80.6	100.2	97.9	114.3	168.2	132.0	91.1	100.8	106.0	98.2
Q2	107.7	106.3	109.0	98.4	79.2	100.7	101.1	116.3	176.4	132.1	91.6	101.0	107.5	97.9
Q3	115.1	117.5	112.9	99.1	78.7	100.9	102.7	117.7	179.8	131.6	93.0	102.5	109.4	99.2
Q4	114.9	113.2	116.4	99.6	78.4	100.4	104.5	118.0	184.1	130.0	92.5	102.2	108.4	99.2
2000 Q1	116.1	116.7	115.5	98.6	75.4	99.8	103.5	115.1	177.0	126.8	91.1	102.3	107.4	99.9
Q2	111.3	106.5	115.6	99.0	72.9	99.6	105.3	120.3	202.5	124.2	92.1	104.0	111.8	100.2
Q3	107.2	96.6	116.7	98.6	74.9	99.9	103.7	124.2	220.8	123.9	92.7	104.3	111.9	100.6
Q4	107.0	96.0	116.8	99.2	72.7	99.3	106.3	126.2	225.8	125.2	94.0	102.3	105.7	100.7
2001 Q1	106.6	93.6	118.1	99.7	64.7	99.9	108.8	128.8	230.1	125.2	96.8	100.1	105.7	97.4
Q2	107.2	93.8	119.2	100.4	65.4	100.9	109.2	121.9	198.9	123.1	96.3	99.9	108.1	96.0
Q3	111.6	104.2	118.2	101.3	65.5	101.4	110.7	117.8	187.4	122.8	93.4	99.3	108.7	94.8
1999 Oct	113.6	112.8	114.2	100.0	78.4	100.3	105.4	117.9	183.6	130.2	92.4	102.4	109.5	99.1
Nov	112.9	108.6	116.7	100.5	78.9	101.1	105.7	118.6	188.1	129.7	92.3	102.7	109.0	99.6
Dec	118.3	118.4	118.3	98.4	77.8	100.0	102.3	117.5	180.6	130.3	92.7	101.4	106.7	98.9
2000 Jan	115.0	115.4	114.7	98.8	74.4	99.6	104.4	114.8	175.0	127.1	91.2	102.2	108.2	99.3
Feb	116.2	116.7	115.7	98.5	75.7	99.6	103.5	114.4	174.2	126.8	90.9	101.9	106.5	99.7
Mar	117.0	117.9	116.1	98.4	76.2	100.0	102.6	116.1	181.7	126.7	91.3	102.9	107.5	100.7
Apr	108.7	103.0	113.8	98.6	72.7	99.6	104.5	117.9	193.6	124.0	91.1	104.3	113.2	100.0
May	112.9	108.1	117.2	99.0	73.4	99.7	105.2	120.9	203.5	124.4	92.8	103.5	110.6	100.1
Jun	112.2	108.4	115.7	99.3	72.5	99.6	106.3	122.0	210.3	124.3	92.4	104.1	111.7	100.5
Jul	108.7	100.9	115.6	98.5	76.5	99.9	103.0	122.3	212.1	123.9	92.5	105.0	114.0	100.7
Aug	106.7	93.9	118.0	98.4	74.5	100.2	102.9	125.1	223.8	123.5	93.3	104.8	112.7	101.0
Sep	106.3	95.0	116.5	99.0	73.6	99.6	105.2	125.2	226.5	124.1	92.3	103.1	109.0	100.3
Oct	108.3	98.4	117.1	99.5	73.9	99.3	106.4	124.8	222.2	125.1	92.8	102.8	107.7	100.5
Nov	108.0	98.5	116.5	99.0	72.4	99.5	105.7	125.7	221.9	126.2	94.1	102.8	106.9	100.9
Dec	104.8	91.3	116.9	99.2	71.7	99.1	106.8	128.2	233.3	124.2	95.2	101.2	102.4	100.6
2001 Jan	107.6	95.7	118.1	99.7	65.6	100.2	108.2	127.5	222.9	126.8	96.6	100.8	107.3	97.7
Feb	106.4	93.1	118.3	99.7	64.9	99.8	108.9	128.8	229.7	125.1	97.1	100.1	105.0	97.7
Mar	105.7	92.0	117.9	99.6	63.5	99.6	109.3	130.0	237.6	123.6	96.8	99.4	104.8	96.8
Apr	107.4	93.4	119.9	100.2	66.9	100.7	108.7	123.3	204.5	122.8	97.0	100.6	108.7	96.8
May	107.1	93.5	119.2	100.4	64.7	101.0	109.2	120.2	190.5	123.1	96.3	99.8	108.0	95.8
Jun	107.2	94.4	118.5	100.7	64.6	101.1	109.9	122.1	201.8	123.5	95.6	99.4	107.7	95.4
Jul	109.0	98.3	118.5	101.8	65.2	101.2	112.2	118.7	190.7	121.1	94.3	98.9	109.1	94.0
Aug	114.8	110.3	118.8	101.2	66.3	101.4	110.3	119.1	191.8	124.2	93.6	99.9	108.0	95.9
Sep	110.9	103.9	117.1	100.9	65.0	101.7	109.6	115.6	179.7	123.1	92.2	99.2	109.0	94.6

Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
SIC 1992	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	95	814	106	45	17	89	94	251	211	91
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.3	103.3	100.7	100.9	98.2	91.8	100.6	99.9	103.8	98.5	105.1
1997	102.4	102.1	102.0	103.2	96.8	93.8	102.4	101.1	105.8	99.1	105.7
1998	103.4	104.3	102.8	101.5	89.0	88.3	104.0	99.2	110.4	99.7	107.5
1999	104.2	108.2	103.1	100.8	82.5	79.4	107.4	95.3	113.9	99.4	109.4
2000	106.0	106.9	105.1	99.6	78.3	82.8	111.8	95.5	120.0	99.1	113.1
Not seasonally adjusted⁵											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1997 Q1	104.3	114.7	101.0	98.3	98.0	94.4	103.0	102.2	106.0	96.1	123.5
Q2	100.9	93.0	102.3	101.2	94.9	95.1	104.5	103.0	106.6	98.7	96.5
Q3	98.6	90.7	100.7	102.3	95.4	95.5	102.8	100.5	101.2	100.1	87.7
Q4	105.6	110.0	104.1	112.4	99.0	91.9	99.4	98.5	108.3	101.4	114.9
1998 Q1	105.5	111.3	102.8	97.5	91.9	85.4	106.0	101.1	111.8	97.9	123.9
Q2	101.8	96.7	102.8	99.8	89.1	91.1	105.9	102.4	109.2	99.6	98.2
Q3	99.5	93.4	101.3	100.7	87.1	87.0	103.7	98.2	105.8	101.0	89.6
Q4	106.5	115.3	104.2	109.5	88.1	89.9	100.6	94.9	113.6	100.6	118.4
1999 Q1	105.2	116.1	101.6	95.4	82.4	78.4	104.9	94.7	114.2	97.3	126.6
Q2	101.6	100.3	102.0	99.7	81.3	78.3	107.0	96.0	111.5	98.8	99.9
Q3	101.1	98.2	102.6	100.7	81.3	81.6	108.8	95.8	110.0	101.5	90.8
Q4	108.5	117.9	106.1	109.0	85.0	79.4	109.1	94.4	118.9	100.2	120.3
2000 Q1	108.9	119.2	105.2	96.8	81.2	78.5	113.2	99.2	119.5	99.2	130.5
Q2	104.1	103.4	104.1	97.6	76.6	81.0	111.9	97.0	117.2	99.4	105.3
Q3	101.6	95.7	103.1	98.5	77.0	83.5	110.5	93.3	115.5	99.1	94.4
Q4	109.1	109.0	107.7	106.2	78.6	88.5	111.7	92.3	126.8	98.8	122.1
2001 Q1	109.2	109.0	106.3	95.8	71.4	82.1	116.3	97.0	125.9	97.7	135.9
Q2	102.2	98.7	102.3	99.3	68.6	67.7	115.7	96.4	113.8	96.9	104.9
Q3	98.5	92.4	99.7	100.3	68.5	85.9	114.2	90.8	107.0	96.5	93.6
1999 Oct	107.2	111.5	106.4	106.0	87.8	74.3	110.0	99.2	114.5	105.1	110.5
Nov	113.3	118.6	111.7	110.1	93.3	80.9	116.5	101.8	123.1	107.9	121.9
Dec	105.1	123.7	100.3	110.7	74.0	83.0	100.8	82.3	119.0	87.5	128.5
2000 Jan	100.8	120.6	94.5	90.4	74.0	75.5	103.9	91.3	103.7	89.3	136.7
Feb	107.4	114.5	103.8	94.2	81.0	81.2	111.7	100.0	116.5	98.6	132.4
Mar	118.3	122.5	117.4	105.8	88.5	78.8	124.1	106.4	138.2	109.7	122.3
Apr	99.5	112.0	96.1	93.5	71.0	80.4	103.7	91.8	104.5	92.8	117.1
May	105.7	100.6	106.3	99.6	79.7	81.4	115.3	98.3	118.9	102.2	105.6
Jun	107.2	97.5	109.9	99.7	79.2	81.3	116.6	100.8	128.3	103.1	93.1
Jul	99.1	97.2	99.8	96.2	73.3	84.4	106.8	93.9	110.5	95.3	94.7
Aug	99.8	94.6	101.1	101.0	76.6	84.1	110.3	90.3	110.6	97.5	93.8
Sep	105.9	95.2	108.4	98.3	81.1	82.0	114.5	95.8	125.3	104.5	94.7
Oct	110.8	103.1	111.4	106.8	85.2	89.1	117.9	99.8	125.7	106.5	113.6
Nov	114.1	110.2	113.2	108.2	85.9	87.4	116.8	98.8	131.7	106.5	126.4
Dec	102.5	113.6	98.5	103.8	64.7	89.1	100.3	78.2	123.0	83.2	126.4
2001 Jan	106.6	112.7	101.6	94.0	70.2	86.6	113.1	93.8	116.7	94.0	144.9
Feb	104.2	101.7	100.8	91.4	68.6	78.7	108.5	94.1	117.8	93.6	137.1
Mar	117.0	112.6	116.5	102.1	75.3	81.0	127.3	103.1	143.1	105.4	125.8
Apr	100.5	106.6	97.8	95.9	65.9	66.3	110.0	93.6	107.8	92.9	118.9
May	103.5	98.2	104.1	102.8	70.9	67.0	120.2	98.4	113.0	100.0	104.4
Jun	102.4	91.5	104.9	99.2	69.0	69.9	116.8	97.3	120.7	97.9	91.5
Jul	98.5	93.1	99.8	100.5	66.3	85.1	118.0	92.7	107.0	94.7	92.6
Aug	96.7	90.5	97.8	102.0	68.6	84.5	113.4	88.4	102.0	95.5	93.8
Sep	100.2	93.5	101.6	98.5	70.4	88.1	111.2	91.2	111.9	99.2	94.4

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

- Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.
- Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods.

3 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

4 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

5 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job¹

1995 = 100

Manufacturing industries												
Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying gas & water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing	
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN	
Productivity jobs												
	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.0	101.2	95.8	101.3	100.2	97.7	101.3	98.9	98.3	101.7	103.4	102.8
1997	102.8	101.5	95.3	101.8	98.7	97.3	100.4	99.7	98.5	101.4	104.3	106.0
1998	104.6	101.4	96.5	101.6	97.4	93.7	101.1	101.5	93.6	101.2	104.5	108.1
1999	105.5	97.7	90.6	98.0	96.7	85.4	97.0	100.6	90.7	98.2	99.3	106.7
2000	106.1	93.9	84.8	94.4	96.8	75.1	93.7	97.9	88.2	94.7	95.3	103.7
Seasonally adjusted												
1997 Q4	103.6	101.5	96.7	101.8	97.7	95.8	99.6	99.9	97.9	101.4	104.8	106.9
1998 Q1	104.2	102.0	97.7	102.2	98.0	95.7	100.9	101.0	96.2	101.8	105.4	107.6
Q2	104.5	101.9	97.5	102.1	98.1	95.0	101.2	101.3	94.0	101.7	105.1	107.9
Q3	104.8	101.4	96.0	101.6	97.3	93.3	101.5	101.5	92.6	101.1	104.6	108.4
Q4	104.8	100.4	94.7	100.6	96.1	90.9	100.8	102.3	91.5	100.3	103.0	108.4
1999 Q1	105.0	99.1	94.1	99.5	96.2	88.3	99.2	102.0	91.2	98.8	101.2	107.7
Q2	105.3	98.1	91.8	98.2	96.7	86.3	97.4	101.1	91.3	98.7	99.6	106.8
Q3	105.8	97.1	89.4	97.5	96.9	84.3	96.2	100.2	90.5	98.2	98.5	106.2
Q4	106.0	96.3	87.3	96.8	96.8	82.8	95.2	99.0	89.9	97.0	97.9	106.1
2000 Q1	106.0	95.3	85.3	95.9	97.0	79.9	94.5	98.0	88.9	96.4	96.7	105.2
Q2	106.1	94.5	84.6	95.0	96.8	76.4	94.1	98.0	88.4	95.7	95.8	104.9
Q3	106.1	93.4	84.6	93.9	96.7	73.4	93.5	97.9	88.2	94.0	94.7	103.5
Q4	106.4	92.5	84.8	93.0	96.8	71.0	92.9	97.6	87.5	92.6	94.0	101.3
2001 Q1	106.6	91.7	85.2	92.1	96.5	67.1	91.8	97.4	88.0	91.5	94.0	100.2
Q2	106.7	90.9	85.8	91.3	96.0	64.7	91.4	96.9	88.1	90.5	92.9	99.9
Q3	-	..	..	90.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Output per filled job												
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.6	100.1	108.8	99.4	100.7	100.6	96.8	101.7	98.3	98.3	100.3	95.7
1997	103.1	100.9	109.0	100.3	104.6	99.5	97.8	102.7	100.8	99.7	101.4	93.4
1998	104.6	101.9	109.8	101.2	104.2	95.0	97.8	102.5	103.5	98.0	105.7	92.1
1999	105.8	106.7	120.1	105.2	104.3	96.6	102.2	106.8	105.5	97.0	114.8	91.3
2000	108.2	112.9	129.5	111.3	102.9	104.4	105.6	114.3	108.6	100.8	125.9	93.9
Seasonally adjusted												
1997 Q4	103.6	100.9	106.9	100.4	106.2	98.8	99.3	101.5	102.1	98.6	101.9	92.6
1998 Q1	103.9	100.8	105.2	100.7	104.5	96.2	97.7	102.6	101.5	98.4	104.0	92.5
Q2	104.5	101.9	108.4	101.4	103.6	95.2	98.9	103.6	103.1	99.3	104.9	93.0
Q3	104.7	102.2	111.6	101.3	104.0	95.1	96.7	102.8	104.2	98.4	106.2	91.9
Q4	105.1	102.7	113.8	101.3	104.8	93.4	98.0	100.8	105.3	95.7	107.6	90.9
1999 Q1	105.1	103.6	113.2	102.3	104.6	93.9	99.4	100.9	104.3	95.5	110.8	90.4
Q2	105.4	105.6	118.1	104.3	104.4	95.7	101.6	104.8	105.1	95.6	113.1	91.0
Q3	106.1	108.3	123.6	106.7	104.3	97.4	103.5	108.9	106.2	97.6	116.9	92.7
Q4	106.7	109.2	125.6	107.6	103.9	99.4	104.1	112.7	106.4	99.3	118.3	91.3
2000 Q1	107.1	109.7	126.9	108.2	102.8	100.4	104.7	112.0	106.8	100.6	119.2	93.0
Q2	107.9	112.5	132.9	110.4	102.8	102.2	106.5	112.9	109.5	99.9	124.2	92.7
Q3	108.8	114.4	132.9	112.4	103.2	107.0	105.3	114.2	109.5	100.7	128.8	93.7
Q4	108.9	114.8	125.4	114.2	102.7	107.8	105.9	117.9	108.7	102.2	131.5	96.1
2001 Q1	109.3	115.1	124.9	114.4	103.5	105.3	106.9	116.5	110.9	104.4	130.2	95.4
Q2	109.6	114.8	127.2	113.2	105.2	108.0	106.3	118.0	110.5	105.3	125.2	93.9
Q3	-	..	..	113.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

1 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

2 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

Production, output and costs

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

1995=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of labour	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ	LNNX
1993	96.2	99.5	99.4	94.8	96.2
1994	97.5	98.4	98.5	95.3	100.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	103.3	101.8	101.4	105.0	99.4
1997	106.2	104.8	104.6	108.5	100.3
1998	109.3	108.2	107.5	112.4	101.2
1999	112.2	112.3	111.7	112.4	105.2
2000	114.2	114.8	113.8	111.2	111.3
1995 Q3	100.2	100.4	100.2	100.3	100.2
Q4	101.0	100.9	101.1	102.1	99.3
1996 Q1	101.9	100.8	100.4	102.9	99.7
Q2	103.3	101.4	100.8	104.8	99.0
Q3	104.0	102.4	101.9	106.0	98.9
Q4	103.9	102.8	102.5	106.2	99.9
1997 Q1	104.4	103.2	103.1	106.1	100.6
Q2	105.9	103.7	103.9	108.3	99.8
Q3	106.9	105.4	105.2	108.9	100.3
Q4	107.6	106.9	106.1	110.5	100.4
1998 Q1	108.0	106.7	106.2	111.3	100.7
Q2	109.0	107.8	107.0	111.8	101.4
Q3	109.8	108.7	107.9	112.9	101.3
Q4	110.6	109.7	109.0	113.4	101.3
1999 Q1	111.0	111.2	110.6	113.5	102.3
Q2	112.1	111.8	111.4	112.5	104.3
Q3	112.5	112.7	111.8	111.6	106.7
Q4	113.3	113.6	112.8	112.1	107.6
2000 Q1	113.3	114.5	113.7	112.5	108.2
Q2	113.9	113.9	112.7	111.3	110.4
Q3	114.5	114.7	113.6	110.6	112.4
Q4	115.1	116.2	115.1	110.4	114.2
2001 Q1	115.9	117.7	116.6	111.4	114.4
Q2	116.4	117.7	116.6	113.9	113.2
Q3	..	..	..	114.1	113.9
1999 Feb	..	..	..	113.9	101.8
Mar	..	..	..	113.1	103.0
Apr	..	..	..	112.4	104.1
May	..	..	..	112.0	104.6
Jun	..	..	..	113.1	104.2
Jul	..	..	..	111.6	106.2
Aug	..	..	..	111.7	106.7
Sep	..	..	..	111.5	107.2
Oct	..	..	..	112.1	107.2
Nov	..	..	..	111.5	108.1
Dec	..	..	..	112.7	107.5
2000 Jan	..	..	..	113.7	107.5
Feb	..	..	..	112.5	107.8
Mar	..	..	..	111.3	109.3
Apr	..	..	..	111.7	109.3
May	..	..	..	111.3	110.7
Jun	..	..	..	110.7	111.1
Jul	..	..	..	111.0	111.5
Aug	..	..	..	110.1	112.7
Sep	..	..	..	110.7	112.9
Oct	..	..	..	110.4	113.5
Nov	..	..	..	110.5	114.2
Dec	..	..	..	110.3	115.0
2001 Jan	..	..	..	111.3	114.0
Feb	..	..	..	111.3	114.6
Mar	..	..	..	111.7	114.8
Apr	..	..	..	113.3	113.5
May	..	..	..	114.5	112.6
Jun	..	..	..	113.9	113.5
Jul	..	..	..	114.5	113.1
Aug	..	..	..	113.1	114.9
Sep	..	..	..	114.6	113.7

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

¹ Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁴	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petro- leum	Natural gas	Nuclear ⁵	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁵	Total
	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1996	47.5	77.5	83.4	22.2	0.3	1.4	232.4	47.4	77.6	82.9	22.2	0.3	1.4	231.7
1997	42.6	74.9	84.1	23.0	0.4	1.4	226.4	43.4	76.2	89.1	23.0	0.4	1.4	233.5
1998	42.5	74.8	87.8	23.4	0.5	1.1	230.0	43.6	75.9	92.6	23.4	0.5	1.1	237.2
1999	38.1	74.6	93.2	22.2	0.5	1.2	229.9	39.1	76.0	98.5	22.3	0.6	1.2	237.6
2000 ⁶	39.6	73.5	96.9	19.6	0.5	1.2	231.4	40.6	74.5	101.6	19.7	0.5	1.2	238.1
2000 Feb	3.5	5.7	9.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	21.0	41.2	70.8	100.6	20.7	0.6	1.1	235.0
Mar	3.6	7.1	11.5	1.9	0.1	0.1	24.3	37.0	71.5	108.1	20.1	0.5	1.4	238.6
Apr	3.0	5.5	8.3	1.6	–	0.1	18.5	40.5	73.6	115.2	20.5	0.4	1.1	251.4
May	2.9	5.9	6.6	1.7	–	0.1	17.2	41.7	85.0	94.3	20.8	0.4	1.3	243.6
Jun	3.1	5.5	5.6	1.6	–	0.1	15.9	40.6	69.6	89.2	17.3	0.5	1.5	218.6
Jul	2.6	6.2	5.4	1.4	–	0.1	15.7	38.1	76.3	104.1	20.4	0.5	1.1	240.5
Aug	2.7	6.0	5.0	1.5	–	0.1	15.4	42.1	72.6	105.4	20.5	0.6	1.3	242.4
Sep	3.5	6.0	5.6	1.6	–	0.1	16.8	41.2	75.5	94.4	18.6	0.6	1.4	231.7
Oct	3.5	6.4	8.1	1.5	–	0.1	19.6	42.3	73.9	109.5	19.5	0.7	1.0	247.0
Nov	3.7	6.0	9.7	1.6	0.1	0.1	21.2	42.9	70.9	108.4	19.4	0.5	1.1	243.2
Dec	4.0	6.4	10.7	1.8	0.1	0.1	23.1	39.8	75.2	99.1	18.6	0.5	1.4	234.6
2001 Jan	4.2	6.6	11.8	1.8	–	0.1	24.6	47.1	78.2	109.3	21.4	0.3	1.0	257.2
Feb	4.0	5.9	10.2	1.7	–	0.1	21.9	45.4	71.5	97.6	21.2	0.3	1.0	237.1
Mar	4.4	6.7	10.6	1.8	–	0.1	23.7	43.6	73.4	93.2	19.1	0.2	1.3	231.0
Apr	3.5	5.8	8.8	1.6	–	0.1	19.9	46.5	73.4	99.9	21.4	0.4	0.8	242.4
May	3.1	6.2	6.6	1.5	–	0.1	17.5	44.8	78.0	102.5	18.4	0.4	0.9	244.9
Jun	3.2	5.6	5.6	1.5	–	0.1	16.1	42.4	71.0	86.0	16.4	0.4	1.1	217.3
Jul	2.8	6.0	5.0	1.6	–	0.1	15.5	42.2	74.8	100.0	22.4	0.6	0.9	240.9
Aug	2.7	6.3	4.8	1.7	–	0.1	15.6	40.8	75.6	99.6	22.9	0.6	1.1	240.7

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), and net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use *plus* refinery fuel and losses *minus* the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not temperature corrected.

6 Figures are provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2
Supply¹											
Indigenous production	BHCE	297 669	288 725	67 353	80 383	81 126	69 575	63 781	74 243	74 326	67 127
Imports	DMNT	80 534	94 419	20 664	21 210	22 721	23 161	23 853	24 683	25 049	24 545
Exports	BHCH	-132 033	-137 377	-34 215	-35 419	-35 360	-35 996	-33 892	-32 128	-29 747	-32 147
Marine bunkers	DMNU	-2 469	-2 207	-639	-542	-541	-694	-589	-384	-372	-429
Stock change ²	BHCI	627	3 105	-2 443	1 826	3 179	8	-1 645	1 563	3 659	-2 616
Primary supply	LURA	244 328	246 664	50 720	67 457	71 126	56 054	51 508	67 977	72 915	56 480
Statistical difference ³	BHCO	1 103	2 585	-751	1 254	1 019	154	-160	1 571	994	308
Primary demand	LURB	243 224	244 079	51 471	66 202	70 106	55 899	51 668	66 406	71 921	56 172
Transfers ⁴	LURC	-19	202	3	8	36	9	85	72	28	1
Transformation	LURD	-51 575	-51 999	-11 732	-13 705	-13 961	-12 273	-12 006	-13 759	-15 130	-12 539
Electricity generation	LURE	-46 848	-47 320	-10 627	-12 400	-12 722	-11 111	-10 820	-12 666	-13 805	-11 559
Petroleum refineries	YAPL	-1 422	-1 658	-253	-524	-470	-318	-488	-382	-575	-179
Coke manufacture	YAPM	-563	-502	-131	-122	-73	-114	-174	-140	-120	-81
Blast furnaces	YAPN	-2 752	-2 532	-722	-655	-694	-730	-526	-583	-634	-718
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPO	9	13	1	-4	-1	-	2	11	4	-2
Energy industry use	YAPP	16 802	16 206	3 990	4 308	4 379	4 017	3 793	4 017	4 032	3 634
Losses	YAPQ	3 135	3 772	774	719	1 075	854	859	984	722	683
Final consumption	YAPR	171 693	172 305	34 979	47 478	50 728	38 764	35 095	47 718	52 065	39 317
Iron and steel	YAPS	4 082	3 935	900	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 213	938
Other industries	YAPT	32 215	32 243	6 941	8 278	9 420	7 454	7 011	8 359	9 646	7 725
Transport	YAPU	54 723	55 204	14 106	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 530	13 659
Domestic	YAPV	46 076	46 833	5 684	14 697	16 851	9 090	5 843	15 049	17 689	9 107
Public administration	YAPW	8 080	8 052	1 452	2 334	2 493	1 790	1 482	2 288	2 649	1 754
Commercial	YAPX	9 836	10 114	1 936	2 837	2 880	2 319	2 108	2 807	3 294	2 515
Agriculture	YAPY	1 286	1 162	259	333	330	254	262	316	360	232
Miscellaneous	YAPZ	2 371	2 514	357	750	832	522	399	761	941	531
Non energy use	BHCN	13 025	12 246	3 344	3 276	3 297	2 870	2 853	3 227	2 742	2 856

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1999	2000 ⁹	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQA	1 266	1 116	308	321	303	293	255	264	289	270
Petroleum products	BHTF	97	136	23	26	19	17	24	76	26	23
Natural gas ⁶	YAQB	1 878	1 834	363	426	630	437	354	413	689	437
Electricity	BHTE	841	849	206	203	214	214	202	219	210	209
Total	YAPS	4 082	3 935	900	976	1 167	961	835	972	1 213	938
Other industries											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQC	2 107	1 313	456	592	369	276	338	330	389	437
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 358	6 236	1 489	1 601	1 928	1 344	1 433	1 531	1 873	1 629
Natural gas ⁶	YAQD	14 661	15 420	2 798	3 782	4 797	3 561	2 977	4 084	5 001	3 525
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQE	397	364	78	102	111	85	72	96	114	85
Electricity	BHTL	8 691	8 911	2 120	2 200	2 215	2 188	2 190	2 318	2 270	2 048
Total	YAPT	32 215	32 243	6 941	8 278	9 420	7 454	7 011	8 359	9 646	7 725
Transport											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	53 987	54 446	13 925	13 814	13 264	13 318	14 113	13 750	13 331	13 461
Electricity	BHTP	736	758	181	183	193	187	189	189	200	199
Total	YAPU	54 723	55 204	14 106	13 998	13 457	13 505	14 303	13 939	13 530	13 659
Domestic											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQF	2 409	1 935	531	604	518	451	411	555	578	466
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 162	3 239	546	934	1 024	670	568	977	1 080	585
Natural gas ⁶	YAQG	30 788	31 807	2 750	10 333	12 409	5 895	2 834	10 669	13 011	6 024
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQH	231	236	21	77	92	44	21	79	92	45
Electricity	BHTV	9 485	9 617	1 836	2 749	2 807	2 031	2 009	2 769	2 930	1 988
Total	YAPV	46 076	46 833	5 684	14 697	16 851	9 090	5 843	15 049	17 689	9 107
Other final users⁸											
Coal and other manufactured fuels ⁵	YAQI	217	208	32	66	74	57	18	59	66	31
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 874	2 420	600	669	680	569	567	603	714	649
Natural gas ⁶	YAQJ	10 307	10 902	1 512	3 339	3 645	2 236	1 670	3 351	4 191	2 312
Renewables and waste ⁷	YAQK	174	165	26	56	55	34	25	51	55	34
Electricity	BHNB	8 001	8 148	1 834	2 123	2 081	1 988	1 969	2 109	2 217	2 007
Total	BHND	21 573	21 843	4 005	6 254	6 536	4 884	4 250	6 173	7 244	5 032
Total final users	BHNE	158 668	160 059	31 635	44 202	47 431	35 894	32 242	44 492	49 323	36 461

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2001.

2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).

3 Primary supply minus primary demand.

4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.

5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.

6 Includes colliery methane.

7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.

8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

9 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 6178

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports ²	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹			
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG
1995	35 150	16 369	53 037	15 037	15 896	859
1996	32 223	16 315	50 197	16 811	17 799	988
1997	30 281	16 700	48 495	18 613	19 759	1 146
1998	25 507	14 539	41 177	20 273	21 244	971
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761
2000	17 188	13 412	31 198	22 784	23 445	661
2000 Jun	1 881	1 337	3 283	2 325	2 367	42
Jul	1 197	992	2 240	1 575	1 605	29
Aug	772	948	1 760	2 152	2 210	58
Sep	1 650	1 261	2 964	1 658	1 718	60
Oct	1 495	1 109	2 643	2 226	2 262	36
Nov	1 519	994	2 547	2 344	2 433	89
Dec	1 787	1 197	3 019	1 967	2 040	73
2001 Jan	1 259	755	2 063	2 979	3 032	53
Feb	1 291	1 080	2 435	2 926	2 979	53
Mar	1 630	1 497	3 204	2 864	2 906	42
Apr	1 286	933	2 272	2 313	2 354	41
May	1 539	1 139	2 735	3 271	3 299	28
Jun	1 732	1 339	3 130	3 478	3 518	40
Jul	1 310	1 025	2 389	3 395	3 430	35
Aug	969	1 046	2 054	2 262	2 290	28

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 72 15 2697

2 Figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use								Stocks ⁷
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users ¹			Total inland consumption	
	Primary: collieries	Secondary		Other conversion industries ³	Industry ⁴	Domestic ^{4,5}	Other ⁶		
		Electricity generators ²	Coke ovens						
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1995	8	60 033	8 662	984	4 044	2 689	524	76 946	7 104
1996	8	54 893	8 632	946	3 639	2 705	577	71 400	4 153
1997	8	47 250	8 750	864	2 970	2 587	651	63 080	4 803
1998	5	48 526	8 728	635	2 476	2 366	416	63 152	4 565
1999	10	41 068	8 412	646	2 704	2 517	362	55 720	5 157
2000	12	46 135	8 685	539	1 378	1 907	297	58 954	1 646
2000 Aug	–	3 102	678	38	81	135	6	4 040	2 349
Sep	–	4 035	858	58	128	160	13	5 252	2 085
Oct	1	4 157	662	37	132	147	19	5 155	2 025
Nov	1	4 486	651	41	113	187	28	5 508	2 018
Dec	2	4 846	798	59	107	220	36	6 066	1 646
2001 Jan	1	5 266	665	49	163	182	34	6 359	1 324
Feb	1	4 913	671	48	162	184	31	6 011	988
Mar	2	5 451	708	54	181	235	34	6 663	707
Apr	1	4 115	656	43	207	175	20	5 216	726
May	1	3 647	655	40	179	135	15	4 674	908
Jun	1	3 622	745	46	162	153	13	4 742	1 153
Jul	–	3 200	583	31	208	141	10	4 174	1 135
Aug	–	3 143	568	38	127	141	9	4 027	1 270

1 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

5 Including miners' coal.

2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

6 Includes public administration and commerce.

3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

7 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 72 15 2697

8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Gigawatt hours

	Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry					Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
	Less			Plus			Less					Indigenous	Imported
	Gross gas production ¹	Producers own use	Exports	Stock change and other net losses	Imports ²	Gas available at terminals ³	Gas input into transmission system	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system ⁴		
BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC	
1997	998 343	58 281	21 666	4 668	14 062	927 790	928 871	4 066	6 339	6 668	911 798	98.5	1.5
1998	1 048 385	65 500	31 604	5 787	10 582	956 076	955 342	4 337	2 095	509	948 401	98.9	1.1
1999	1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 793	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3
2000	1 261 825	65 578	146 342	10 444	26 032	1 065 493	1 063 607	6 701	10 907	2 087	1 043 911	97.6	2.4
2000 Sep	84 605	4 719	14 808	831	1 919	66 167	65 964	335	6 182	90	59 357	97.1	2.9
Oct	104 163	5 402	8 603	896	2 301	91 564	90 007	619	3 207	463	85 718	97.5	2.5
Nov	119 365	5 759	7 784	1 123	3 596	108 295	108 029	722	515	277	106 515	96.7	3.3
Dec	122 417	6 104	6 073	1 490	5 953	114 701	114 496	702	-2 272	83	115 983	94.8	5.2
2001 Jan	127 832	6 124	7 840	109	5 408	119 167	119 155	861	-12 067	117	130 244	95.5	4.5
Feb	111 087	4 998	5 892	103	5 154	105 247	105 140	666	-7 731	104	112 101	95.1	4.9
Mar	123 134	5 710	8 506	-18	3 279	112 214	112 259	721	-5 786	194	117 130	97.1	2.9
Apr	115 298	5 724	11 888	-275	1 641	99 603	99 484	565	2 488	-237	96 668	98.4	1.6
May	93 413	5 609	13 374	105	1 002	75 327	75 164	454	3 823	123	70 764	98.7	1.3
Jun	84 894	4 884	13 562	131	957	67 273	66 815	308	6 903	127	59 477	98.6	1.4
Jul	83 822	4 908	18 006	-93	186	61 187	61 206	317	6 486	218	54 185	99.7	0.3
Aug	76 963	4 857	15 931	65	917	57 026	57 555	255	5 436	275	51 589	98.4	1.6

1 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

2 Imports for July 2001 were low due to production from Norwegian Frigg fields being suspended.

3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent						Terawatt hours						
	Fuel used					Electricity generated	Electricity supplied by type of plant					Total electricity available ⁸	
	Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴		Conventional steam plant ⁶	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total		
FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL	
1998	28.72	0.85	23.44	0.36	73.90	333.70	18.67	127.58	93.00	90.59	3.65	315.03	333.07
1999	24.51	0.82	22.22	0.38	72.39	336.49	19.11	112.73	112.77	87.67	4.01	317.37	338.06
2000	27.77	0.77	19.64	0.37	73.17	341.78	18.45	124.62	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	345.32
2000 Sep	2.44	0.07	1.56	0.02	6.16	28.64	1.54	10.62	9.98	6.24	0.22	27.09	29.07
Oct	2.51	0.06	1.47	0.04	5.93	27.58	1.48	11.03	8.79	5.86	0.41	26.11	27.79
Nov	2.71	0.08	1.62	0.04	6.44	29.81	1.62	11.87	9.42	6.45	0.43	28.19	29.99
Dec	2.92	0.09	1.83	0.05	7.36	34.16	1.80	12.63	11.86	7.31	0.56	32.37	34.55
2001 Jan	3.19	0.09	1.78	0.03	7.22	33.33	1.78	14.07	10.03	7.11	0.30	31.54	33.36
Feb	2.97	0.07	1.67	0.02	6.72	31.07	1.68	13.00	9.47	6.65	0.25	29.39	31.12
Mar	3.29	0.12	1.81	0.02	7.44	34.57	1.85	14.68	10.64	7.22	0.16	32.72	34.83
Apr	2.49	0.07	1.65	0.02	6.25	28.74	1.42	10.74	9.80	6.57	0.19	27.32	28.64
May	2.20	0.05	1.46	0.01	5.63	25.79	1.27	9.50	9.07	5.84	0.11	24.51	25.85
Jun	2.17	0.05	1.55	0.01	5.92	27.17	1.37	9.28	10.20	6.18	0.11	25.80	27.35
Jul	1.95	0.04	1.59	0.01	5.43	24.85	1.28	8.29	8.78	6.33	0.14	23.57	24.87
Aug	1.89	0.05	1.74	0.01	5.40	24.63	1.42	7.97	8.16	6.94	0.14	23.21	24.70

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Tees-side Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators ¹	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²	Total	Industrial ³	Domestic	Other ⁴	Total
	BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1995	154 347	20 433	145 805	326 010	109 020	755 615	95.34	102.21	92.67	287.61
1996	199 892	21 660	160 992	375 841	119 336	877 721	97.99	107.52	93.37	298.87
1997	250 154	20 934	167 080	345 533	113 668	897 368	98.56	104.46	98.24	301.26
1998	260 631	20 140	161 670	355 895	118 226	916 562	97.46	109.41	96.61	303.48
1999	307 818	21 838	170 359	358 066	119 870	977 952	99.22	110.31	98.83	308.36
2000	312 545	21 331	179 208	369 909	126 655	1 009 648	101.93	111.85	100.79	314.60
1997 Q2	60 815	4 644	34 271	61 594	23 852	185 176	23.88	22.33	23.25	69.47
Q3	59 134	3 679	33 499	35 634	18 461	150 407	24.36	20.29	22.63	67.27
Q4	64 677	6 620	52 718	111 041	30 452	265 508	24.90	30.30	25.58	80.78
1998 Q1	67 245	6 875	52 743	134 260	39 299	300 422	25.97	32.35	25.62	83.94
Q2	60 667	4 855	36 615	68 490	23 869	194 496	23.96	24.36	22.51	70.83
Q3	61 094	3 898	36 505	34 005	17 046	146 548	23.40	21.16	22.15	66.71
Q4	71 625	4 512	41 807	119 140	38 012	275 096	24.13	31.54	26.33	82.00
1999 Q1	79 369	7 479	53 990	139 555	39 282	319 675	26.44	33.85	26.73	87.02
Q2	71 284	5 188	39 916	66 352	24 164	206 904	24.05	23.69	23.49	71.23
Q3	72 582	4 218	32 505	31 983	17 586	158 874	24.48	21.55	22.98	69.01
Q4	84 583	4 953	43 948	120 176	38 838	292 498	24.25	31.22	25.63	81.10
2000 Q1	85 160	7 327	55 756	144 322	42 387	334 952	25.05	32.64	25.50	83.21
Q2	74 866	5 077	41 382	68 553	26 003	215 881	25.00	23.64	24.77	73.42
Q3	72 833	4 120	34 598	32 959	19 427	163 937	25.59	23.37	24.39	73.35
Q4	79 686	4 807	47 472	124 075	38 838	294 878	26.29	32.20	26.13	84.62
2001 Q1	81 752	8 009	58 127	151 312	48 742	347 942	26.60	34.07	27.16	87.82
Q2	76 336	5 081	40 970	70 057	26 883	219 327	24.72	23.61	25.14	73.58

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.
2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.
4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes						Thousand tonnes						
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade ²									
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ³	Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products		
Indigenous ⁴				Other ⁵	Net foreign arrivals ⁶	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers ⁷	
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1996	121.9	7.8	129.7	49 449	997	48 275	41 896	77 332	8 203	1 824	9 316	26 018	2 664
1997	120.3	7.9	128.2	47 589	794	48 649	41 333	75 169	8 660	1 344	8 705	29 118	2 961
1998	124.1	8.4	132.5	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895	3 080
1999	128.3	8.8	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826	2 329
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265	2 079
2000 Jun	9.6	0.6	10.3	2 958	460	3 432	3 080	7 188	596	163	1 392	1 722	236
Jul	10.0	0.6	10.6	3 575	289	3 996	3 880	7 441	423	291	1 135	1 667	213
Aug	9.6	0.6	10.2	2 937	299	3 986	3 731	7 286	488	195	1 172	2 088	174
Sep	8.9	0.7	9.6	3 358	220	3 513	3 289	6 269	456	211	1 094	1 995	165
Oct	9.2	0.6	9.8	3 612	330	3 572	3 550	6 595	381	324	1 443	1 725	128
Nov	9.4	0.7	10.1	3 102	398	3 837	3 839	6 678	393	262	1 459	1 963	127
Dec	10.1	0.7	10.9	3 341	245	3 891	3 783	7 295	389	225	991	2 341	107
2001 Jan	9.5	0.8	10.3	2 485	338	4 450	4 371	7 232	295	216	1 221	1 897	93
Feb	8.3	0.7	9.0	2 155	289	3 566	3 520	5 954	254	217	1 403	1 550	120
Mar	9.4	0.8	10.2	4 134	186	3 316	3 332	5 886	299	289	1 410	1 873	135
Apr	9.1	0.7	9.8	1 782	172	3 787	3 823	7 578	247	184	1 531	1 734	130
May	9.2	0.7	9.9	2 305	188	3 492	3 403	7 171	324	235	1 798	1 583	146
Jun	8.3	0.6	8.9	2 048	-229	3 265	3 141	6 394	363	239	1 713	1 219	127
Jul	9.0	0.7	9.7	3 192	165	3 522	3 103	6 409	578	160	1 570	1 960	148
Aug	8.8	0.7	9.4	2 369	148	4 397	4 183	6 516	445	231	1 449	2 007	193

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

3 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

4 Crude oil plus NGLs.

5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

6 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distillate feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil			Orimulsion	Bitumen	Lubricating oils	Total ³
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil ²				
						Premier	Standard domestic							
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BAZG	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1996	2 500	3 666	22 408	15 230	8 049	38	2 516	14 365	7 630	5 974	873	864	2 147	75 391
1997	2 426	3 367	22 252	16 002	8 411	28	2 496	14 976	7 325	3 754	182	872	2 015	72 501
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 244	2 935	–	813	1 967	71 969
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 667	2 414	–	790	1 928	72 009
2000	2 070	3 289	21 403	19 897	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 542	1 833	–	801	1 975	71 233
2000 Feb	186	325	1 655	1 513	683	3	234	1 263	615	166	–	67	172	5 834
Mar	191	282	1 935	1 783	860	2	273	1 491	612	157	–	70	222	6 614
Apr	168	283	1 630	1 510	751	2	237	1 159	502	139	–	63	139	5 392
May	206	189	1 819	1 689	872	1	153	1 328	520	152	–	66	177	5 830
Jun	158	216	1 748	1 628	1 011	1	123	1 358	504	108	–	70	158	5 777
Jul	117	209	1 822	1 707	979	1	110	1 275	483	149	–	71	168	5 640
Aug	193	226	1 829	1 707	1 066	1	143	1 322	543	151	–	65	164	6 103
Sep	164	252	1 708	1 575	1 051	2	189	1 333	553	150	–	70	160	5 949
Oct	147	358	1 800	1 687	982	4	232	1 366	600	141	–	71	180	6 255
Nov	155	315	1 900	1 787	860	2	265	1 348	564	206	–	66	179	6 307
Dec	171	317	1 837	1 739	795	2	248	1 202	427	132	–	60	123	5 628
2001 Jan	141	288	1 762	1 671	837	3	296	1 297	553	211	–	73	114	6 091
Feb	154	153	1 549	1 471	797	2	245	1 205	479	204	–	85	158	5 441
Mar	204	171	1 789	1 695	987	3	268	1 434	571	201	–	78	194	6 446
Apr	253	223	1 644	1 559	848	2	213	1 322	495	138	–	75	166	5 840
May	199	152	1 720	1 626	1 008	1	106	1 358	522	207	–	71	183	5 943
Jun	168	113	1 631	1 541	1 014	1	93	1 326	459	99	–	72	197	5 522
Jul	171	204	1 736	1 647	1 112	1	79	1 348	432	100	–	72	173	5 792
Aug	124	228	1 782	1 698	1 073	1	109	1 345	469	104	–	73	181	5 883

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Excluding Orimulsion.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

	Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹						Compounds ³ total weight calendar month
	Straight		Compounds ²				
	Nitrogen total weight calendar month	Nitrogen ² six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate) six monthly	K ₂ O (potash) six monthly		
	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG	
1997 Sep	194.2	..	..	..	..	129.8	
Oct	124.3	..	..	..	..	159.2	
Nov	172.0	..	..	..	..	144.5	
Dec	162.5	328.2	109.4	174.4	162.6	167.2	
1998 Jan	168.5	..	..	..	..	180.6	
Feb	219.1	..	..	..	..	372.8	
Mar	229.5	..	..	..	..	421.5	
Apr	134.4	..	..	..	..	257.7	
May	86.2	..	..	..	..	268.1	
Jun	190.9	336.2	296.9	150.8	197.4	133.7	
Jul	301.7	..	..	..	..	134.5	
Aug	118.9	..	..	..	..	175.0	
Sep	105.2	..	..	..	..	180.6	
Oct	103.5	..	..	..	..	118.3	
Nov	144.3	..	..	..	..	121.3	
Dec	130.3	302.0	104.6	119.1	134.3	164.8	
1999 Jan	162.5	..	..	..	..	188.9	
Feb	214.3	..	..	..	..	337.9	
Mar	228.5	..	..	..	..	463.0	
Apr	187.6	..	..	..	..	399.6	
May	87.1	..	..	..	..	278.4	
Jun	100.0	316.2	325.0	171.6	222.6	169.7	
Jul	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.7	
Aug	168.7	..	..	..	..	179.5	
Sep	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1	
Oct	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1	
Nov	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6	
Dec	159.3	289.7	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8	
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7	
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0	
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9	
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7	
May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6	
Jun	58.1	346.8	290.2	147.5	186.6	125.6	
Jul	186.3	..	..	..	..	94.6	
Aug	220.4	..	..	..	..	143.6	
Sep	155.2	..	..	..	..	141.8	
Oct	120.4	..	..	..	..	144.9	
Nov	118.0	..	..	..	..	128.7	
Dec	91.7	..	..	..	..	133.6	
2001 Jan	109.9	..	..	..	..	215.0	
Feb	85.5	..	..	..	..	234.3	
Mar	87.3	..	..	..	..	259.0	
Apr	104.2	..	..	..	..	277.7	
May	101.9	..	..	..	..	287.1	
Jun	62.2	..	..	..	..	157.6	
Jul	278.9	..	..	..	..	114.2	
Aug	166.8	..	..	..	..	140.4	

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates		
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1994	32.9	16.6	13.1	19.9	105.5	107.0
1995	36.1	12.9	23.5	30.9	107.8	105.9
1996	32.8	17.5	35.8	34.5	99.6	101.2
1997	32.5	15.9	57.8	32.7	100.4	94.8
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9
1997 Feb	32.5	15.2	50.1	37.6	96.3	90.5
Mar	35.7	21.7	49.1	33.7	108.7	98.7
Apr	36.0	19.2	49.7	29.0	106.4	101.7
May	32.6	15.4	43.6	29.1	100.7	87.6
Jun	29.2	14.5	54.5	29.7	92.8	91.8
Jul	33.3	17.0	57.5	30.0	99.8	100.8
Aug	31.6	12.1	60.9	32.3	99.4	90.4
Sep	26.4	14.4	67.0	33.3	81.5	92.1
Oct	31.9	16.9	71.2	33.7	101.9	104.8
Nov	30.1	16.4	74.0	33.7	97.7	82.4
Dec	33.8	18.3	76.5	32.6	110.5	100.5
1998 Jan	32.0	16.7	80.2	29.9	99.4	98.1
Feb	30.0	15.4	75.2	31.0	92.7	91.0
Mar	30.4	9.1	71.4	37.7	94.4	85.4
Apr	32.8	15.3	65.2	35.0	97.6	99.2
May	32.0	14.8	73.8	34.1	98.6	97.9
Jun	32.1	9.8	68.9	34.6	97.3	95.0
Jul	32.7	16.7	80.2	29.8	99.4	98.0
Aug	33.5	15.3	66.2	36.5	104.1	99.5
Sep	35.3	17.8	77.1	34.7	109.0	112.9
Oct	28.8	14.7	71.5	33.8	87.0	115.3
Nov	23.4	17.9	81.3	33.0	74.7	80.4
Dec	27.4	11.6	96.0	37.8	90.3	74.0
1999 Jan	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Feb	24.0	20.2	84.8	28.6	81.8	94.3
Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5	87.1
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2	73.9
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3	80.1
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7	84.6
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8	71.9
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6	103.0
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4	82.7
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2	57.4
Sep	26.2	14.6	113.2	21.7	86.2	111.6

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

Chemicals

9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
	CKOM	CKON	CKOO	CKOP	CKOQ	CKOR	CKOS	CKOT
1998 ¹	600 328	1 031 008	1 365 921	4 045 169	631 071	3 341 597	349 492	..
1999	530 125	1 048 569	1 250 977	4 151 193	736 695	3 500 209	..	725 213
2000	..	1 085 413	1 147 649	5 389 557	727 680	3 741 441	350 410	748 585
1997 Q4 ¹	141 882	268 913	358 150	1 196 021	145 668	932 036	76 196	207 492
1998 Q1	149 366	281 632	344 952	1 152 227	229 059	924 046	88 223	293 137
Q2	157 381	266 109	343 577	984 796	142 194	837 950	93 011	..
Q3	166 828	255 081	348 190	959 741	130 857	796 095	84 947	174 626
Q4	126 753	228 186	329 202	948 404	128 960	783 506	83 311	193 042
1999 Q1	133 047	244 659	312 776	983 862	230 724	842 536	89 199	226 237
Q2	131 851	278 940	320 296	963 483	194 332	840 841	..	207 028
Q3	135 387	261 260	314 373	987 812	170 773	933 444	..	135 352
Q4	129 917	252 814	298 132	1 206 245	140 916	893 500	..	153 089
2000 Q1	..	278 451	293 420	1 263 300	275 530	934 986	85 767	194 898
Q2	..	281 796	288 439	1 316 127	169 827	1 001 072	90 717	236 918
Q3	..	273 877	279 558	1 390 065	142 959	925 691	85 308	153 307
Q4	..	251 289	286 232	1 420 064	139 364	879 692	88 618	163 462
2001 Q1	138 878	275 942	288 939	1 620 603	191 732	965 668	98 122	246 994

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420	24510	24520	24630
	CKOU	CKOV	CKOW	CKOX	CKOY
1998 ¹	515 428	6 029 222	1 839 719	2 470 538	466 466
1999	520 572	7 298 253	1 922 295	2 528 773	525 973
2000	666 875	7 246 093	1 888 657	2 579 357	..
1997 Q4 ¹	124 653	1 525 756	462 193	578 079	99 532
1998 Q1	137 240	1 486 932	455 028	574 288	119 869
Q2	127 880	1 546 903	472 576	622 815	119 986
Q3	123 487	1 516 280	456 082	631 497	116 430
Q4	126 821	1 479 107	456 033	641 938	110 182
1999 Q1	129 426	1 730 980	459 698	554 757	116 896
Q2	131 972	1 731 100	481 160	620 939	124 703
Q3	130 854	1 833 545	492 172	661 684	129 322
Q4	128 782	1 975 281	482 670	690 011	155 235
2000 Q1	146 655	1 811 590	462 243	590 931	131 932
Q2	164 706	1 765 564	462 861	655 834	129 004
Q3	168 165	1 859 556	486 924	659 387	..
Q4	187 350	1 809 384	476 628	673 206	135 005
2001 Q1	163 612	1 825 128	468 631	584 673	136 295

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
1998 ¹	2 482 500	111 610	449 059	1 209 452	136 980	2 230 344	755 599
1999	2 627 464	106 788	353 257	..	140 976	2 315 074	673 434
2000	2 591 060	108 603	319 118	603 900	130 293	2 365 522	752 242
1997 Q4 ¹	..	..	98 615	274 084	..	575 383	..
1998 Q1	627 132	33 335	103 948	..	32 810	558 249	216 226
Q2	630 430	29 193	94 501	..	30 881	545 904	..
Q3	644 614	30 972	95 420	377 439	30 411	556 343	..
Q4	580 323	18 109	155 190	267 965	42 877	569 848	160 007
1999 Q1	631 147	..	93 002	250 271	38 655	574 205	163 697
Q2	666 828	..	86 066	..	36 322	578 770	165 362
Q3	708 297	24 348	86 425	317 434	31 473	557 060	166 237
Q4	631 021	..	88 232	267 159	37 068	605 837	178 692
2000 Q1	658 494	26 084	83 149	312 575	34 882	612 036	192 139
Q2	662 213	26 772	81 381	96 018	..	570 410	195 532
Q3	673 952	..	78 158	99 819	..	571 202	190 927
Q4	596 401	..	76 431	95 489	33 189	611 873	173 644
2001 Q1	637 142	..	91 652	98 890	32 897	522 539	194 103

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Consumption of imported iron ore ²	Pig iron			Scrap ¹		Finished steel products		
		Production in blast furnaces ³	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks ⁴	Consumption in steel-making	Total stocks	Crude steel: production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works ⁵
1998	368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5	2 302.3
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1	1 893.5
2000 Jan	327.0	227.7	224.9	82.2	100.8	242.5	295.8	226.3	2 352.6
Feb	371.6	241.8	240.4	83.6	128.5	237.7	335.5	302.9	2 300.1
Mar	348.0	226.9	226.6	83.9	119.8	243.4	324.3	308.3	2 252.2
Apr	328.2	234.0	231.0	86.9	124.7	223.8	315.1	274.4	2 248.1
May	335.1	216.2	214.2	88.9	111.1	249.1	294.5	283.1	2 473.0
Jun	340.8	235.3	233.0	91.3	120.7	271.7	321.8	303.8	2 316.3
Jul	279.0	176.7	214.9	53.1	104.5	262.6	289.1	256.5	2 396.2
Aug	250.8	166.8	165.6	54.3	81.8	254.2	225.3	218.7	2 224.2
Sep	270.5	170.6	170.5	54.4	107.1	287.9	251.4	286.9	2 160.0
Oct	345.8	213.9	212.8	55.5	112.6	281.4	299.3	287.5	2 155.1
Nov	277.8	186.4	185.2	56.7	105.2	250.6	264.2	284.6	1 964.0
Dec	253.6	170.2	169.0	57.9	73.3	244.5	221.3	238.9	1 893.5
2001 Jan	304.5	212.6	210.5	60.0	90.7	221.6	277.2	227.8	1 962.5
Feb	322.7	206.7	202.6	64.1	110.4	241.8	288.4	286.8	1 877.9
Mar	314.1	188.6	185.3	63.3	116.4	236.9	278.1	293.6	1 774.7
Apr	348.4	228.8	224.8	67.3	107.1	227.4	304.7	238.3	1 843.8
May	329.9	212.6	208.7	71.2	97.7	210.7	281.0	250.5	2 021.3
Jun	300.1	192.6	189.6	74.2	106.3	199.2	276.4	298.8	1 971.0
Jul	266.3	179.6	177.6	76.2	87.7	230.3	246.4	235.8	1 932.0
Aug	266.2	177.1	174.1	79.2	77.0	213.1	235.0	203.2	1 576.3

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

2 Including manganese ore.

3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.

4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources									
	Crude steel production				Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²	Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
	Total	of which: alloy								
1995	338.5	26.2	0.1	1.4	339.8	139.3	184.1	295.0		
1996	346.0	24.8	-1.4	1.3	348.7	134.8	197.4	286.1		
1997	355.8	25.1	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7		
1998	326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7		
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	-	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8		
2000	285.9	22.3	-12.1	-	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3		
1998 Q3	321.6	21.7	8.6	0.4	313.3	142.3	160.3	295.3		
Q4	281.3	17.4	-10.5	0.1	291.9	133.1	154.6	270.5		
1999 Q1	317.4	19.0	-8.7	-	326.1	136.9	180.1	282.9		
Q2	336.8	20.8	-13.2	-	350.0	142.6	182.5	310.1		
Q3	311.9	18.9	28.5	-	283.4	154.3	151.5	286.1		
Q4	310.5	22.2	1.7	-	308.8	181.2	168.2	321.8		
2000 Q1	317.3	23.6	-4.4	-	321.7	185.0	172.1	334.6		
Q2	309.2	25.3	2.9	-	306.3	160.5	181.0	285.8		
Q3	253.0	21.1	-12.8	-	265.8	153.8	152.5	267.1		
Q4	261.8	19.2	-34.7	-	296.5	149.3	159.1	286.7		
2001 Q1	280.9	23.5	-10.7	-	291.6	182.7	156.4	317.9		
Q2	286.9	21.9	18.5	-	268.4	173.1	151.0	290.5		

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary ¹	Secondary ²	Primary ¹	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1995	19.8	19.1	19.4	19.1	29.9	11.9	12.3
1996	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.4	24.8	12.0	13.0
1997	20.6	21.2	21.0	21.2	26.3	13.5	12.7
1998	21.5	19.2	20.7	19.2	26.7	14.1	12.6
1999	22.5	23.8	22.9	23.8	29.1	15.1	11.4
2000	25.4	19.8	25.1	19.8	34.9	15.4	11.2
1997 Oct	20.1	20.7	21.2	20.7	27.1	16.3	..
Nov	19.8	21.0	19.8	21.0	25.6	13.8	..
Dec	22.8	20.4	19.3	20.4	21.2	10.1	..
1998 Jan	20.5	17.9	22.2	17.9	26.7	14.4	..
Feb	22.0	17.7	22.7	17.7	25.7	13.9	..
Mar	20.3	19.4	19.9	19.4	29.2	15.8	..
Apr	20.6	17.9	21.2	17.9	29.1	15.3	..
May	23.6	18.1	22.6	18.1	29.0	13.5	..
Jun	20.6	19.5	20.9	19.5	29.8	15.2	..
Jul	20.8	18.9	21.4	18.9	28.3	15.7	..
Aug	23.5	17.6	21.3	17.6	23.7	11.5	..
Sep	20.5	21.4	20.5	21.4	26.2	15.1	..
Oct	20.4	20.6	18.6	20.6	26.2	15.7	..
Nov	23.9	22.3	22.0	22.3	25.2	13.6	..
Dec	21.4	19.0	14.9	19.0	21.2	8.9	..
1999 Jan	21.7	23.3	24.0	23.3	28.7	13.5	..
Feb	23.2	25.0	24.7	25.0	28.2	13.8	..
Mar	24.4	27.0	21.2	27.0	31.3	15.8	..
Apr	21.3	23.5	21.4	23.5	29.6	14.1	..
May	24.4	25.4	20.3	25.4	23.7	14.9	..
Jun	21.3	24.2	22.1	24.2	22.6	15.4	..
Jul	21.7	23.3	24.8	23.3	22.1	17.2	..
Aug	24.1	21.3	26.1	21.3	20.7	14.6	..
Sep	21.0	23.6	23.4	23.6	21.0	18.1	..
Oct	21.5	22.7	22.1	22.7	..	16.9	..
Nov	24.7	22.8	23.9	22.8	..	16.6	..
Dec	22.9	22.9	20.7	22.9	..	11.3	..
2000 Jan	25.4	22.4	23.3	22.4	..	15.4	..
Feb	22.0	23.3	23.8	23.3	..	16.4	..
Mar	23.0	25.3	26.7	25.3	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	20.9	24.2	20.9	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	23.7	23.2	23.7	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.5	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	19.7	23.5	19.7	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	20.0	24.1	20.0	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	21.8	25.4	21.8	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	21.1	31.0	21.1	..	16.2	..
Nov	27.4	22.1	27.9	22.1	..	16.0	..
Dec	30.7	19.4	23.9	19.4	..	9.1	..
2001 Jan	28.7	..	32.7	..	..	12.2	..
Feb	26.5	..	27.5	..	..	12.2	..
Mar	30.8	..	36.2	..	..	14.5	..
Apr	27.6	..	26.7	..	..	11.6	..
May	27.9	..	27.5	..	..	12.7	..
Jun	30.5	..	29.0	..	..	12.5	..
Jul	27.6	..	23.1	..	..	12.7	..
Aug	27.2	..	28.7	..	..	11.8	..
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	11.7	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.

2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.4 Total engineering Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers^{1,2}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ millions

Division Description		1997	1998	1999	2000	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1	2001 Q2
Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified											
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	FMJM	1 417	1 492	1 358	1 474	319	319	395	440	471	426
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	FMJN	2 698	2 897	2 773	2 820	690	719	711	701	711	665
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	FMJO	1 478	1 586	1 288	1 396	348	331	363	354	340	339
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	FMJP	1 505	1 498	1 363	1 372	336	341	343	353	352	328
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	FMJR	2 937	2 989	3 134	3 487	908	921	811	846	897	785
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	FMJS	3 197	3 277	3 035	3 413	835	841	863	875	908	922
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMJT	2 837	2 826	3 092	2 700	660	645	656	739	777	765
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	AI SW	950	1 002	867	937	219	233	236	249	255	225
2949 Manufacture of other Machine tools	AI SN	1 558	1 414	1 359	1 032	236	236	261	299	284	273
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	FMJY	2 375	2 450	2 336	2 435	614	651	588	583	588	630
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	FMJZ	986	911	854	760	179	178	199	205	186	195
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	FMKA	419	382	260	266	67	66	66	67	72	70
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMKC	2 667	2 549	2 393	2 381	576	596	590	618	647	574
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	FMKD	2 075	2 062	1 975	2 012	501	446	490	574	529	447
Total		34 200	34 100	32 200	31 900	7 800	7 900	7 800	8 300	8 300	8 100
Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment											
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	FMGS	1 279	1 354	1 448	1 571	357	380	398	436	392	370
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	FMGT	13 518	14 068	13 299	12 626	2 846	2 897	3 195	3 688	3 773	3 024
Total		14 796	15 423	14 747	14 196	3 203	3 276	3 592	4 124	4 164	3 393
Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified											
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	FMDN	2 394	2 362	2 573	2 834	698	690	711	734	732	708
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	FMDW	3 582	3 488	3 718	4 226	1 025	1 015	1 067	1 119	1 164	1 014
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	FMEF	2 152	1 873	1 724	1 829	476	474	456	424	455	401
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	FMEO	692	639	589	603	158	146	147	153	139	114
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	FMEX	1 670	1 575	1 609	1 599	421	379	374	425	402	366
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	FMPU	1 148	1 065	900	1 301	290	248	228	364	278	260
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	FMPV	2 898	3 132	3 232	2 587	599	616	675	697	631	581
Total		14 537	14 135	14 345	14 709	3 666	3 567	3 659	3 816	3 801	3 445
Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus											
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	FMFG	6 102	6 108	5 114	7 087	1 556	1 728	1 819	1 984	1 455	1 204
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	FMHI	7 029	7 786	11 871	15 242	3 516	3 637	3 811	4 282	3 474	2 534
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	FMFP	4 707	4 425	4 278	4 485	1 172	1 023	1 034	1 256	1 199	1 081
Total		17 838	18 320	21 263	26 814	5 068	4 742	5 163	6 066	6 244	6 385
Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks											
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	FMFY	1 942	1 880	2 095	2 170	585	506	512	567	642	577
3320 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	FMHR	6 440	6 147	5 896	6 517	1 750	1 526	1 513	1 726	1 920	1 695
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	FMIJ	1 283	1 356	1 194	1 421	348	349	353	371	382	366
Total		10 777	10 606	10 352	11 031	2 968	2 630	2 559	2 874	3 168	2 856

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate. The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries¹

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGVT	FGVW	FGVZ	FGVF	FGVL	FGVR	FGVG	FGVM	FGVS
1997	107.8	102.7	115.0	97.7	95.0	102.4	113.8	107.9	121.2
1998	112.8	105.0	123.9	97.7	93.4	105.2	122.0	113.0	133.2
1999	119.1	112.5	128.4	92.7	90.3	96.7	135.0	127.7	144.3
2000	129.0	119.6	142.4	92.2	87.1	101.1	151.2	141.8	163.0
2000 Jan	116.0	108.1	127.1	86.0	84.6	88.3	134.0	124.1	146.5
Feb	118.2	112.5	126.3	90.4	86.7	96.8	135.0	130.1	141.1
Mar	122.7	114.9	133.7	93.9	88.9	102.5	140.0	132.7	149.3
Apr	125.4	116.2	138.4	91.8	86.2	101.5	145.6	136.7	156.7
May	129.5	121.9	140.2	92.6	88.0	100.5	151.7	145.1	160.0
Jun	130.1	122.2	141.1	94.2	89.1	102.9	151.7	144.9	160.2
Jul	130.3	121.4	143.0	91.2	87.4	97.9	153.9	144.6	165.5
Aug	134.9	122.4	152.6	93.1	87.5	102.6	160.1	146.2	177.5
Sep	134.6	123.3	150.6	91.1	86.2	99.6	160.8	148.7	176.1
Oct	135.1	123.4	151.5	94.2	85.0	110.0	159.7	149.6	172.3
Nov	133.8	123.6	148.1	93.6	85.9	106.9	157.9	149.3	168.7
Dec	137.9	125.1	156.0	94.4	89.1	103.4	164.1	149.7	182.2
2001 Jan	135.2	129.3	143.6	94.3	89.3	102.8	159.9	156.7	163.9
Feb	134.3	126.0	146.1	94.5	87.7	106.3	158.3	152.2	165.9
Mar	136.0	129.6	144.9	96.9	93.0	103.7	159.5	154.7	165.5
Apr	126.6	121.8	133.4	92.2	88.6	98.3	147.3	144.5	150.9
May	124.0	119.2	130.8	92.3	88.4	99.0	143.0	140.2	146.6
Jun	130.2	127.4	134.2	92.9	90.7	96.6	152.7	152.5	152.9
Jul	120.5	117.1	125.3	89.5	87.5	93.0	139.2	137.4	141.4
Aug	121.3	120.0	123.2	90.5	88.3	94.4	139.8	141.6	137.6

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWA	FGVU	FGVX	FGVB	FGVH	FGVN	FGVC	FGVI	FGVO
1997	97.6	98.4	96.3	100.6	106.0	91.4	95.2	91.9	99.9
1998	94.9	90.3	101.9	85.9	86.7	84.4	102.1	93.4	114.6
1999	106.5	105.0	108.9	88.1	92.0	81.6	121.3	116.1	128.9
2000	120.4	120.1	120.8	92.9	94.6	90.2	142.4	141.8	143.3
2000 Jan	108.7	106.7	111.8	89.2	93.5	81.9	124.3	117.9	133.7
Feb	109.1	107.8	111.0	91.8	95.8	84.9	122.9	117.9	130.2
Mar	111.5	109.8	114.1	92.6	96.2	86.5	126.6	121.4	134.3
Apr	112.0	111.3	113.0	93.2	98.3	84.5	127.0	122.3	133.9
May	116.5	113.9	120.4	93.0	97.8	85.0	135.2	127.6	146.4
Jun	119.3	115.4	125.4	93.9	96.7	89.1	139.7	131.3	151.9
Jul	118.2	115.1	123.0	93.8	96.0	90.2	137.8	131.4	147.0
Aug	119.1	115.2	125.0	92.3	93.6	90.2	140.5	133.6	150.5
Sep	119.8	116.6	124.7	92.1	94.2	88.5	142.1	135.7	151.3
Oct	121.0	119.8	122.8	92.1	93.7	89.3	144.2	142.0	147.3
Nov	123.4	122.6	124.7	93.7	95.8	90.3	147.3	145.5	149.9
Dec	120.4	120.1	120.8	92.9	94.6	90.2	142.4	141.8	143.3
2001 Jan	120.2	120.6	119.5	92.3	94.2	89.2	142.5	143.1	141.6
Feb	122.9	120.9	126.1	94.0	96.5	89.9	146.1	141.6	152.6
Mar	120.5	120.3	120.9	93.1	98.1	84.7	142.6	139.2	147.5
Apr	118.4	118.7	117.9	92.8	97.5	85.0	138.9	136.8	142.0
May	121.3	122.9	118.9	93.6	97.2	87.5	143.6	144.7	142.0
Jun	120.3	125.6	112.0	94.1	97.7	88.0	141.3	149.3	129.6
Jul	121.1	126.2	113.0	95.0	98.6	89.0	141.9	149.7	130.6
Aug	117.9	123.5	109.1	93.1	96.0	88.2	137.7	146.8	124.5

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries¹

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWB	FGVV	FGVY	FGVD	FGVJ	FGVP	FGVE	FGVK	FGVQ
1997	108.6	103.7	115.6	99.3	97.2	103.0	114.3	108.2	121.9
1998	112.1	102.6	125.4	92.6	86.7	102.8	123.8	113.4	136.7
1999	122.5	117.0	130.4	93.4	92.1	95.7	140.1	134.0	147.7
2000	133.1	124.2	145.7	93.9	88.0	104.1	156.7	148.9	166.5
2000 Jan	123.6	114.1	136.9	90.5	90.9	89.7	143.5	129.9	160.5
Feb	119.5	116.5	123.8	101.0	96.2	109.3	130.6	130.3	131.0
Mar	131.2	122.3	143.8	97.4	90.4	109.4	151.6	144.2	160.9
Apr	127.0	121.6	134.7	94.3	95.1	92.9	146.7	139.6	155.6
May	145.4	131.6	164.8	92.0	85.9	102.6	177.5	162.8	195.9
Jun	140.1	127.7	157.6	97.7	84.6	120.4	165.6	157.2	176.1
Jul	126.5	120.3	135.2	91.0	84.3	102.5	147.9	145.0	151.5
Aug	137.8	122.7	159.2	86.7	77.5	102.7	168.5	153.6	187.4
Sep	137.3	128.5	149.8	90.1	88.8	92.4	165.7	155.6	178.4
Oct	139.2	135.1	145.0	94.2	83.2	113.1	166.3	170.6	161.0
Nov	142.4	133.8	154.5	100.5	94.3	111.2	167.6	160.7	176.2
Dec	127.1	115.8	143.1	91.1	84.3	102.9	148.8	137.4	163.2
2001 Jan	134.6	131.3	139.1	91.8	87.6	98.9	160.3	161.2	159.2
Feb	143.9	126.9	167.9	101.6	97.3	108.9	169.4	147.2	197.4
Mar	127.6	127.5	127.8	93.1	99.6	81.7	148.4	146.6	150.7
Apr	119.0	116.0	123.3	90.9	85.9	99.6	136.0	136.6	135.1
May	134.3	134.2	134.4	95.6	87.3	109.8	157.6	166.3	146.6
Jun	126.5	137.4	111.1	94.9	92.7	98.5	145.5	168.0	117.3
Jul	123.3	119.5	128.7	93.7	91.6	97.3	141.2	138.6	144.4
Aug	110.0	109.9	110.3	82.5	77.5	91.0	126.7	132.0	119.9

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.8 Passenger cars¹

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
1994	98 178	729 397	573 357	65 891	1 466 823	56 793	269 084	240 857	51 947	618 681
1995	95 198	814 873	528 444	93 569	1 532 084	66 484	353 916	247 589	76 622	744 611
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591	121 315	1 062 990
2000 Jul	7 862	56 948	53 105	8 457	126 372	3 894	26 712	33 569	6 374	70 549
Aug	6 080	28 150	30 368	10 163	74 761	1 942	11 934	19 711	8 209	41 796
Sep	9 744	51 538	58 434	14 257	133 973	5 198	25 619	34 581	11 805	77 203
Oct	8 877	52 916	56 238	13 491	131 522	6 142	32 954	42 015	11 699	92 810
Nov	8 184	57 966	69 402	15 164	150 716	5 388	35 033	49 814	13 366	103 601
Dec	4 832	36 272	47 756	7 697	96 557	3 836	23 754	35 703	6 136	69 429
2001 Jan	9 702	52 141	56 353	10 725	128 921	6 055	25 815	37 152	9 224	78 246
Feb	9 931	53 133	51 109	9 990	124 163	5 343	24 501	31 273	7 612	68 729
Mar	9 453	54 678	59 346	10 539	134 016	5 553	28 901	36 952	8 073	79 479
Apr	6 387	45 778	52 009	8 373	112 547	3 681	23 363	33 173	6 465	66 682
May	8 304	54 275	54 720	9 877	127 176	4 821	29 597	38 037	8 107	80 562
Jun	7 625	54 691	58 991	11 365	132 672	5 095	29 777	38 757	8 658	82 287
Jul	7 770	50 814	44 423	11 871	114 878	4 542	24 115	25 846	9 432	63 935
Aug	4 641	36 650	38 190	9 870	89 350	1 991	17 197	19 198	7 155	45 540
Sep	..	..	..	..	131 562	..	..	..	..	73 562

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles¹

Number

	Total production						Production for export					
	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks		Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total
Under 7.5 tonnes		Over 7.5 tonnes	Under 7.5 tonnes					Over 7.5 tonnes				
	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF
1994	197 285	8 154	10 016	2 794	9 566	227 815	88 725	632	2 261	154	3 773	95 545
1995	199 346	9 523	11 717	3 476	8 939	233 001	83 975	1 050	4 229	420	2 703	92 377
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
2000	104 730	3 026	3 854	1 569	10 305	172 442	53 963	555	1 656	88	6 209	76 181
2000 Sep	8 531	394	480	143	444	9 992	3 070	77	216	5	6	3 374
Oct	12 240	422	645	274	291	13 872	4 933	56	303	15	-	5 307
Nov	14 406	420	692	300	371	16 189	5 258	139	359	8	7	5 771
Dec	9 691	338	523	241	306	11 099	3 987	117	234	4	78	4 420
2001 Jan	15 980	458	574	230	338	17 580	5 726	104	239	5	191	6 265
Feb	14 304	413	696	286	591	16 290	5 469	105	285	16	330	6 205
Mar	15 818	334	782	238	581	17 753	6 438	108	444	12	199	7 201
Apr	12 261	316	693	205	697	14 172	5 210	144	407	10	304	6 075
May	13 643	331	633	166	790	15 563	6 271	108	301	8	457	7 145
Jun	17 682	475	577	232	974	19 940	9 065	113	247	19	575	10 019
Jul	12 426	329	434	164	702	14 055	7 000	44	170	20	394	7 628
Aug	10 293	469	472	194	532	11 960	5 421	83	185	11	266	5 966
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	17 332	..	..	..	..	..	8 721

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

Textile industry (production)								
SIC (92) classification	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
1997	98.0	98.9	96.4	105.5	102.7	92.9	97.4	105.0
1998	104.4	92.1	91.0	91.6	93.7	90.8	95.3	95.9
1999	118.0	87.4	102.2	85.6	80.5	74.3	90.5	84.9
2000	115.2	82.3	92.3	83.3	74.5	72.2	88.3	86.2
1999 Q2	117.6	88.1	103.9	82.9	80.6	76.5	91.1	87.1
Q3	122.8	86.8	103.1	87.9	76.3	72.5	88.8	85.9
Q4	124.2	87.4	105.0	86.7	84.7	71.0	89.0	86.0
2000 Q1	113.1	84.5	96.6	87.0	79.1	71.2	90.9	86.5
Q2	114.1	83.0	90.5	84.0	76.0	74.3	89.9	85.7
Q3	118.0	81.6	93.7	81.4	72.7	72.7	88.5	84.2
Q4	115.6	80.0	88.4	80.8	70.2	70.8	83.7	88.4
2001 Q1	117.6	73.6	89.9	76.1	68.1	57.8	84.4	83.9
Q2	109.5	70.5	84.9	74.3	67.1	55.8	82.3	81.6
Q3	100.5	70.3	82.1	72.8	72.7	54.7	80.3	83.9

Clothing industry (production)					
SIC (92) classification	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur ²	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec
	18	1822	1821	1823	1824
	AIMT	AHGU	AHGT	AHGV	AHGW
1997	91.6	89.5	85.6	96.0	96.1
1998	84.7	82.7	76.5	87.6	93.3
1999	74.3	67.0	75.8	81.9	93.6
2000	72.5	63.1	71.6	80.8	100.0
1999 Q2	74.2	66.4	74.8	82.4	94.7
Q3	74.0	66.0	77.0	81.2	95.9
Q4	73.9	67.4	76.2	80.3	91.1
2000 Q1	75.0	66.4	75.8	82.9	99.5
Q2	70.4	61.3	72.6	78.6	95.2
Q3	74.2	65.3	71.0	80.9	103.9
Q4	70.4	59.3	67.2	80.9	101.6
2001 Q1	63.9	54.4	69.4	69.5	94.0
Q2	64.9	54.5	76.0	70.8	97.1
Q3	64.7	55.8	68.6	66.6	100.6

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
1998 ¹	493 515	914 508	1 083 142	144 617	127 373	82 656
1999	443 718	941 637	1 028 911	157 963	161 172	80 103
2000	467 675	983 533	954 492	..	139 354	78 651
1997 Q4 ¹	134 854	252 567	297 526	36 445	25 627	16 348
1998 Q1	118 723	229 749	297 223	37 527	31 597	20 709
Q2	128 468	218 726	262 134	36 375	29 737	22 263
Q3	121 042	216 027	259 964	36 183	30 505	20 004
Q4	125 281	250 006	263 821	34 532	35 534	19 679
1999 Q1	105 253	215 048	253 533	38 692	41 090	19 934
Q2	110 835	234 008	244 073	39 497	42 139	21 778
Q3	113 910	234 950	253 298	39 895	37 430	21 384
Q4	109 239	249 748	272 536	39 705	39 039	17 437
2000 Q1	102 792	254 425	236 955	39 777	38 561	20 509
Q2	113 371	241 504	232 496	..	36 966	21 527
Q3	121 886	236 803	236 233	43 430	33 261	19 445
Q4	129 625	250 800	248 807	38 889	30 567	17 169
2001 Q1	125 532	242 911	235 062	39 794	29 129	19 506

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
1998 ¹	..	451 270	771 029	61 744	235 628
1999	..	363 046	663 533	39 261	223 367
2000	376 801	..	581 799	33 857	209 655
1997 Q4 ¹	154 386	..	261 912	18 357	..
1998 Q1	134 424	95 519	165 370	18 138	62 727
Q2	..	100 021	172 059	15 578	60 427
Q3	114 834	106 599	205 031	14 275	56 319
Q4	114 083	149 131	228 568	13 753	56 155
1999 Q1	117 397	89 388	139 354	10 683	56 384
Q2	126 133	80 423	114 643	8 604	53 685
Q3	114 520	94 668	195 739	10 566	58 339
Q4	107 969	116 857	207 993	9 408	56 080
2000 Q1	104 453	..	123 038	..	58 907
Q2	97 978	..	131 317	..	53 017
Q3	87 871	..	176 008	8 326	49 806
Q4	86 499	..	151 437	6 684	47 926
2001 Q1	..	68 341	88 834	8 194	48 273

¹ Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

Textiles and other manufactures

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Outerwear			Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's				
	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
1998 ¹	290 200	759 379	1 302 131	572 157	938 045	70 986	661 375	6 635	19 786
1999	278 733	612 538	1 001 239	436 778	779 013	62 653	603 545	5 763	13 941
2000	260 355	425 333	911 761	306 986	743 773	..	598 488	6 518	15 532
1997 Q3	68 960	226 516	418 584	133 632	246 314	23 294	163 745	5 502	..
Q4 ¹	74 978	245 384	372 787	163 917	286 726	..	192 409	5 674	5 006
1998 Q1	75 583	187 871	346 615	139 316	210 807	17 880	153 641	1 816	2 243
Q2	74 760	193 862	332 043	129 946	216 458	16 356	153 403	1 585	4 128
Q3	67 103	197 534	328 919	128 352	238 462	20 094	168 292	1 592	5 053
Q4	72 754	180 113	294 553	174 543	272 318	16 655	186 039	1 642	8 362
1999 Q1	71 407	162 616	269 022	111 034	196 681	17 458	155 861	914	4 306
Q2	66 044	147 789	233 336	106 115	183 513	14 851	142 317	..	2 994
Q3	69 928	162 336	275 487	103 669	187 119	16 252	140 738	1 522	3 425
Q4	70 297	148 782	227 765	121 796	213 823	..	165 299	2 090	3 061
2000 Q1	69 480	98 896	235 921	74 761	186 132	..	145 442	1 540	2 824
Q2	61 402	108 174	217 848	77 224	167 606	12 036	152 992	1 480	2 128
Q3	61 677	117 445	241 831	70 282	200 744	14 654	143 866	..	3 617
Q4	67 796	100 818	216 161	84 719	189 291	12 716	156 189	..	6 987
2001 Q1	63 459	85 368	205 696	68 574	164 901	15 556	116 507	834	4 583

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats ¹	Ice cream ¹	Mineral water & soft drinks ¹
	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
1998 ²	1 023 674	1 223 879	1 377 470	..	..	..
1999	1 025 200	1 224 471	1 170 885	..	..	..
2000	1 029 380	1 343 823	1 183 235	..	..	..
1997 Q3	276 252	271 198	328 666	82 842	..	..
Q4 ²	272 865	327 437	313 132	..	..	..
1998 Q1	253 697	326 488	333 766	..	..	..
Q2	258 736	300 652	357 036	..	..	..
Q3	246 969	301 856	330 224	..	..	..
Q4	264 272	294 883	356 445	..	..	..
1999 Q1	232 374	323 504	317 978	..	..	..
Q2	257 025	298 827	291 663	..	..	..
Q3	256 334	299 284	299 407	..	..	..
Q4	260 346	303 571	276 994	..	..	..
2000 Q1	251 086	349 617	288 452	..	..	..
Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093	..	..	..
Q3	248 948	318 301	311 183	..	..	..
Q4	268 513	330 209	292 507	..	..	..
2001 Q1	243 887	346 898	294 566	..	..	..

1 For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

2 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

12 Construction

12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies¹ by type of work at constant 1995 prices (seasonally adjusted)

Great Britain

£ millions

	New work							Repair and maintenance					All work (seasonally adjusted volume index numbers)		
	New housing for			Other new work for				Housing		Other work for				Total repair and maintenance	Total all work
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastructure	Public sector	Private sector		Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector				
					Industrial	Commercial									
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ	
1997	1 194	6 320	6 028	3 534	3 437	7 938	28 451	6 292	8 678	4 826	7 221	27 017	55 468	105.4	
1998 ²	994	6 504	5 778	3 733	3 546	8 889	29 445	5 890	8 850	4 749	7 436	26 925	56 370	107.1	
1999 ²	883	6 011	5 769	4 263	3 557	10 201	30 685	5 670	8 763	4 707	7 364	26 504	57 190	108.6	
2000 ²	1 112	6 543	5 817	4 073	3 299	10 405	31 249	5 424	8 712	4 743	7 923	26 801	58 050	110.3	
1998 Q3	236	1 599	1 335	923	863	2 408	7 364	1 461	2 192	1 183	1 767	6 604	13 968	106.1	
Q4 ²	220	1 562	1 445	984	886	2 360	7 457	1 485	2 115	1 194	1 755	6 549	14 006	106.4	
1999 Q1 ²	226	1 549	1 432	1 033	905	2 409	7 554	1 461	2 134	1 153	1 804	6 553	14 106	107.2	
Q2 ²	199	1 552	1 365	1 058	879	2 498	7 550	1 402	2 236	1 183	1 802	6 624	14 174	107.7	
Q3 ²	220	1 531	1 433	1 074	858	2 563	7 679	1 429	2 231	1 207	1 855	6 722	14 401	109.4	
Q4 ²	238	1 380	1 539	1 099	915	2 731	7 903	1 378	2 161	1 164	1 903	6 606	14 509	110.3	
2000 Q1 ²	284	1 735	1 521	1 024	906	2 656	8 124	1 454	2 192	1 152	1 939	6 737	14 862	112.9	
Q2 ²	271	1 635	1 437	1 054	804	2 547	7 748	1 413	2 221	1 246	1 855	6 736	14 484	110.1	
Q3 ²	272	1 626	1 405	950	780	2 521	7 553	1 337	2 208	1 132	2 014	6 691	14 244	108.2	
Q4 ²	285	1 547	1 455	1 045	809	2 681	7 823	1 219	2 091	1 212	2 115	6 637	14 460	109.9	
2001 Q1 ²	266	1 539	1 581	924	835	2 759	7 905	1 298	2 259	1 026	2 244	6 826	14 732	111.9	
Q2 ²	300	1 473	1 640	1 079	791	2 530	7 813	1 331	2 341	1 164	2 274	7 110	14 923	113.4	

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.
2 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹ at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing ²			Other new work					New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA
1997	995	6 253	7 248	3 991	2 894	3 149	7 525	17 558	24 806
1998	933	5 997	6 930	4 479	3 504	2 971	9 593	20 547	27 477
1999	969	5 901	6 869	4 195	3 273	2 558	9 184	19 210	26 079
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124	28 120
1998 Q3	168	1 568	1 736	1 262	832	734	2 582	5 410	7 146
Q4	180	1 175	1 355	1 152	1 001	707	2 591	5 451	6 806
1999 Q1	328	1 500	1 828	992	928	621	2 367	4 908	6 736
Q2	196	1 451	1 647	1 061	839	676	2 537	5 112	6 759
Q3	197	1 525	1 722	1 045	764	629	2 193	4 630	6 352
Q4	247	1 425	1 672	1 097	743	633	2 087	4 560	6 233
2000 Q1	286	1 645	1 931	1 272	981	693	1 988	4 933	6 864
Q2	195	1 620	1 815	1 253	1 179	645	2 750	5 827	7 642
Q3	178	1 599	1 777	1 190	845	632	2 721	5 388	7 164
Q4	252	1 220	1 472	1 277	810	620	2 270	4 977	6 449
2001 Q1	349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022	8 020
Q2 ³	269	1 638	1 908	1 072	1 183	706	2 330	5 291	7 199
2001 Jan	92	529	621	657	277	174	1 005	2 114	2 735
Feb	133	582	715	608	260	304	763	1 935	2 650
Mar	124	538	662	524	279	189	981	1 973	2 635
Apr	128	460	589	510	308	218	631	1 667	2 256
May ³	61	583	644	272	367	262	727	1 628	2 272
Jun ³	80	595	675	290	507	226	973	1 996	2 671
Jul ³	62	512	574	493	335	249	796	1 874	2 448
Aug ³	83	672	755	502	358	221	942	2 024	2 780

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.
2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.
3 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

Construction

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: ¹ production (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BOLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1994	259	679	12.8	7 296	2 346	4 490	1 911	7 516	11 383	7 390
1995	271	1 008	13.4	6 524	2 177	4 518	1 806	8 318	14 312	6 907
1996	254	1 101	12.2	6 322	2 054	4 961	1 741	9 147	16 211	6 339
1997	250	1 052	13.6	6 878	2 080	4 267	1 861	8 859	20 046	7 062
1998	250	1 060	13.4	7 055	2 082	3 442	1 915	8 742	21 270	7 148
1999	245	961	13.0	7 314	2 164	3 543	1 963	8 239	20 013	6 819
2000	239	902	..	7 518	2 230	4 552	1 920	7 155	15 731	7 322
2000 Jan	210	972	..	7 156	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	250	981	15.4	7 515	2 521	4 679	1 895	7 704	19 721	7 017
Mar	302	967	..	8 832	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	230	969	..	6 710	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	238	937	13.3	8 264	2 273	5 209	2 016	6 708	17 486	8 167
Jun	255	904	..	8 243	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	234	866	..	7 926	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	207	825	..	7 289	2 135	4 911	2 021	7 150	16 242	7 760
Sep	271	828	..	8 220	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	231	835	..	8 071	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	230	868	..	7 486	1 993	4 552	1 749	7 057	15 731	6 345
Dec	205	902	..	4 507	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	205	918	..	6 695	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	228	931	..	7 160	2 206	5 316	1 764	7 150	15 535	7 432
Mar	272	935	..	8 153	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	220	938	..	6 895	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	229	922	..	7 173	2 145	5 191	2 006	7 571	14 266	8 663
Jun	263	885	..	8 322	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	211	837	..	7 781 ³	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	201	802	..	7 359 ³	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7944 5577

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
England	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1994	131 401	33 585	450	165 436	122 699	30 848	1 094	154 641
1995	110 409	25 232	592	136 233	125 466	30 888	787	157 141
1996	121 590	22 629	492	144 711	121 550	27 025	511	149 086
1997	135 519	21 207	310	157 036	127 943	20 871	290	149 104
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 177	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 115	12 709	155	143 979	118 638	17 540	493	136 671
1999 Q2	34 699	4 775	46	39 520	29 875	4 060	28	33 963
Q3	32 848	4 275	48	37 171	32 242	4 289	17	36 548
Q4	29 431	3 382	60	32 873	33 766	4 467	38	38 271
2000 Q1	35 876	3 581	52	39 509	28 407	4 547	19	32 973
Q2	36 090	3 487	32	39 609	30 603	4 598	83	35 284
Q3	33 646	2 895	34	36 575	28 611	3 863	225	32 699
Q4	25 503	2 746	37	28 286	31 017	4 532	166	35 715
2001 Q1	32 911	3 284	140	36 335	26 509	4 289	243	31 041
Q2	36 713	3 199	4	39 916	28 192	3 613	29	31 834
Q3	36 481	2 234	9	38 724	29 586	3 623	10	33 219

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
Wales								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1994	7 514	2 964	180	10 658	7 367	2 975	227	10 569
1995	6 762	2 416	45	9 223	7 083	2 542	187	9 812
1996	6 708	2 124	25	8 857	7 728	2 557	65	10 350
1997	7 498	1 575	3	9 076	6 766	2 124	1	8 891
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	–	9 311	7 177	823	–	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
1999 Q2	2 299	423	–	2 722	1 618	173	–	1 791
Q3	2 258	118	–	2 376	1 812	161	–	1 973
Q4	1 855	103	–	1 958	2 353	251	–	2 604
2000 Q1	2 011	190	4	2 205	2 077	261	–	2 338
Q2	2 277	462	10	2 749	1 944	254	–	2 198
Q3	2 569	194	18	2 781	1 928	164	–	2 092
Q4	1 457	130	30	1 617	1 695	279	17	1 991
2001 Q1	2 008	140	58	2 206	1 819	203	30	2 052
Q2	2 508	334	2	2 844	1 916	235	–	2 151
Q3	2 394	133	9	2 536	2 102	161	30	2 293
Scotland								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1994	19 449	4 628	776	24 853	17 753	2 789	661	21 203
1995	17 060	5 095	415	22 570	18 310	4 854	1 161	24 325
1996	16 838	4 646	135	21 619	18 175	2 566	292	21 033
1997	19 346	3 562	132	23 040	17 858	4 507	177	22 542
1998	15 865	3 625	62	19 552	18 295	1 911	139	20 345
1999	18 682	3 875	158	22 715	18 967	4 911	81	23 959
2000	19 281	4 877	111	24 269	18 780	4 894	95	23 769
1998 Q4	3 254	958	–	4 212	4 351	224	88	4 663
1999 Q1	5 638	1 152	8	6 798	4 595	791	12	5 398
Q2	4 105	554	101	4 760	4 700	1 702	32	6 434
Q3	4 804	968	49	5 821	4 783	1 068	15	5 866
Q4	4 135	1 201	–	5 336	4 889	1 350	22	6 261
2000 Q1	5 365	1 401	8	6 774	4 302	983	–	5 285
Q2	4 539	920	8	5 467	4 651	1 302	15	4 968
Q3	5 251	1 185	89	6 525	4 689	711	80	5 480
Q4	4 126	1 371	6	5 503	5 138	1 898	–	7 036
2001 Q1	4 919	2 157	6	7 082	4 517	1 407	12	5 936
Northern Ireland								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1994	7 689	927	1 031	9 647	5 515	555	900	6 970
1995	7 975	810	994	9 779	6 374	759	1 305	8 438
1996	8 240	1 031	1 015	10 286	6 644	957	890	8 491
1997	9 115	1 100	817	11 032	8 346	721	1 075	10 142
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
2000	9 963	1 169	22	11 154	10 420	915	77	11 412
1998 Q4	1 678	160	34	1 872	2 088	249	101	2 438
1999 Q1	2 132	1 035	25	3 192	1 922	346	52	2 320
Q2	2 603	81	15	2 699	1 859	186	33	2 078
Q3	2 188	123	41	2 352	1 769	372	87	2 228
Q4	2 251	360	14	2 625	2 633	214	24	2 871
2000 Q1	2 643	943	6	3 592	2 856	320	46	3 222
Q2	2 759	37	7	2 803	2 480	311	13	2 804
Q3	2 372	110	8	2 490	2 219	94	10	2 323
Q4	2 189	79	1	2 269	2 865	190	8	3 063
2001 Q1	3 098	659	7	3 764	2 948	517	13	3 478

¹ Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3265;

National Assembly for Wales;

Scottish Development Department;

Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										Of which bodytype cars
	Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	
	BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1996	2 093.2	1 888.4	205.0	89.6	45.5	6.5	25.7	9.2	140.3	2 410.1	2 018.3
1997	2 244.3	2 015.9	228.4	121.3	41.8	6.6	21.7	10.2	151.4	2 597.7	2 157.0
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
2000	2 429.8	2 174.9	254.9	182.9	50.4	7.5	16.9	8.5	176.3	2 870.9	2 334.9
1999 Jul	179.2	160.5	18.7	18.2	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.8	13.7	218.3	172.8
Aug	76.9	66.4	10.5	11.9	3.1	0.5	1.5	0.7	13.2	107.8	78.4
Sep	412.9	377.1	35.8	21.0	5.2	0.8	2.2	0.9	22.2	465.2	398.0
Oct	161.0	142.1	18.9	12.4	4.5	0.5	1.3	0.9	13.9	194.6	154.8
Nov	162.4	140.6	21.8	9.5	4.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	13.8	192.8	153.2
Dec	98.3	84.3	14.0	6.6	3.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	9.6	119.8	92.8
2000 Jan	197.9	180.0	17.9	7.1	3.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	11.2	221.9	190.3
Feb	81.7	70.3	11.4	6.3	3.1	0.4	0.8	0.6	10.1	102.9	79.3
Mar	429.2	392.0	37.2	24.0	5.6	1.0	2.3	1.1	22.4	485.5	412.6
Apr	181.5	162.9	18.6	17.0	4.0	0.8	1.7	0.8	14.7	220.5	176.2
May	208.4	187.3	21.1	17.8	3.9	0.8	1.8	0.7	15.0	248.4	201.0
Jun	213.8	190.7	23.1	18.6	4.6	0.8	1.6	0.8	14.5	254.7	203.8
Jul	172.4	152.2	20.1	18.8	4.1	0.6	2.1	0.8	13.3	212.0	164.2
Aug	78.1	65.8	12.3	14.4	3.2	0.3	1.5	0.7	14.7	112.9	79.3
Sep	383.7	349.1	34.6	23.8	6.7	0.8	1.8	0.7	21.3	438.7	369.0
Oct	173.1	152.3	20.7	14.4	4.6	0.5	1.1	0.8	14.1	208.6	165.4
Nov	186.7	163.3	23.4	11.3	4.0	0.4	1.0	0.6	14.0	218.1	176.3
Dec	123.2	108.8	14.4	9.2	3.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	9.7	146.7	117.6
2001 Jan	205.6	186.1	19.6	9.6	3.2	0.4	0.8	0.6	12.4	232.6	197.5
Feb	86.4	73.7	12.7	8.2	3.1	0.4	0.9	0.5	10.8	110.3	83.4
Mar	444.3	406.3	38.1	21.5	5.1	0.8	1.9	0.7	20.3	494.7	425.2
Apr	193.1	172.3	20.8	16.7	4.2	0.6	2.2	0.7	14.0	231.5	185.0
May	216.3	194.0	22.3	17.7	4.1	0.6	1.8	0.8	13.8	255.0	206.5
Jun	237.1	212.6	24.6	19.9	4.3	0.9	1.8	0.8	15.1	279.8	226.2

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1989 - 2000¹

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ³	Goods vehicles ^{2,4}	Special concession group ⁵	Other vehicles ⁶	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars ²	Other vehicles ²							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785	24 196
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	375	71	807	24 673
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511
1992	<u>20 116</u>	<u>2 228</u>	<u>688</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>437</u>			<u>891</u>	<u>24 851</u>
	19 870	2 198	684	107	432	324	59	903	24 577
1993	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030	25 231
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558	27 538
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573	28 368
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590	28 898

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DETR Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

3 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

4 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

5 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.

6 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haulage.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain

	Motor traffic								Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport ³
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans ¹	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	
						Total	Articulated ²		
	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1993	96	100	96	99	94	95	90	100	90
1994	98	101	98	102	97	102	97	101	96
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	103	101	103	104	103	103	109	95	102
1997	105	98	105	106	104	108	113	91	104
1998	107	95	106	106	110	106	115	89	106
1999	108	111	108	108	112	112	123	93	104
2000	109	108	108	105	115	114	128	92	105
Seasonally adjusted									
1998 Q3	106	..	106	..	110	106	..	89	104
Q4	108	..	107	..	113	108	..	89	105
1999 Q1	108	..	108	..	111	112	..	91	104
Q2	108	..	107	..	113	111	..	93	104
Q3	108	..	108	..	113	111	..	95	104
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	113	..	94	103
2000 Q1	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q2	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q3	108	..	106	..	116	113	..	90	105
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	114	..	91	104
2001 Q1 ⁴	109	..	108	..	113	112	..	..	102
Q2 ⁴	109	..	108	..	115	112	..	..	103

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.
2 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

4 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers
1994	315 359	45 152	3 650	46 540	265 169	48 695	24 839	24 354	217 471
1995	310 687	43 789	3 621	45 533	261 533	47 083	24 945	23 524	215 134
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426
1997 Q4	89 621	10 543	985	11 476	77 160	12 822	5 777	5 825	65 197
1998 Q1	74 061	9 121	791	9 337	63 933	11 024	4 758	4 926	53 353
Q2	80 602	12 019	834	10 367	69 401	11 029	6 264	6 441	56 868
Q3	81 880	12 109	856	10 610	70 414	10 552	6 852	7 422	57 054
Q4	88 669	10 196	940	10 520	77 209	12 281	5 049	5 821	65 518
1999 Q1	74 119	8 971	758	8 898	64 463	10 702	4 496	4 953	53 968
Q2	77 056	11 344	793	9 628	66 635	10 345	6 121	7 030	53 560
Q3	82 004	12 053	861	10 409	70 734	10 162	7 407	7 898	56 537
Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7890 3078

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1991/92	316	662	1 035	2 013	355	120	2 488	2 172	1 510
1992/93	330	679	1 040	2 049	347	119	2 515	2 185	1 506
1993/94	343	693	1 058	2 095	361	130	2 585	2 242	1 549
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	368	125	2 649	2 293	1 573
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	365	656	1 098	2 118	362	118	2 599	2 234	1 578
Passenger journeys									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1991/92	1 149	1 478	1 333	3 961	571	133	4 665	3 516	2 038
1992/93	1 129	1 383	1 307	3 819	532	129	4 480	3 351	1 968
1993/94	1 117	1 337	1 274	3 727	525	133	4 385	3 269	1 932
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 277	3 775	513	132	4 420	3 253	1 922
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 265	3 762	494	127	4 383	3 178	1 886
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 265	3 753	467	130	4 350	3 108	1 862
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 247	3 773	438	120	4 330	3 036	1 805
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 246	3 719	413	116	4 248	2 970	1 774
1999/00	1 307	1 160	1 269	3 736	431	111	4 279	2 972	1 812

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7890 3076

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1993/94 ¹	90.9	92.9	93.1	92.5	91.3	93.8	92.4	92.8	92.6
1994/95 ¹	96.2	96.4	97.0	96.7	96.9	97.4	96.7	96.8	96.9
1995/96 ¹	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97 ¹	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98 ¹	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99 ¹	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00 ¹	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01 ¹	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
1996 Q4	BAKG 104.5	BAKH 107.5	BAKI 106.3	BAKJ 106.2	BAKK 108.8	BAKL 105.2	BAKM 106.5	BAKN 107.1	BAKO 106.6
1997 Q1	108.3	108.8	108.0	108.3	109.4	106.6	108.4	108.4	107.9
Q2	108.3	110.8	109.3	109.5	112.6	106.6	109.8	110.2	109.6
Q3	108.3	112.9	110.6	110.7	115.8	109.5	111.3	112.2	111.5
Q4	108.3	114.4	112.5	111.9	118.4	111.4	112.7	114.1	113.7
1998 Q1	112.6	115.1	113.5	113.7	119.0	112.8	114.4	114.9	114.6
Q2	112.6	117.1	114.8	114.9	119.5	113.5	115.4	116.3	115.7
Q3	112.6	118.0	115.9	115.6	121.0	115.3	116.3	117.4	117.0
Q4	112.6	119.3	117.4	116.6	122.4	117.4	117.4	118.9	118.6
1999 Q1	117.2	120.1	118.8	118.8	124.1	119.0	119.4	120.1	120.1
Q2	117.2	123.9	120.1	120.5	124.7	119.8	121.0	122.1	121.2
Q3	117.2	124.4	121.3	121.1	125.0	121.2	121.6	122.9	122.2
Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.9	129.5	126.5	130.0	127.8	127.0	130.0	129.6
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1

1 Due to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DTLR. Figures for 2000/01 are provisional.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3076

13.7 National Rail¹ and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1992/93	22 280	9 438	31 718	366	364	729
1993/94	21 332	9 025	30 357	376	360	735
1994/95	20 659	7 996	28 655	398	365	764
1995/96	22 152	7 886	30 039	416	368	784
1996/97	23 389	8 746	32 135	418	354	772
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1997 Q3	6 736	2 060	8 795	115	93	208
Q4	6 510	2 457	8 967	117	98	215
1998 Q1	5 968	2 591	8 559	109	100	208
Q2	6 498	2 230	8 727	113	97	210
Q3	6 923	2 188	9 111	118	98	216
Q4	6 727	2 674	9 400	118	103	221
1999 Q1	6 290	2 751	9 041	111	104	215
Q2	6 851	2 422	9 273	118	107	225
Q3	7 395	2 367	9 761	123	106	229
Q4	6 997	2 771	9 767	125	112	237
2000 Q1	6 769	2 883	9 653	118	116	234
Q2	7 387	2 541	9 927	122	116	238
Q3	8 346	2 550	10 896	129	117	246
Q4	6 420	2 892	9 312	..	..	..
2001 Q1	6 132	2 950	9 082	..	..	..
Q2	7 088	2 649	9 737	..	..	..

¹ Includes British Rail up to 1994/95 and companies now privatised from 1995/96 .

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072; Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions: 020 7944 3076

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail ¹			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			Net tonne kilometres: millions
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1996	49.0	50.8	99.9	..
1997	51.3	53.5	104.8	..
1998	46.5	57.1	103.6	16 958
1999	43.6	52.4	96.0	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.5	18 170
1997 Q3	12.2	13.5	25.7	4 206
Q4	12.5	13.9	26.4	4 453
1998 Q1	13.0	14.4	27.4	4 196
Q2	10.5	14.2	24.7	3 971
Q3	11.4	14.5	25.9	4 509
Q4	11.6	14.0	25.6	4 282
1999 Q1	11.8	14.1	25.9	4 578
Q2	10.1	12.5	22.7	4 461
Q3	10.6	13.0	23.6	4 457
Q4	11.1	12.8	23.9	4 554
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3	24.5	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.4	24.3	4 795

¹ Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted¹

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMIJ
1994	636 198	43 919.4	615 623	94 804	12 991.0	30 205	541 394	30 929.2	585 418
1995	679 720	47 472.8	643 325	101 115	13 975.6	33 721	578 505	33 497.4	609 694
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	802 009	55 995.0	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
1996 Dec	60 550	3 916.9	57 392	8 257	1 113.2	2 773	52 343	2 803.6	54 619
1997 Jan	62 371	3 693.6	55 353	8 678	1 043.6	2 462	53 693	2 649.9	47 417
Feb	56 986	3 706.7	58 405	8 148	1 066.9	2 666	48 838	2 639.7	55 739
Mar	62 967	4 411.4	66 562	8 005	1 122.5	2 514	54 962	3 288.9	64 048
Apr	64 866	4 539.3	61 299	8 046	1 189.6	2 284	56 820	3 349.6	59 015
May	66 276	4 876.0	64 852	9 658	1 398.0	2 389	61 114	3 478.0	62 463
Jun	69 359	5 161.0	66 243	9 571	1 453.6	2 497	59 788	3 707.4	63 746
Jul	69 238	5 165.2	61 508	9 774	1 451.3	2 553	59 464	3 713.9	58 955
Aug	72 628	5 437.7	65 607	9 858	1 516.2	2 201	62 770	3 921.5	63 406
Sep	71 061	5 268.0	67 469	9 722	1 505.4	2 544	61 339	3 762.7	64 925
Oct	72 669	5 203.4	73 296	9 893	1 476.6	2 733	62 776	3 726.8	70 563
Nov	66 737	4 368.9	73 443	8 988	1 260.8	2 572	57 749	3 108.1	70 871
Dec	66 851	4 163.8	68 090	8 719	1 177.9	2 579	58 132	2 986.0	65 511
1998 Jan	68 532	3 969.9	61 786	9 026	1 082.0	2 459	59 506	2 887.9	59 327
Feb	62 404	4 028.5	64 934	8 487	1 118.4	2 439	53 917	2 910.1	62 495
Mar	69 908	4 930.8	72 328	9 599	1 331.3	2 714	60 309	3 599.5	69 614
Apr	71 358	5 028.0	65 890	9 643	1 374.1	3 053	61 715	3 653.9	62 837
May	75 471	5 240.6	69 316	10 139	1 462.4	2 964	65 332	3 778.2	63 652
Jun	75 464	5 570.0	72 059	10 248	1 481.3	3 078	65 216	4 088.7	68 981
Jul	79 162	5 908.2	69 827	10 473	1 550.6	3 181	68 419	4 357.6	66 646
Aug	72 934	6 033.9	68 461	10 497	1 590.2	3 116	68 737	4 443.8	65 345
Sep	78 024	5 916.8	69 557	10 261	1 549.8	2 866	67 763	4 367.0	66 691
Oct	79 166	5 663.2	74 725	10 249	1 490.9	2 232	68 907	4 172.3	72 390
Nov	74 088	4 821.6	72 953	9 607	1 345.4	2 200	64 481	3 476.1	70 753
Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556
Apr	87 072	5 995.4	62 791	10 626	1 558.2	1 721	76 446	4 437.2	61 070
May	98 330	6 371.7	66 786	11 329	1 686.3	1 396	81 001	4 685.4	65 390
Jun	91 458	6 474.9	66 914	11 088	1 608.5	1 899	80 370	4 866.5	65 015

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1994	127	2.8	5.1	233	2.7	2.0	360	5.5	7.1
1995	131	2.8	5.2	234	2.9	2.1	365	5.8	7.3
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
End Quarter									
1996 Q3	138	3.3	6.0	231	2.8	1.9	369	6.0	7.9
Q4	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997 Q1	149	3.8	6.9	233	2.8	2.0	382	6.6	8.8
Q2	160	4.2	7.6	234	2.8	2.0	394	7.1	9.6
Q3	162	4.4	7.8	232	2.8	2.0	394	7.2	9.8
Q4	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998 Q1	167	4.4	8.0	232	2.9	2.0	399	7.3	10.0
Q2	169	4.2	7.6	233	3.0	2.1	402	7.2	9.7
Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2
Q2	177	5.0	8.9	309	4.8	3.5	486	9.8	12.4

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

	Inward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
1998	2 324	14 166	95	13	..	16 597	4 262	29 118	7 859	21 198	62 436
1999	2 155	13 398	106	11	220	15 890	4 478	31 472	8 116	22 491	66 556
2000	2 121	11 926	114	12	228	14 401	4 652	34 037	8 603	23 774	71 065
1998 Q4	426	3 059	18	1	..	3 504	1 010	6 452	1 728	5 058	14 248
1999 Q1	298	2 196	18	–	7	2 519	999	5 523	1 589	4 972	13 083
Q2	669	3 997	28	5	80	4 779	1 172	8 312	2 032	5 721	17 237
Q3	833	4 636	42	5	102	5 618	1 282	10 731	2 678	6 439	21 130
Q4	355	2 569	18	2	31	2 974	1 025	6 906	1 817	5 359	15 106
2000 Q1 ⁵	320	1 755	17	–	9	2 102	997	5 836	1 680	5 148	13 661
Q2 ⁵	629	3 496	32	6	82	4 244	1 200	9 036	2 201	6 195	18 632
Q3 ⁵	834	4 315	46	6	98	5 300	1 345	11 719	2 827	6 848	22 738
Q4 ⁵	338	2 360	19	–	39	2 756	1 110	7 446	1 895	5 583	16 034
2001 Q1 ⁵	270	1 757	17	–	10	2 055	969	6 188	1 757	5 393	14 307
Q2 ⁵	518	3 250	32	1	67	3 869	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Q3 ⁵	784	4 222	44	–	59	5 108	..	..	..	..	..

	Outward										
	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
1998	2 283	14 263	97	10	..	16 753	4 261	28 122	7 702	22 144	62 288
1999	2 188	13 429	105	14	230	15 966	4 489	31 391	8 054	22 395	66 327
2000	2 113	12 035	113	15	238	14 515	4 645	34 057	8 604	23 773	71 079
1998 Q4	405	3 044	17	3	..	3 569	1 049	6 128	1 608	5 309	14 154
1999 Q1	288	2 219	18	–	9	2 533	973	5 550	1 588	4 922	13 031
Q2	668	4 062	28	4	80	4 842	1 156	8 681	2 068	5 376	17 281
Q3	843	4 601	41	5	109	5 600	1 298	10 606	2 638	6 576	21 118
Q4	390	2 547	18	5	32	2 991	1 062	6 554	1 760	5 521	14 897
2000 Q1 ⁵	300	1 750	17	–	10	2 077	969	5 811	1 656	5 088	13 525
Q2 ⁵	627	3 628	32	5	80	4 372	1 184	9 560	2 290	5 842	18 876
Q3 ⁵	838	4 299	45	8	106	5 296	1 370	11 585	2 795	6 976	22 726
Q4 ⁵	348	2 358	19	2	42	2 768	1 122	7 101	1 863	5 867	15 952
2001 Q1 ⁵	257	1 740	17	–	7	2 021	954	6 134	1 702	5 254	14 044
Q2 ⁵	522	3 386	32	2	64	4 006	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870
Q3 ⁵	788	4 139	44	–	59	5 030	..	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

5 Figures for pleasure cruises are provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		1999	2000	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	
				Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area													
By sea													
Belgium	BMLB	1 592	1 507	483	571	262	269	430	565	243	263	351	487
France ¹	BMLC	22 453	19 755	6 798	7 686	4 276	2 839	5 917	7 109	3 890	2 821	5 574	6 948
Netherlands	BMLD	1 939	1 938	542	659	424	304	557	650	427	307	496	649
Irish Republic	BMDJ	4 344	4 235	1 337	1 676	745	620	1 256	1 673	686	527	1 040	1 571
Germany	BMDK	221	188	60	86	40	33	48	66	41	29	41	54
Denmark	BMDL	187	164	51	62	36	19	50	63	32	29	44	55
Sweden	BMDM	88	89	28	34	15	12	27	33	17	12	22	29
Spain	BMDN	347	321	96	140	63	30	95	129	67	36	110	138
Other European Union ²	BMLE	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1
Norway	BMDO	208.0	224.9	55.2	81.3	35.6	34.0	63.0	89.3	38.6	34.3	64.0	88.0
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean ³	BMDP	2.9	2.7	0.9	2.0	—	—	0.9	1.8	—	—	—	—
By air													
Austria	BMLH	1 201	1 257	277	353	226	341	295	379	242	360	298	..
Belgium	BMLI	2 860	2 865	740	776	706	666	758	749	692	626	729	..
Denmark	BMLJ	1 783	1 967	451	478	460	421	525	532	489	422	510	..
Finland	BMLK	666	769	166	176	198	140	191	198	240	168	176	..
France	BMLL	7 595	8 250	1 939	2 148	1 665	1 941	2 134	2 333	1 842	2 036	2 128	..
Eastern Europe ⁴	BMLM	2 372	2 505	590	733	564	529	642	774	560	539	638	..
Germany	BMLN	8 160	8 771	2 080	2 327	1 988	1 894	2 254	2 498	2 125	1 950	2 191	..
Greece	BMLO	5 248	5 911	1 589	2 701	736	215	1 808	3 081	807	210	1 703	..
Irish Republic	BMLP	8 971	9 300	2 329	2 582	2 088	1 967	2 384	2 714	2 235	1 923	2 231	..
Italy	BMLQ	6 448	7 033	1 626	2 151	1 330	1 350	1 792	2 363	1 528	1 495	1 929	..
Malta	BMLR	993	1 022	256	330	217	166	275	358	223	184	246	..
Netherlands	BMLS	6 784	7 102	1 741	1 785	1 707	1 644	1 826	1 862	1 770	1 701	1 822	..
Norway	BMLT	1 573	1 435	400	435	363	333	373	393	336	300	314	..
Portugal	BMLU	3 125	3 253	906	1 157	617	432	960	1 215	646	460	913	..
Spain	BMLV	16 749	18 518	4 889	6 682	3 257	2 091	5 427	7 440	3 560	2 390	5 346	..
Sweden	BMLW	1 898	2 033	491	507	485	436	531	551	515	433	500	..
Switzerland	BMLX	3 633	3 927	862	937	826	1 106	933	1 003	885	1 180	884	..
Turkey	BMLY	2 028	2 020	573	1 001	321	135	578	945	362	142	547	..
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	18	..
Other countries ⁵	EMMA	904	984	236	287	207	182	268	318	216	176	268	..
Total	BMLG	83 008	88 963	22 150	27 545	17 961	15 990	23 961	29 726	19 286	16 709	23 388	..
Mediterranean area													
Cyprus	BMMC	2 335	2 670	655	925	487	295	760	1 053	562	306	808	..
Near East ⁶	BEMD	1 321	1 328	311	397	326	304	345	404	275	262	280	..
North Africa ⁷	BEME	1 323	1 555	309	364	335	344	389	433	389	397	382	..
Total	BEMB	4 977	5 552	1 275	1 685	1 148	943	1 493	1 890	1 226	965	1 470	..
Rest of World													
By sea													
United States & Canada	BMDQ	24.7	26.5	8.8	9.9	6.0	0.3	10.8	14.0	1.4	—	4.0	—
Australia & New Zealand	BMDR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Africa	BMDS	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—	—
Caribbean	LUQX	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rest of World	LUQY	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—	—
Pleasure cruises ^{20,21}	LUQZ	449	465	160	211	63	19	162	204	80	18	131	118
By air													
Australia and New Zealand	BMP	1 113	1 122	247	277	296	313	280	267	262	233	223	..
Canada	BMPQ	3 249	3 301	853	1 248	620	541	910	1 237	613	534	798	..
Canary Islands	BMPR	7 060	7 409	1 685	1 934	1 766	1 656	1 791	2 089	1 873	1 839	1 721	..
Caribbean ⁹	BMPS	1 615	1 730	392	412	403	454	415	430	431	463	307	..
Central Africa ¹⁰	BPMU	58	62	16	17	12	11	16	22	13	10	11	..
Central America ¹¹	BPMV	838	862	221	275	194	159	222	271	210	168	197	..
East Africa ¹²	BPMW	452	475	101	136	107	105	112	144	114	117	87	..
Far East ¹³	BPMX	3 821	4 159	885	1 062	973	937	995	1 162	1 065	1 049	984	..
Indian Continent ¹⁴	BPMY	1 653	1 756	348	367	421	495	368	413	480	564	435	..
Japan	BPMZ	1 325	1 415	307	387	318	311	353	421	330	294	302	..
Middle East ¹⁵	BMNA	1 904	2 190	432	554	465	529	500	633	528	589	524	..
Southern Africa ¹⁶	BMNB	1 437	1 511	305	358	401	383	335	387	406	398	367	..
South America ¹⁷	BMNC	586	609	122	168	147	158	146	165	140	137	107	..
United States of America	BMND	18 254	19 211	4 851	5 410	4 363	3 776	5 195	5 703	4 537	3 773	4 353	..
West Africa ¹⁸	BMNE	498	590	101	137	140	144	126	170	150	158	96	..
Other countries ¹⁹	BMNF	609	689	139	145	162	174	166	169	180	193	152	..
Oil rigs	BMNG	577	586	149	148	134	122	143	161	160	144	163	..
Total	BMMO	45 047	47 674	11 152	13 034	10 923	10 268	12 073	13 841	11 492	10 663	10 827	..

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.
 2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece.
 3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.
 4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.
 5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.
 6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.
 7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.
 8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.
 9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.
 10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.
 11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.
 12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.
 13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.
 14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
 15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.
 16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.
 17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.
 18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.
 19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.
 20 Passengers on round trips and to or from any destination on cruise vessels (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York).
 21 Figures for 2000 and 2001 are provisional.

Sources: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales^{1,2}

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume								Value							
	Predominantly non-food stores								Predominantly non-food stores							
	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store and repair	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store retailing and repair
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583
	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC
1996	103.1	101.9	104.4	106.0	104.3	106.8	101.4	101.4	105.4	105.3	105.8	108.2	104.2	107.9	104.1	102.8
1997	108.6	105.9	111.2	111.5	111.2	117.2	105.7	105.7	112.0	110.7	113.6	115.5	111.8	118.3	110.0	107.7
1998	111.7	108.8	114.3	111.5	112.0	125.2	109.2	111.6	116.4	116.3	116.8	116.9	112.4	124.8	114.8	113.9
1999	115.6	110.8	119.9	114.7	117.1	135.2	113.2	115.2	120.3	120.3	120.7	120.2	114.9	130.3	119.3	115.9
2000	120.8	113.6	127.9	122.2	124.7	148.6	117.0	115.6	124.7	124.4	126.0	126.6	118.4	138.4	123.4	114.0
2000 Q4	122.7	114.4	131.1	123.8	128.5	152.9	119.6	114.3	126.6	126.5	128.2	128.3	120.2	140.6	126.4	111.5
2001 Q1	124.7	115.9	134.0	125.9	132.9	155.4	121.9	112.1	129.0	129.1	131.0	130.6	124.4	142.8	128.6	109.0
Q2	126.8	116.9	136.8	128.7	135.7	159.3	123.6	115.5	131.8	132.2	133.4	133.3	125.3	147.0	130.9	113.1
Q3	128.7	117.8	139.3	130.2	138.6	162.7	125.4	120.6	133.4	133.0	135.3	134.7	127.0	149.1	133.0	118.6
2001 Feb	124.8	116.2	134.3	126.5	132.8	155.4	122.6	108.7	128.9	129.0	131.3	131.2	124.3	142.8	129.4	104.6
Mar	125.2	116.4	134.3	126.6	132.2	157.2	121.6	114.0	129.9	130.5	131.3	131.4	123.6	144.6	128.4	111.3
Apr	126.1	116.1	136.1	128.1	134.4	159.3	122.9	116.1	130.9	130.6	132.7	132.7	124.5	146.8	129.9	114.9
May	127.1	117.2	137.1	129.2	136.2	158.8	124.2	116.1	132.3	132.7	133.8	133.8	125.8	146.9	131.5	113.7
Jun	127.1	117.4	137.1	128.7	136.3	159.6	123.7	114.6	132.3	133.2	133.7	133.5	125.6	147.4	131.2	111.3
Jul	127.9	117.7 r	137.9 r	129.2 r	137.5 r	160.5 r	124.1 r	119.9 r	132.9	133.0 r	134.1 r	133.8 r	126.2 r	147.8 r	131.5 r	119.7 r
Aug	128.8 r	118.0 r	139.6 r	130.1 r	138.5 r	163.9 r	125.6 r	118.8 r	133.6 r	133.5	135.5 r	134.6 r	127.2 r	149.9 r	133.2 r	116.3 r
Sep	129.1	117.6	140.2	131.1	139.6	163.5	126.3	122.7	133.7	132.7	135.9	135.5	127.4	149.6	134.1	119.7

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores										Predominantly non-food stores		
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Non-specialised stores	Specialised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectionary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Other specialised food stores	Total value of sales	Non-specialised predominantly non-food stores
<i>Sales in 1995 (£m)</i>	166 681	74 914	60 602	14 311	1 283	2 515	266	1 796	3 208	3 944	1 296	83 184	15 035
	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAQZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPF	EAPG	EAFH	EAGI
1996	105.4	105.3	107	100	100	97	95	100	101	100	97	105.8	108.2
1997	112.0	110.7	113	101	102	92	91	103	104	103	100	113.6	115.5
1998	116.4	116.3	119	103	112	89	78	109	105	106	102	116.8	116.9
1999	120.3	120.3	124	105	104	91	61	108	110	111	111	120.7	120.2
2000	124.7	124.4	128	107	108	96	61	111	100	118	117	126.0	126.6
2000 Q4	145.4	133.6	138	114	102	107	64	122	108	122	124	158.1	172.4
2001 Q1	119.8	124.6	129	108	121	97	65	105	93	123	119	116.6	112.6
Q2	127.4	133.2	138	114	137	96	72	112	104	129	115	124.4	117.8
Q3	128.2	130.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127.3	122.3
2001 Feb	118.8	125.3	129	110	121	98	72	107	97	125	121	113.9	110.7
Mar	121.8	128.9	133	110	130	97	64	109	97	124	120	116.2	112.7
Apr	126.7	131.8	136	113	128	95	71	115	102	128	118	123.9	118.1
May	128.6	134.1	139	115	144	99	74	108	106	129	116	125.7	116.3
Jun	127.1	133.5	138	114	138	96	72	112	104	129	112	123.9	118.6
Jul	130.3 r	132.9	137	115	136	98	72	115	104	133	110	129.6 r	126.0
Aug	127.7 r	131.3 r	135	115	128	99	78	118	104	134	111	126.7 r	120.9 r
Sep	126.8	129.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126.0	120.5

Retailing

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores (continued)															
	Pharma- ceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furni- ture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electric- al household applian- ces	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	Other special- ised non-food stores	Retail sale of books, news- papers and periodi- cals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photo- graphic, optical & precision equip- ment, office supplies	Other retail sale in special- ist stores	Second- hand goods stores
Sales in 1995 (£m)	3 165	26 100	699	21 535	3 864	19 770	6 400	7 727	5 642	22 280	4 078	1 045	2 676	10 201	1 112
	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA
1996	102	104.2	99	106	97	107.9	108	108	107	104.1	104	107	104	105	94
1997	109	111.8	105	113	105	118.3	122	119	114	110.0	109	116	103	112	104
1998	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122	114.8	117	99	104	120	102
1999	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131	119.3	118	90	115	128	97
2000	120	118.4	113	122	101	138.4	133	141	141	123.4	118	94	124	130	117
2000 Q4	139	153.7	125	162	113	160.9	148	189	137	150.9	147	98	136	167	134
2001 Q1	113	102.7	112	105	90	139.2	140	142	134	115.6	114	97	134	112	131
Q2	118	117.2	100	119	112	137.9	128	123	169	125.3	107	90	132	135	140
Q3	..	121.3	..	..	..	140.1	..	..	..	126.5	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Feb	114	96.6	110	98	84	135.6	138	135	134	117.2	114	92	138	115	136
Mar	112	102.4	105	105	87	136.5	136	134	142	116.8	114	98	131	116	134
Apr	115	112.7	107	114	106	143.3	134	132	169	123.7	111	102	135	130	131
May	120	121.6	97	123	119	136.3	122	116	180	127.2	105	85	133	139	143
Jun	120	117.3	97	119	110	135.0	129	122	160	125.2	106	84	129	135	145
Jul	125	125.7 r	113	128	116	139.5 r	136	130	156	127.9 r	110	88	141	135	140
Aug	124	118.2 r	114	118	119	140.7	134	135	157	128.2 r	113	91	138	136	140
Sep	..	120.1	..	..	..	140.0	..	..	..	124.1	..	..	..	..	..

Non-store retail and repair

	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods
Sales in 1995 (£m)	8 583	6 629	1 544	408
	EAFX	EAPN	EAPO	EAPR
1996	102.8	103	100	104
1997	107.7	109	102	110
1998	113.9	117	101	110
1999	115.9	123	87	106
2000	114.0	121	88	105
2000 Q4	125.2	132	96	117
2001 Q1	108.5	114	85	115
Q2	106.4	110	87	124
Q3	112.3	..	..	..
2001 Feb	109.7	115	87	116
Mar	114.3	121	87	114
Apr	108.4	112	90	121
May	109.1	112	89	134
Jun	102.7	106	83	119
Jul	114.0 r	119	86	135
Aug	106.4 r	110	85	136
Sep	115.7	..	..	..

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

15 External trade in goods

15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1995	153 577	165 600	-12 023	144 193	160 539	-16 346	136 465	153 828	-17 363
1996	167 196	180 918	-13 722	156 268	174 800	-18 532	147 123	167 214	-20 091
1997	171 923	184 265	-12 342	161 684	178 586	-16 902	150 616	168 846	-18 230
1998	164 056	185 869	-21 813	157 038	181 893	-24 855	148 080	171 343	-23 263
1999	166 198	193 722	-27 524	157 126	188 883	-31 757	147 680	178 108	-30 428
2000	187 656	218 036	-30 380	172 041	209 052	-37 011	159 905	196 536	-36 631
1996 Q2	41 660	45 377	-3 717	39 044	43 803	-4 759	36 636	41 570	-4 934
Q3	42 171	45 260	-3 089	39 539	43 750	-4 211	37 431	42 074	-4 643
Q4	42 280	45 321	-3 041	39 136	43 671	-4 535	36 715	41 910	-5 195
1997 Q1	42 684	44 987	-2 303	39 809	43 564	-3 755	37 277	41 078	-3 801
Q2	43 002	46 142	-3 140	40 618	44 660	-4 042	38 038	42 099	-4 061
Q3	43 114	45 891	-2 777	40 606	44 517	-3 911	37 456	42 236	-4 780
Q4	43 123	47 245	-4 122	40 651	45 845	-5 194	37 845	43 433	-5 588
1998 Q1	41 513	46 280	-4 767	39 467	45 099	-5 632	37 447	42 640	-5 193
Q2	41 627	46 805	-5 178	39 788	45 678	-5 890	37 298	42 978	-5 680
Q3	40 908	46 594	-5 686	39 268	45 706	-6 438	36 883	43 003	-6 120
Q4	40 008	46 190	-6 182	38 515	45 410	-6 895	36 452	42 722	-6 270
1999 Q1	39 136	46 882	-7 746	37 700	46 027	-8 327	35 645	43 575	-7 930
Q2	40 328	46 650	-6 322	38 394	45 543	-7 149	36 049	43 081	-7 032
Q3	43 610	49 878	-6 268	41 060	48 513	-7 453	38 395	45 338	-6 943
Q4	43 124	50 312	-7 188	39 972	48 800	-8 828	37 591	46 114	-8 523
2000 Q1	44 490	51 403	-6 913	40 946	49 390	-8 444	37 914	46 471	-8 557
Q2	46 746	54 322	-7 576	43 072	52 221	-9 149	39 874	48 819	-8 945
Q3	47 132	55 228	-8 096	43 060	52 988	-9 928	40 275	50 101	-9 826
Q4	49 288	57 083	-7 795	44 963	54 453	-9 490	41 842	51 145	-9 303
2001 Q1	50 192	58 031	-7 839	46 231	55 640	-9 409	43 012	52 602	-9 590
Q2	48 718	57 932	-9 214	44 815	55 294	-10 479	41 675	51 228	-9 553
1998 Aug	13 680	15 145	-1 465	13 201	14 844	-1 643	12 459	14 038	-1 579
Sep	13 304	15 940	-2 636	12 734	15 669	-2 935	11 985	14 594	-2 609
Oct	13 348	15 099	-1 751	12 805	14 834	-2 029	12 052	14 000	-1 948
Nov	13 283	15 557	-2 274	12 782	15 316	-2 534	12 215	14 359	-2 144
Dec	13 377	15 534	-2 157	12 928	15 260	-2 332	12 185	14 363	-2 178
1999 Jan	12 732	15 490	-2 758	12 275	15 207	-2 932	11 674	14 445	-2 771
Feb	12 959	15 436	-2 477	12 515	15 184	-2 669	11 869	14 459	-2 590
Mar	13 445	15 956	-2 511	12 910	15 634	-2 726	12 102	14 671	-2 569
Apr	13 151	15 517	-2 366	12 556	15 193	-2 637	11 985	14 365	-2 380
May	13 597	15 115	-1 518	12 950	14 744	-1 794	12 032	14 118	-2 086
Jun	13 580	16 018	-2 438	12 888	15 606	-2 718	12 032	14 598	-2 566
Jul	14 188	16 600	-2 412	13 362	16 199	-2 837	12 479	14 794	-2 315
Aug	14 652	16 941	-2 289	13 848	16 431	-2 583	12 959	15 379	-2 420
Sep	14 770	16 337	-1 567	13 850	15 883	-2 033	12 957	15 165	-2 208
Oct	14 381	16 579	-2 198	13 435	16 127	-2 692	12 467	15 186	-2 719
Nov	14 485	16 939	-2 454	13 420	16 418	-2 998	12 669	15 375	-2 706
Dec	14 258	16 794	-2 536	13 117	16 255	-3 138	12 455	15 553	-3 098
2000 Jan	14 381	16 873	-2 492	13 181	16 153	-2 972	12 361	15 344	-2 983
Feb	14 536	16 933	-2 397	13 515	16 313	-2 798	12 558	15 383	-2 825
Mar	15 573	17 597	-2 024	14 250	16 924	-2 674	12 995	15 744	-2 749
Apr	15 022	17 675	-2 653	13 904	16 963	-3 059	13 023	15 862	-2 839
May	15 544	18 080	-2 536	14 345	17 467	-3 122	13 187	16 240	-3 053
Jun	16 180	18 567	-2 387	14 823	17 791	-2 968	13 664	16 717	-3 053
Jul	15 329	18 240	-2 911	13 956	17 412	-3 456	13 155	16 544	-3 389
Aug	16 029	18 427	-2 398	14 687	17 598	-2 911	13 711	16 771	-3 060
Sep	15 774	18 561	-2 787	14 417	17 978	-3 561	13 409	16 786	-3 377
Oct	16 106	18 681	-2 575	14 788	17 766	-2 978	13 815	16 752	-2 937
Nov	16 841	19 126	-2 285	15 284	18 310	-3 026	14 115	17 147	-3 032
Dec	16 341	19 276	-2 935	14 891	18 377	-3 486	13 912	17 246	-3 334
2001 Jan	16 944	19 504	-2 560	15 386	18 669	-3 283	14 321	17 660	-3 339
Feb	16 939	19 243	-2 304	15 748	18 530	-2 782	14 705	17 472	-2 767
Mar	16 309	19 284	-2 975	15 097	18 441	-3 344	13 986	17 470	-3 484
Apr	16 072	19 074	-3 002	14 761	18 256	-3 495	13 820	17 049	-3 229
May	16 430	19 227	-2 797	15 016	18 301	-3 285	13 951	17 158	-3 207
Jun	16 216	19 631	-3 415	15 038	18 737	-3 699	13 904	17 021	-3 117
Jul	15 750	18 210	-2 460	14 520	17 620	-3 100	13 626	16 326	-2 700
Aug	15 306	18 637	-3 331	14 048	17 957	-3 909	13 205	16 531	-3 326

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 1995=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)						Price index (not seasonally adjusted)								
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil & erratics ¹			
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade ²	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade ²	Exports	Imports	
	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	107.6	109.5	108.3	109.7	107.7	109.8	100.7	99.8	100.9	99.5	99.2	100.3	99.5	99.1	
1997	116.7	120.3	117.9	120.8	116.3	119.7	95.3	93.2	102.3	94.3	92.8	101.6	94.2	92.6	
1998	118.2	131.1	119.7	132.1	119.6	130.9	90.3	87.6	103.1	91.0	87.9	103.5	90.7	87.4	
1999	123.3	141.3	125.1	142.8	124.8	142.1	89.5	86.4	103.6	88.6	86.0	103.0	88.3	85.3	
2000	137.3	158.2	139.5	159.7	138.1	159.2	92.9	90.1	103.1	88.0	87.8	100.2	87.6	86.9	
1996 Q2	106.5	108.2	107.3	108.3	106.3	107.2	101.3	101.6	99.7	100.3	101.1	99.2	100.3	100.9	
Q3	108.7	110.7	109.5	111.0	109.5	111.8	100.5	99.0	101.5	99.5	98.3	101.2	99.5	98.1	
Q4	110.4	111.6	111.0	112.0	110.1	112.3	98.9	97.3	101.6	96.7	96.3	100.4	96.7	96.2	
1997 Q1	113.6	114.7	114.4	115.3	113.3	114.1	97.5	94.9	102.7	95.9	94.2	101.8	95.8	94.0	
Q2	116.4	120.6	117.7	120.8	116.7	119.1	95.5	93.4	102.2	94.9	93.1	101.9	94.7	92.9	
Q3	118.0	120.4	119.1	120.9	116.5	120.2	94.6	92.9	101.8	93.9	92.6	101.4	93.7	92.3	
Q4	118.9	125.4	120.3	126.1	118.7	125.2	93.7	91.7	102.2	92.8	91.2	101.8	92.5	91.0	
1998 Q1	118.0	127.1	119.2	127.6	119.7	127.4	91.7	89.3	102.7	91.9	89.5	102.7	91.7	89.0	
Q2	119.2	130.9	120.7	131.5	120.0	130.1	90.7	88.0	103.1	91.3	88.3	103.4	91.0	87.8	
Q3	118.4	132.8	120.0	134.1	119.5	132.7	89.7	86.8	103.3	90.6	87.2	103.9	90.3	86.7	
Q4	117.1	133.7	118.8	135.2	119.1	133.6	89.0	86.1	103.4	90.2	86.6	104.2	89.9	86.1	
1999 Q1	116.4	136.3	118.2	137.9	118.5	137.7	88.5	85.7	103.3	89.6	86.2	103.9	89.3	85.6	
Q2	119.7	136.4	121.3	137.7	120.9	137.4	89.0	86.0	103.5	88.9	85.8	103.6	88.6	85.2	
Q3	129.4	145.2	131.6	146.7	130.6	144.7	90.2	86.7	104.0	88.3	85.9	102.8	88.0	85.2	
Q4	127.8	147.4	129.3	149.1	129.0	148.7	90.3	87.3	103.4	87.5	86.0	101.7	87.2	85.4	
2000 Q1	131.3	149.4	132.9	150.6	130.9	149.7	90.7	88.2	102.8	87.0	86.4	100.7	86.6	85.7	
Q2	137.5	158.1	139.7	159.5	137.7	158.2	91.9	89.1	103.1	87.7	87.2	100.6	87.3	86.3	
Q3	137.7	160.9	140.2	162.7	139.7	163.1	94.1	91.2	103.2	88.6	88.5	100.1	88.1	87.5	
Q4	142.5	164.5	145.2	166.0	144.2	165.8	94.9	92.0	103.2	88.8	89.2	99.6	88.3	88.1	
2001 Q1	146.1	168.5	148.7	169.9	147.5	170.4	94.0	91.8	102.4	89.4	89.8	99.6	88.8	88.7	
Q2	142.0	165.1	144.7	166.2	143.7	164.6	93.9	91.6	102.5	89.0	89.3	99.7	88.4	88.2	
1998 Nov	116.6	134.8	118.2	136.5	119.6	134.5	89.2	86.2	103.5	90.4	86.8	104.1	90.1	86.3	
Dec	118.4	135.1	120.2	136.3	120.0	134.7	88.4	85.8	103.0	90.0	86.4	104.2	89.7	85.9	
1999 Jan	113.7	134.5	115.6	136.0	116.5	136.1	88.6	85.8	103.3	89.8	86.3	104.1	89.5	85.7	
Feb	116.2	135.1	118.0	136.8	118.6	137.3	88.2	85.7	102.9	89.7	86.3	103.9	89.3	85.7	
Mar	119.4	139.3	121.0	140.9	120.4	139.6	88.6	85.7	103.4	89.4	85.9	104.1	89.1	85.3	
Apr	117.1	135.0	118.7	136.6	120.1	136.4	88.9	86.2	103.1	89.2	86.0	103.7	88.8	85.4	
May	120.9	132.6	122.7	133.8	121.0	134.8	89.0	85.8	103.7	88.8	85.7	103.6	88.5	85.0	
Jun	121.2	141.5	122.6	142.6	121.5	141.1	89.1	86.0	103.6	88.7	85.8	103.4	88.4	85.1	
Jul	125.4	144.0	126.9	145.6	125.8	141.0	90.2	86.7	104.0	89.0	86.1	103.4	88.7	85.4	
Aug	131.1	147.7	133.8	149.0	133.0	147.2	90.1	86.7	103.9	88.2	85.8	102.8	87.9	85.1	
Sep	131.6	143.8	134.0	145.4	133.1	146.0	90.2	86.7	104.0	87.8	85.7	102.5	87.5	85.1	
Oct	128.4	146.8	130.3	148.6	128.4	147.6	90.0	86.3	104.3	87.5	85.3	102.6	87.2	84.7	
Nov	128.5	148.0	129.9	149.7	130.1	148.3	90.2	87.7	102.9	87.5	86.3	101.4	87.2	85.6	
Dec	126.4	147.4	127.7	149.1	128.6	150.2	90.7	88.0	103.1	87.5	86.4	101.3	87.1	85.8	
2000 Jan	128.1	148.6	129.0	149.4	128.5	149.6	89.8	87.4	102.7	86.6	85.8	100.9	86.2	85.1	
Feb	129.5	146.7	131.7	148.2	130.1	147.6	90.5	88.7	102.0	87.0	86.8	100.2	86.6	86.0	
Mar	136.3	152.8	138.0	154.2	134.1	151.9	91.7	88.6	103.5	87.4	86.7	100.8	86.9	86.0	
Apr	133.8	155.1	135.8	156.0	135.3	154.4	90.5	87.8	103.1	87.0	86.4	100.7	86.6	85.6	
May	137.3	157.7	139.3	159.7	136.5	157.8	91.6	89.4	102.5	87.7	87.3	100.5	87.3	86.4	
Jun	141.4	161.4	143.9	162.9	141.4	162.3	93.7	90.2	103.9	88.5	87.8	100.8	88.1	86.9	
Jul	134.1	159.0	136.1	160.2	136.4	161.1	93.5	90.3	103.5	88.4	88.0	100.5	87.9	87.1	
Aug	141.0	161.4	143.5	162.9	142.6	164.1	93.5	90.9	102.9	88.5	88.4	100.1	88.0	87.5	
Sep	138.1	162.3	141.1	165.1	140.0	164.1	95.4	92.3	103.4	89.0	89.1	99.9	88.5	88.0	
Oct	141.0	161.9	144.3	163.3	143.9	163.5	95.0	92.1	103.1	88.4	89.1	99.2	87.9	88.1	
Nov	144.0	164.3	146.7	166.3	144.9	165.7	95.9	92.6	103.6	89.1	89.4	99.7	88.5	88.3	
Dec	142.6	167.3	144.5	168.5	143.9	168.2	93.8	91.3	102.7	89.0	89.1	99.9	88.5	88.0	
2001 Jan	147.6	169.1	148.8	170.4	147.7	170.9	93.8	92.0	102.0	89.4	90.0	99.3	88.8	89.0	
Feb	148.1	167.6	151.6	169.5	150.9	169.7	94.4	91.8	102.8	89.6	89.6	100.0	89.0	88.5	
Mar	142.7	168.7	145.6	169.8	144.0	170.7	93.7	91.6	102.3	89.3	89.8	99.4	88.7	88.7	
Apr	140.2	163.3	142.6	164.5	142.4	163.7	93.7	91.6	102.3	89.1	89.6	99.4	88.5	88.5	
May	142.5	164.6	144.9	165.6	143.7	165.3	94.1	91.5	102.8	88.9	89.0	99.9	88.3	87.9	
Jun	143.3	167.3	146.6	168.6	145.0	164.9	93.9	91.8	102.3	89.0	89.3	99.7	88.4	88.1	
Jul	139.0	158.4	141.5	160.6	141.7	158.3	92.9	89.8	103.5	88.8	87.8	101.1	88.1	86.9	
Aug	135.0	163.4	137.0	165.2	137.4	161.9	93.3	88.6	105.3	89.1	86.5	103.0	88.5	85.8	

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver. 2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: O20 7533 6064

15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group¹

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQAU	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1995	11 192	15 561	-4 369	2 946	6 454	-3 508	9 942	6 161	3 781	43 458	45 241	-1 783	84 212	90 566	-6 354
1996	11 328	17 422	-6 094	2 790	6 545	-3 755	11 578	7 284	4 294	45 308	46 795	-1 487	94 239	101 107	-6 868
1997	11 103	16 911	-5 808	2 753	6 273	-3 520	11 016	6 824	4 192	44 576	45 412	-836	100 532	107 086	-6 554
1998	10 216	17 250	-7 034	2 512	5 631	-3 119	7 513	4 892	2 621	43 345	45 074	-1 729	98 573	111 218	-12 645
1999	9 947	17 888	-7 941	2 284	5 429	-3 145	9 878	5 592	4 286	43 373	45 551	-2 178	99 220	117 461	-18 241
2000	9 897	18 049	-8 152	2 602	6 320	-3 718	17 087	9 955	7 132	47 580	49 877	-2 297	108 805	131 988	-23 183
1996 Q2	2 787	4 440	-1 653	708	1 633	-925	2 762	1 872	890	11 450	11 822	-372	23 500	25 161	-1 661
Q3	2 911	4 399	-1 488	705	1 612	-907	2 805	1 774	1 031	11 352	11 698	-346	23 940	25 319	-1 379
Q4	2 822	4 312	-1 490	650	1 643	-993	3 334	1 941	1 393	10 992	11 359	-367	23 935	25 628	-1 693
1997 Q1	2 793	4 224	-1 431	663	1 595	-932	3 080	1 760	1 320	11 337	11 309	28	24 374	25 691	-1 317
Q2	2 877	4 321	-1 444	691	1 615	-924	2 555	1 774	781	11 265	11 212	53	25 037	26 771	-1 734
Q3	2 679	4 074	-1 395	699	1 521	-822	2 729	1 609	1 120	11 038	11 244	-206	25 490	26 995	-1 505
Q4	2 754	4 292	-1 538	700	1 542	-842	2 652	1 681	971	10 936	11 647	-711	25 631	27 629	-1 998
1998 Q1	2 656	4 284	-1 628	649	1 463	-814	2 160	1 462	698	10 936	11 367	-431	24 627	27 262	-2 635
Q2	2 583	4 324	-1 741	621	1 387	-766	1 963	1 372	591	10 855	11 576	-721	25 136	27 691	-2 555
Q3	2 527	4 318	-1 791	647	1 446	-799	1 770	1 045	725	11 086	11 374	-288	24 392	27 940	-3 548
Q4	2 450	4 324	-1 874	595	1 335	-740	1 620	1 013	607	10 468	10 757	-289	24 418	28 325	-3 907
1999 Q1	2 383	4 439	-2 056	536	1 321	-785	1 601	1 098	503	10 516	10 907	-391	23 734	28 713	-4 979
Q2	2 478	4 360	-1 882	535	1 347	-812	2 103	1 252	851	10 478	11 021	-543	24 329	28 195	-3 866
Q3	2 520	4 537	-2 017	613	1 356	-743	2 794	1 534	1 260	11 406	11 900	-494	25 939	30 116	-4 177
Q4	2 566	4 552	-1 986	600	1 405	-805	3 380	1 708	1 672	10 973	11 723	-750	25 218	30 437	-5 219
2000 Q1	2 379	4 347	-1 968	647	1 482	-835	3 839	2 190	1 649	11 465	12 153	-688	25 818	30 787	-4 969
Q2	2 478	4 476	-1 998	657	1 533	-876	4 094	2 317	1 777	11 873	12 217	-344	27 175	33 299	-6 124
Q3	2 509	4 557	-2 048	640	1 619	-979	4 466	2 531	1 935	11 879	12 423	-544	27 262	33 654	-6 392
Q4	2 531	4 669	-2 138	658	1 686	-1 028	4 688	2 917	1 771	12 363	13 084	-721	28 550	34 248	-5 698
2001 Q1	2 494	4 891	-2 397	675	1 747	-1 072	4 371	2 695	1 676	13 358	13 347	11	29 025	35 068	-6 043
Q2	2 381	4 772	-2 391	671	1 667	-996	4 290	3 019	1 271	13 108	13 538	-430	28 028	34 619	-6 591
1998 Sep	845	1 430	-585	201	529	-328	593	318	275	3 625	3 779	-154	7 874	9 720	-1 846
Oct	814	1 434	-620	211	443	-232	587	326	261	3 531	3 552	-21	8 046	9 195	-1 149
Nov	779	1 466	-687	194	444	-250	546	327	219	3 472	3 608	-136	8 169	9 563	-1 394
Dec	857	1 424	-567	190	448	-258	487	360	127	3 465	3 597	-132	8 203	9 567	-1 364
1999 Jan	774	1 426	-652	172	452	-280	508	365	143	3 455	3 587	-132	7 723	9 518	-1 795
Feb	805	1 528	-723	179	446	-267	504	343	161	3 438	3 526	-88	7 920	9 470	-1 550
Mar	804	1 485	-681	185	423	-238	589	390	199	3 623	3 794	-171	8 091	9 725	-1 634
Apr	791	1 451	-660	172	462	-290	649	377	272	3 395	3 652	-257	7 970	9 431	-1 461
May	844	1 437	-593	172	420	-248	709	406	303	3 616	3 502	114	8 140	9 164	-1 024
Jun	843	1 472	-629	191	465	-274	745	469	276	3 467	3 867	-400	8 219	9 600	-1 381
Jul	850	1 487	-637	199	446	-247	893	452	441	3 702	3 948	-246	8 437	10 119	-1 682
Aug	812	1 542	-730	199	451	-252	899	564	335	3 834	4 018	-184	8 788	10 222	-1 434
Sep	858	1 508	-650	215	459	-244	1 002	518	484	3 870	3 934	-64	8 714	9 775	-1 061
Oct	871	1 523	-652	196	481	-285	1 022	508	514	3 545	3 807	-262	8 634	10 131	-1 497
Nov	902	1 530	-628	210	462	-252	1 137	587	550	3 758	4 056	-298	8 368	10 152	-1 784
Dec	793	1 499	-706	194	462	-268	1 221	613	608	3 670	3 860	-190	8 216	10 154	-1 938
2000 Jan	796	1 490	-694	213	463	-250	1 285	777	508	3 598	3 930	-332	8 379	10 088	-1 709
Feb	783	1 380	-597	209	502	-293	1 114	682	432	3 743	3 928	-185	8 582	10 270	-1 688
Mar	800	1 477	-677	225	517	-292	1 440	731	709	4 124	4 295	-171	8 857	10 429	-1 572
Apr	819	1 479	-660	219	501	-282	1 239	766	473	3 728	4 059	-331	8 800	10 730	-1 930
May	816	1 510	-694	221	504	-283	1 332	685	647	3 993	4 072	-79	9 048	11 141	-2 093
Jun	843	1 487	-644	217	528	-311	1 523	866	657	4 152	4 086	66	9 327	11 428	-2 101
Jul	851	1 512	-661	212	540	-328	1 501	920	581	3 852	4 035	-183	8 768	11 081	-2 313
Aug	836	1 517	-681	216	533	-317	1 468	928	540	3 981	4 182	-201	9 435	11 123	-1 688
Sep	822	1 528	-706	212	546	-334	1 497	683	814	4 046	4 206	-160	9 059	11 450	-2 391
Oct	843	1 529	-686	206	549	-343	1 436	1 025	411	4 049	4 236	-187	9 455	11 170	-1 715
Nov	846	1 548	-702	218	580	-362	1 680	908	772	4 161	4 488	-327	9 721	11 434	-1 713
Dec	842	1 592	-750	234	557	-323	1 572	984	588	4 153	4 360	-207	9 374	11 644	-2 270
2001 Jan	848	1 632	-784	227	593	-366	1 688	946	742	4 452	4 499	-47	9 632	11 752	-2 120
Feb	838	1 623	-785	233	571	-338	1 329	813	516	4 547	4 522	25	9 894	11 617	-1 723
Mar	808	1 636	-828	215	583	-368	1 354	936	418	4 359	4 326	33	9 499	11 699	-2 200
Apr	812	1 598	-786	224	565	-341	1 433	917	516	4 387	4 450	-63	9 142	11 438	-2 296
May	792	1 580	-788	228	563	-335	1 546	1 052	494	4 396	4 536	-140	9 382	11 406	-2 024
Jun	777	1 594	-817	219	539	-320	1 311	1 050	261	4 325	4 552	-227	9 504	11 775	-2 271
Jul	818	1 540	-722	206	559	-353	1 364	731	633	4 201	4 510	-309	9 076	10 725	-1 649
Aug	793	1 587	-794	202	514	-312	1 394	756	638	4 063	4 474	-411	8 747	11 223	-2 476

¹ More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

External trade in goods

15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	101	109	100	105	98	102	104	106	112	112	110	110
1997	105	114	105	106	100	107	109	112	126	128	120	123
1998	102	127	107	101	96	101	109	118	129	144	122	135
1999	102	136	104	100	100	96	114	122	136	159	129	147
2000	103	139	115	107	107	114	126	129	154	184	144	166
1996 Q2	99	109	100	107	95	107	104	106	111	110	109	109
Q3	102	110	104	105	97	100	105	108	114	114	111	112
Q4	104	110	96	107	102	103	104	106	117	116	112	113
1997 Q1	104	113	100	106	102	102	109	109	120	120	116	116
Q2	107	115	105	108	97	116	109	110	124	128	119	122
Q3	100	110	106	103	103	104	109	112	128	129	122	124
Q4	107	120	109	107	99	106	108	116	130	134	122	128
1998 Q1	107	122	104	104	100	111	110	116	127	137	121	130
Q2	103	127	102	100	97	115	109	120	131	141	123	134
Q3	101	129	110	104	94	88	112	120	128	146	122	137
Q4	99	127	109	98	93	91	106	115	129	150	122	139
1999 Q1	98	131	96	98	93	93	109	118	128	153	121	141
Q2	101	131	99	99	97	95	110	119	132	152	124	141
Q3	103	140	112	100	101	99	120	128	143	162	136	151
Q4	107	141	107	101	108	96	117	125	141	167	133	153
2000 Q1	99	135	115	103	109	111	122	129	145	170	137	156
Q2	103	136	116	103	109	114	126	127	154	185	144	166
Q3	104	139	114	109	104	111	124	128	156	190	145	169
Q4	105	144	114	111	105	121	130	132	161	193	150	172
2001 Q1	102	146	116	112	112	127	139	134	163	199	155	177
Q2	97	145	117	111	103	134	138	137	158	191	151	173
1998 Nov	95	130	120	99	95	88	105	115	129	152	121	140
Dec	103	127	97	99	92	101	106	116	131	152	123	140
1999 Jan	96	125	89	99	88	94	107	116	125	152	119	140
Feb	99	136	99	100	94	90	107	114	128	152	121	139
Mar	99	133	101	96	96	94	112	123	130	156	124	145
Apr	100	129	96	103	95	86	106	117	129	151	121	140
May	101	129	95	94	97	94	114	114	132	148	126	137
Jun	103	135	105	101	100	106	110	126	134	157	126	147
Jul	102	136	105	98	106	92	116	126	138	162	131	150
Aug	101	142	110	100	95	106	122	130	146	165	138	153
Sep	105	141	120	102	101	98	123	128	145	160	138	149
Oct	109	144	107	103	102	92	114	123	144	167	134	153
Nov	111	141	108	100	111	95	120	129	140	167	133	154
Dec	100	137	107	99	111	100	117	123	138	168	131	153
2000 Jan	98	138	113	101	115	120	116	126	142	169	133	154
Feb	98	130	112	104	98	103	120	125	145	168	136	153
Mar	100	138	121	105	113	110	131	135	149	172	143	160
Apr	100	136	118	102	107	121	119	127	150	180	139	162
May	102	138	116	100	112	100	127	128	153	185	144	166
Jun	106	135	114	108	109	122	131	127	158	191	149	170
Jul	104	138	114	110	108	125	121	125	150	187	140	166
Aug	105	140	116	106	107	122	125	130	161	189	149	169
Sep	103	140	111	110	97	85	127	128	156	194	146	172
Oct	107	140	108	107	95	126	129	129	160	190	150	169
Nov	105	144	112	115	105	108	130	135	163	191	152	172
Dec	104	148	121	110	115	130	131	131	159	197	149	175
2001 Jan	105	145	117	113	133	133	139	135	163	199	155	178
Feb	102	148	122	109	99	114	143	136	166	197	158	177
Mar	98	146	108	113	104	134	136	131	160	200	152	177
Apr	99	142	114	111	106	126	138	134	154	190	149	171
May	98	146	121	113	108	139	138	140	158	188	151	172
Jun	95	146	115	109	95	137	138	138	162	194	154	175
Jul	102	142	108	110	104	104	135	141	154	179	147	166
Aug	98	148	105	107	107	104	131	142	148	187	142	172

¹ Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C1 to C3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	101	102	96	98	119	115	100	98	99	100	99	99
1997	95	96	91	93	110	104	94	91	94	94	94	93
1998	92	89	84	89	80	78	91	86	91	89	91	88
1999	92	86	80	88	102	94	88	83	89	88	89	86
2000	92	87	84	94	167	147	89	87	87	88	87	88
1996 Q2	103	104	97	96	116	113	101	100	100	102	100	101
Q3	102	102	94	95	117	116	100	97	99	99	99	98
Q4	99	100	92	97	132	122	97	95	97	97	97	96
1997 Q1	97	96	92	95	122	113	96	92	96	95	96	94
Q2	96	97	92	93	105	99	95	91	95	94	95	93
Q3	93	96	91	93	106	100	93	90	94	93	94	92
Q4	93	94	89	92	107	102	92	89	93	92	93	91
1998 Q1	93	91	86	89	88	85	92	87	92	90	92	89
Q2	91	89	84	89	82	79	92	86	92	89	92	88
Q3	91	87	83	90	76	75	91	85	91	88	91	87
Q4	93	88	81	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	86
1999 Q1	93	86	79	86	71	73	89	83	90	88	90	86
Q2	93	87	79	87	90	84	88	82	89	88	89	86
Q3	92	86	80	88	117	102	88	83	88	88	88	86
Q4	91	86	80	89	132	119	87	84	87	87	87	86
2000 Q1	92	84	80	90	147	131	87	85	86	88	86	87
Q2	92	87	83	93	155	136	89	86	86	88	87	87
Q3	91	87	86	95	178	157	90	87	87	89	88	88
Q4	92	88	85	96	188	162	90	89	87	89	88	89
2001 Q1	95	90	85	95	164	142	90	90	88	89	89	89
Q2	94	90	85	94	168	150	89	88	88	89	88	89
1998 Sep	91	87	83	90	78	78	91	85	90	88	91	87
Oct	92	87	81	89	78	74	91	84	90	88	90	86
Nov	93	88	80	89	72	71	91	84	90	88	90	86
Dec	93	88	81	88	66	69	90	83	90	88	90	86
1999 Jan	92	87	80	86	71	72	90	83	90	88	90	86
Feb	93	86	79	87	67	70	89	83	90	88	90	86
Mar	93	86	79	85	76	76	89	82	90	88	89	86
Apr	93	87	79	87	84	84	89	82	89	88	89	86
May	93	86	79	86	91	82	88	82	89	88	89	86
Jun	93	87	79	88	94	86	88	82	89	88	89	86
Jul	93	87	80	90	107	97	88	83	89	88	89	86
Aug	92	86	80	87	118	103	88	83	88	88	88	86
Sep	92	86	80	88	126	107	87	83	88	87	88	86
Oct	92	86	79	89	127	109	87	83	87	86	87	85
Nov	91	87	80	88	130	120	87	84	87	87	87	86
Dec	91	86	80	91	138	127	87	84	87	87	87	86
2000 Jan	91	84	80	88	139	126	87	84	86	87	86	86
Feb	92	84	80	91	144	134	87	85	86	88	86	87
Mar	92	85	81	92	158	134	88	85	86	88	87	87
Apr	92	85	82	91	143	120	88	85	86	87	86	86
May	92	87	84	93	149	139	89	86	86	88	87	87
Jun	93	88	84	95	172	148	90	86	87	88	88	88
Jul	91	87	85	94	171	146	90	87	87	88	88	88
Aug	91	87	86	94	170	153	90	87	87	89	88	88
Sep	92	88	86	96	192	171	90	88	87	89	88	89
Oct	91	88	85	96	194	166	89	88	87	89	88	89
Nov	92	88	86	97	201	174	90	89	88	89	88	89
Dec	94	88	85	96	168	147	90	89	87	89	88	89
2001 Jan	96	91	84	95	162	141	90	90	88	89	89	90
Feb	95	88	85	96	168	147	90	90	88	89	89	89
Mar	94	91	85	95	161	137	90	89	88	90	89	89
Apr	94	90	85	95	164	142	89	89	88	90	88	89
May	94	89	85	94	173	153	89	88	88	89	88	89
Jun	94	90	86	94	168	156	89	88	88	89	88	89
Jul	94	88	86	94	156	142	89	87	88	88	88	87
Aug	95	87	86	91	158	141	90	85	88	87	88	86

¹ Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted BOP basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

External trade in goods

15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity¹

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001
				Q4	Q1	Q2	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug
0. Food and live animals	BOGG	5 918	5 819	1 461	1 435	1 363	454	458	447	458	486	446
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	658	636	160	136	89	23	27	30	32	32	29
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	688	655	143	163	161	52	57	49	55	56	53
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 560	1 597	403	390	363	130	123	119	121	134	118
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	433	402	107	99	106	33	34	35	37	34	35
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQMZ	4 029	4 078	1 070	1 059	1 018	354	354	345	319	332	347
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 007	3 067	815	817	779	277	264	272	243	256	266
12. Tobacco	BQOW	1 022	1 011	255	242	239	77	90	73	76	76	81
2. Crude materials	BQOX	2 086	2 446	620	642	632	202	210	216	206	196	190
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	69	75	18	17	18	6	6	6	6	6	5
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	55	79	19	21	18	10	6	5	7	7	6
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	447	492	120	119	116	37	41	38	37	36	32
28. Metal ores	BQPB	517	757	198	213	215	64	65	76	74	63	64
3. Fuels	BOPN	9 878	17 087	4 688	4 371	4 290	1 354	1 433	1 546	1 311	1 364	1 394
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	9 072	15 615	4 325	3 961	3 903	1 212	1 311	1 414	1 178	1 230	1 258
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	806	1 472	363	410	387	142	122	132	133	134	136
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BQPI	198	156	38	33	39	13	14	12	13	10	12
5. Chemicals	ENDG	23 071	24 919	6 597	7 118	7 098	2 340	2 353	2 414	2 331	2 349	2 328
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	5 487	5 664	1 477	1 735	1 570	590	555	550	465	492	511
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 135	1 492	451	477	445	157	142	155	148	129	112
53. Colouring materials	CSCC	1 540	1 566	395	408	389	133	125	131	133	132	128
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	6 279	7 218	1 953	2 158	2 366	690	742	799	825	811	805
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 462	2 597	683	707	697	231	232	235	230	243	234
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 149	3 349	861	877	858	289	282	287	289	277	290
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BQQB	20 302	22 661	5 766	6 240	6 010	2 019	2 034	1 982	1 994	1 852	1 735
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	275	252	63	67	64	24	19	24	21	21	17
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 021	2 102	507	539	508	175	171	167	170	171	179
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3 018	3 055	766	802	785	265	263	261	261	253	238
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2 582	2 839	710	727	736	235	229	249	258	243	238
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	2 133	3 171	914	999	813	294	334	244	235	248	222
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 540	3 590	943	1 024	1 008	335	326	347	335	320	308
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	BQQI	78 955	87 638	23 066	23 214	22 375	7 658	7 282	7 483	7 610	7 288	7 030
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQQK	21 885	22 142	5 774	6 039	6 014	1 985	1 988	1 978	2 048	1 968	1 981
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQL	36 006	42 378	11 544	11 738	11 117	3 858	3 677	3 719	3 721	3 589	3 354
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	15 082	15 605	3 730	3 518	3 384	1 139	1 083	1 145	1 156	1 173	1 143
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	5 982	7 513	2 018	1 919	1 860	676	534	641	685	558	552
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	BQQO	20 265	21 167	5 484	5 811	5 653	1 841	1 860	1 899	1 894	1 788	1 717
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 807	2 722	651	654	661	221	217	216	228	217	211
85. Footwear	CSCP	533	514	127	139	127	45	42	43	42	41	33
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	6 736	7 334	1 953	1 998	2 071	641	674	688	709	643	612
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOQL	1 496	1 685	498	269	240	74	74	86	80	85	107
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	BOXG	166 198	187 656	49 288	50 192	48 718	16 309	16 072	16 430	16 216	15 750	15 306

¹ The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

² Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity¹

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001
				Q4	Q1	Q2	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug
0. Food and live animals	BQQR	13 287	13 242	3 502	3 596	3 492	1 214	1 148	1 164	1 180	1 131	1 169
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 135	2 332	610	736	652	268	209	221	222	206	207
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 160	1 167	307	310	278	106	90	96	92	100	111
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 716	1 761	478	487	471	162	134	173	164	159	174
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4 027	3 884	1 004	1 011	1 042	330	334	349	359	320	343
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQQW	4 601	4 807	1 167	1 295	1 280	422	450	416	414	409	418
11. Beverages	EGAT	3 077	2 962	720	861	749	279	229	257	263	251	252
12. Tobacco	EMAI	1 524	1 845	447	434	531	143	221	159	151	158	166
2. Crude materials	ENVB	4 860	5 827	1 561	1 618	1 533	533	521	514	498	519	472
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 087	1 201	289	282	266	93	90	92	84	95	96
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	510	765	214	182	169	63	53	53	63	48	46
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	416	413	105	109	106	36	35	37	34	31	29
28. Metal ores	EHAA	1 307	1 819	526	603	546	188	186	177	183	201	165
3. Fuels	BQAT	5 592	9 955	2 917	2 695	3 019	936	917	1 052	1 050	731	756
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	4 839	8 984	2 630	2 391	2 638	843	818	926	894	590	680
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	753	971	287	304	381	93	99	126	156	141	76
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	EHAB	569	493	125	129	134	50	44	49	41	40	42
5. Chemicals	ENGA	18 620	20 598	5 415	5 618	5 797	1 813	1 861	2 019	1 917	1 855	1 930
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	4 788	5 322	1 417	1 359	1 490	447	446	546	498	442	547
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 055	1 050	265	331	280	117	84	95	101	113	94
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	959	1 007	248	260	255	87	87	83	85	81	75
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	4 122	4 717	1 281	1 436	1 520	408	489	562	469	483	503
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	1 771	2 010	538	545	562	185	186	187	189	198	176
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	3 822	4 136	1 032	1 062	1 049	355	356	339	354	330	324
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	EHAA	26 931	29 279	7 669	7 729	7 741	2 513	2 589	2 517	2 635	2 655	2 544
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 148	1 251	325	326	334	107	112	111	111	113	111
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 322	4 422	1 154	1 230	1 246	403	420	413	413	436	405
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 382	4 368	1 096	1 096	1 108	357	372	378	358	346	358
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	2 473	2 743	701	770	759	257	270	243	246	235	271
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	2 943	3 718	1 060	1 053	1 024	343	337	344	343	319	276
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	3 778	4 060	1 092	1 104	1 089	366	370	368	351	368	354
7. Machinery and transport equipment²	EHAO	88 423	99 192	25 600	26 247	25 681	8 746	8 510	8 450	8 721	7 789	8 287
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	17 328	17 855	4 613	4 790	4 845	1 603	1 638	1 634	1 573	1 558	1 530
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	40 747	50 692	13 509	13 094	11 396	4 343	3 983	3 739	3 674	3 369	3 443
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	24 007	23 186	5 482	6 588	6 630	2 191	2 094	2 275	2 261	2 118	2 359
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	6 341	7 459	1 996	1 775	2 810	609	795	802	1 213	744	955
8. Miscellaneous manufactures²	EHAU	29 038	32 796	8 648	8 821	8 938	2 953	2 928	2 956	3 054	2 936	2 936
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	7 483	8 500	2 247	2 269	2 386	750	780	792	814	749	773
85. Footwear	CSDS	2 041	1 995	512	534	561	186	180	193	188	181	193
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	6 178	7 261	1 913	1 994	1 976	652	663	654	659	650	642
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQAW	1 801	1 847	479	283	317	104	106	90	121	145	83
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	BOXH	193 722	218 036	57 083	58 031	57 932	19 284	19 074	19 227	19 631	18 210	18 637

¹ The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

² Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

External trade in goods

15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug	2001 Sep
European Union:	ENOF	97 804	107 600	28 972	28 215	..	9 617	9 535	9 279	9 542	9 394	9 117	9 020	..
EMU members:	QAKW	91 722	101 094	27 230	26 529	..	9 034	8 970	8 721	8 990	8 818	8 602	8 527	..
Germany	ENYO	20 453	22 701	6 471	6 065	..	2 127	2 183	2 071	2 159	1 835	1 835	1 861	..
Greece	CHNT	1 139	1 229	286	286	..	99	95	85	101	100	99	83	..
France	ENYL	16 901	18 512	5 050	5 046	..	1 683	1 623	1 644	1 681	1 721	1 717	1 563	..
Italy	CHNO	7 830	8 394	2 251	2 231	..	748	748	752	732	747	669	740	..
Netherlands	CHNP	13 627	15 109	3 894	3 800	..	1 283	1 249	1 170	1 314	1 316	1 238	1 259	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	9 237	10 286	2 669	2 568	..	850	868	846	846	876	834	787	..
Irish Republic	CHNS	10 779	12 329	3 375	3 313	..	1 147	1 108	1 104	1 092	1 117	1 167	1 156	..
Portugal	CHNU	1 711	1 654	400	402	..	127	141	103	147	152	132	134	..
Spain	CHNV	7 525	8 275	2 053	2 117	..	711	691	711	695	711	705	697	..
Finland	CHMZ	1 353	1 464	446	395	..	151	155	132	120	143	99	150	..
Austria	CHMY	1 167	1 141	335	306	..	108	109	103	103	100	107	97	..
Non-EMU members	QAKZ	6 082	6 506	1 742	1 686	..	583	565	558	552	576	515	493	..
Sweden	CHNA	4 031	4 198	1 089	1 065	..	362	351	344	343	378	334	326	..
Denmark	CHNR	2 051	2 308	653	621	..	221	214	214	209	198	181	167	..
Other Western Europe:	HCJD	6 513	7 486	1 930	1 804	1 788	770	626	624	620	560	520	586	682
Of which:														
Norway	EPLX	2 064	2 030	496	502	429	171	190	163	191	148	149	141	139
Switzerland	EPLV	2 754	3 085	942	914	956	423	286	336	301	277	235	314	407
Turkey	BOBA	1 216	1 813	373	260	240	140	100	80	89	91	81	77	82
Iceland	EPLW	157	194	42	36	42	12	18	12	12	12	18	12	12
North America:	HBZQ	27 888	33 845	9 209	8 730	8 099	3 253	2 788	2 956	2 957	2 817	2 814	2 660	2 625
Of which:														
USA	EOBB	24 312	29 390	8 056	7 626	7 146	2 880	2 412	2 576	2 619	2 431	2 473	2 328	2 345
Canada	EOBC	2 553	3 503	915	866	698	297	282	301	257	308	235	250	213
Mexico	EPJX	584	676	155	169	180	51	64	53	56	60	67	59	54
Other OECD countries:	HCIJ	9 159	10 931	2 824	2 651	2 488	932	972	850	841	960	906	806	776
Of which:														
Japan	EOBD	3 302	3 682	1 085	933	838	362	387	305	283	345	318	273	247
Australia	EFMA	2 164	2 708	626	531	543	212	195	159	169	203	205	178	160
South Korea	ERDM	951	1 357	312	335	315	91	108	104	103	128	112	104	99
Poland	ERDR	1 181	1 314	319	351	317	104	103	118	118	115	113	104	100
New Zealand	EFMB	326	306	70	77	77	23	26	24	26	27	29	22	26
Czech Rep	FKML	741	936	263	267	257	87	97	90	90	87	81	79	97
Hungary	QALC	489	619	149	155	137	53	56	50	51	54	48	44	45
Oil exporting countries:	HDII	5 550	6 056	1 559	1 606	1 623	488	545	514	521	571	591	555	477
Of which:														
Dubai	QALI	790	974	260	246	239	75	101	73	91	82	94	70	75
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1 489	1 566	371	383	402	124	119	115	123	145	136	146	120
Indonesia ¹	FKMR	388	404	85	84	72	23	31	31	23	30	29	23	20
Kuwait	QATB	295	338	92	89	95	40	25	24	34	31	33	30	32
Nigeria	QATE	452	527	157	164	156	48	52	52	52	60	53	53	50
Rest of the World	HCHW	19 282	21 739	5 698	5 714	5 283	1 879	1 843	1 849	1 950	1 915	1 803	1 679	1 801
Of which:														
Brazil	FKMO	750	782	210	197	211	79	62	65	61	71	65	81	65
China	ERDN	1 219	1 480	377	492	483	125	121	122	187	183	179	129	175
Egypt	QALL	545	504	106	120	106	29	36	38	37	45	36	26	44
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 328	2 698	660	647	640	209	222	183	256	208	215	181	244
India	ERDJ	1 463	2 078	499	517	436	130	197	159	166	192	141	114	181
Israel	ERDL	1 306	1 532	396	376	295	129	126	110	136	130	103	99	93
Malaysia	ERDK	948	919	308	286	230	108	91	81	94	111	90	79	61
Pakistan	FKMU	226	211	62	64	56	22	22	23	18	23	20	20	16
Philippines	FKMX	241	276	94	113	91	32	40	38	33	42	29	30	32
Russia	ERDQ	546	675	176	196	227	54	68	56	69	71	79	71	77
Singapore	ERDH	1 610	1 639	404	416	381	143	131	124	143	149	131	116	134
South Africa	EFME	1 291	1 426	406	386	398	138	125	134	138	114	140	134	124
Taiwan	ERDP	871	1 025	256	235	202	82	89	89	69	77	63	73	66
Thailand	ERDO	467	591	154	152	149	45	64	53	55	44	60	48	41

1 Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1999	2000	2001 Q1	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug	2001 Sep
European Union:	ENOS	105 113	111 188	29 692	29 372	..	9 930	9 910	9 652	9 941	9 779	9 107	9 384	..
EMU members	QAKX	98 294	103 924	27 810	27 518	..	9 293	9 284	9 063	9 306	9 149	8 586	8 803	..
Germany	ENYS	26 460	27 724	7 278	6 988	..	2 454	2 390	2 361	2 343	2 284	2 209	2 347	..
Greece	CHOB	397	439	107	113	..	36	35	35	37	41	37	33	..
France	ENYP	18 154	18 227	4 925	5 102	..	1 666	1 657	1 700	1 713	1 689	1 560	1 576	..
Italy	CHNW	9 318	9 438	2 474	2 410	..	838	806	798	813	799	774	765	..
Netherlands	CHNX	13 394	15 111	3 893	3 913	..	1 266	1 361	1 260	1 319	1 334	1 159	1 144	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	10 575	11 631	3 476	3 307	..	1 148	1 119	1 078	1 123	1 106	1 043	1 035	..
Irish Republic	CHOA	8 478	9 508	2 457	2 341	..	793	824	774	818	749	746	789	..
Portugal	CHOC	1 817	1 715	413	403	..	138	140	134	135	134	130	128	..
Spain	CHOD	5 892	5 989	1 692	1 713	..	595	568	523	585	605	533	553	..
Finland	CHNC	2 357	2 748	710	803	..	237	248	260	277	266	232	273	..
Austria	CHNB	1 452	1 394	385	425	..	122	136	140	143	142	163	160	..
Non-EMU members:	QALA	6 819	7 264	1 882	1 854	..	637	626	589	635	630	521	581	..
Sweden	CHND	4 594	4 910	1 229	1 226	..	423	397	396	423	407	347	377	..
Denmark	CHNZ	2 225	2 354	653	628	..	214	229	193	212	223	174	204	..
Other Western Europe:	HETS	10 628	13 165	3 116	3 159	3 096	1 052	1 144	1 044	990	1 125	1 003	1 097	996
Of which:														
Norway	EFMX	3 563	5 592	1 439	1 465	1 318	426	556	484	461	520	426	460	432
Switzerland	EFMV	5 329	5 512	1 140	1 127	1 194	442	407	360	348	419	380	442	372
Turkey	BOBU	1 213	1 456	407	439	431	145	129	149	144	146	144	146	141
Iceland	EFMW	284	367	67	65	75	19	27	27	17	21	27	25	23
North America:	HCRB	28 100	33 591	9 007	9 645	8 763	2 842	2 954	3 131	3 046	3 468	3 068	3 171	2 524
Of which:														
USA	EOBV	24 425	28 525	7 502	8 255	7 498	2 366	2 509	2 706	2 555	2 994	2 614	2 744	2 140
Canada	EOBW	3 022	4 021	1 100	954	917	351	355	310	310	334	318	321	278
Mexico	EPJY	397	617	192	188	159	48	62	58	52	78	52	58	49
Other OECD countries:	HDJQ	15 882	18 071	4 634	4 329	4 143	1 535	1 567	1 471	1 439	1 419	1 382	1 400	1 361
Of which:														
Japan	EOBX	9 222	10 191	2 533	2 354	2 196	857	838	797	784	773	741	743	712
Australia	EFNA	1 351	1 539	409	422	448	121	159	130	145	147	151	151	146
South Korea	ERDY	2 813	3 410	808	714	631	270	268	253	236	225	208	216	207
Poland	ERED	672	903	297	289	267	99	104	100	95	94	98	85	84
New Zealand	EFNB	572	542	133	133	161	42	45	48	41	44	48	58	55
Czech Rep	FKMM	578	798	281	257	270	92	93	91	84	82	83	94	93
Hungary	QALD	664	681	170	158	167	53	59	51	54	53	52	52	63
Oil exporting countries:	HCPC	3 262	4 281	1 083	1 081	916	356	342	365	411	305	306	333	277
Of which:														
Dubai	QALJ	437	404	93	148	73	27	38	77	49	22	24	29	20
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	791	985	309	263	197	136	91	85	113	65	45	80	72
Indonesia ¹	FKMS	937	1 088	300	293	279	100	101	97	101	95	93	94	92
Kuwait	QATC	121	318	52	111	72	18	16	22	49	40	23	27	22
Nigeria	QATF	112	91	40	9	8	5	8	3	3	3	2	3	3
Rest of the World	HCIF	30 732	37 740	10 500	10 345	9 488	3 528	3 367	3 410	3 400	3 535	3 344	3 252	2 892
Of which:														
Brazil	FKMP	971	1 118	295	332	343	81	91	103	102	127	115	108	120
China	ERDZ	3 403	4 838	1 433	1 429	1 437	477	485	487	480	462	442	516	479
Egypt	QALM	255	413	134	73	69	66	43	18	28	27	25	23	21
Hong Kong	ERDS	4 935	5 929	1 534	1 523	1 434	494	525	516	503	504	473	477	484
India	ERDV	1 430	1 656	464	455	449	152	142	146	153	156	151	151	147
Israel	ERDX	1 004	1 027	267	267	222	91	81	95	83	89	76	74	72
Malaysia	ERDW	1 963	2 296	541	522	465	169	175	159	160	203	141	169	155
Pakistan	FKMV	321	364	92	108	109	29	30	31	41	36	35	38	36
Philippines	FKMY	988	1 160	402	254	233	118	130	101	60	93	79	79	75
Russia	EREC	1 314	1 476	447	593	480	190	148	174	210	209	207	160	113
Singapore	ERDT	2 360	2 399	582	489	528	187	188	171	175	143	161	180	187
South Africa	EFNE	1 578	2 570	602	888	849	173	154	303	296	289	451	261	137
Taiwan	EREB	2 640	3 570	852	720	636	291	279	252	237	231	213	217	206
Thailand	EREA	1 298	1 606	445	432	400	143	148	140	157	135	130	140	130

1 Includes East Timor prior to 2001.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1998	1999	2000	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	2000 Q2	2000 Q3	2000 Q4	2001 Q1
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand												
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>										
Total of divisions below	BAZI	62	64	67	64	67	64	65	66	69	69	74
Textiles	BAZJ	17	53	57	60	56	59	58	57	62	61	63
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	71	81	82	78	83	81	83	80	84	91
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	63	63	66	63	65	62	63	66	67	73
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports												
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>										
Total of divisions below	BAZM	40	41	43	40	42	41	42	42	44	43	45
Textiles	BAZN	17	41	43	45	42	45	44	43	47	46	46
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	55	63	66	61	65	62	65	64	67	73
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	37	36	38	36	37	36	37	38	39	40
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales												
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>										
Total of divisions below	BAZQ	60	61	64	62	63	61	62	64	64	66	71
Textiles	BAZR	17	39	43	45	42	43	43	45	44	45	49
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	50	62	59	55	62	61	61	55	60	57
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	66	66	68	66	68	65	64	69	68	76
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports												
Description		<i>SIC Division</i>										
Total of divisions below	BAZU	36	36	37	37	36	36	36	37	36	38	40
Textiles ²	BAZV	17	23	24	25	24	23	24	25	25	24	26
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	23	23	20	22	22	23	21	20	20	20
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	42	42	42	42	43	41	40	43	42	46

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1997	1998	1999
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BAZY	47	47	47
Mining of metal ores	BAZZ	13	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBAM	14	126	98
Food products and beverages	BBAN	15	21	21
Tobacco products ³	BBAO	16	12	9
Textiles	BAZJ	17	55	53
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	77	71
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBAP	19	83	83
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBAQ	20	35	33
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBAR	21	37	38
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBAS	22	6	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	56	63
Rubber and plastic products	BBAT	25	28	28
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBAU	26	20	20
Basic metals ⁴	BBAV	27	97	89
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBAW	28	19	20
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBAX	29	60	59
Office machinery and computers	BBAY	30	105	85
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBAZ	31	55	56
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBA	32	93	88
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBB	33	74	71
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBC	34	56	56
Other transport equipment	BBBD	35	62	65
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBE	36	52	52
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BBBF	33	33	34
Mining of metal ores	BBBG	13	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBBH	14	54	52
Food products and beverages	BBBI	15	18	19
Tobacco products ³	BBBJ	16	7	6
Textiles	BAZN	17	41	41
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	52	55
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBBK	19	62	64
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBBL	20	34	32
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBBM	21	32	33
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBBN	22	6	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	35	37
Rubber and plastic products	BBBO	25	23	23
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBBP	26	16	17
Basic metals ⁴	BBBQ	27	51	52
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBBR	28	16	16
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBBS	29	35	35
Office machinery and computers	BBBT	30	54	55
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBBU	31	37	37
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBV	32	50	47
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBW	33	40	40
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBX	34	40	40
Other transport equipment	BBBY	35	35	37
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBZ	36	39	40

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1997	1998	1999
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BBCK	44	42	41
Mining of metal ores	BBCL 13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBCM 14	124	97	134
Food products and beverages	BBCN 15	15	15	14
Tobacco products ³	BBCO 16	46	42	41
Textiles	BAZR 17	44	39	43
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS 18	68	50	62
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBCP 19	66	64	68
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBCQ 20	7	7	8
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBCR 21	21	21	20
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBCS 22	10	9	8
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT 24	56	66	66
Rubber and plastic products	BBCT 25	26	25	24
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBCU 26	21	20	18
Basic metals ⁴	BBCV 27	97	87	50
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBCW 28	18	19	18
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBCX 29	64	62	60
Office machinery and computers	BBCY 30	106	79	86
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBDK 31	53	53	55
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBDL 32	92	89	84
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBDM 33	76	72	70
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBDN 34	48	47	47
Other transport equipment	BBDO 35	66	67	63
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBDP 36	41	40	36
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus Imports				
Description	<i>SIC Division</i>			
Total of divisions below	BBDQ	30	28	27
Mining of metal ores	BBDR 13	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	BBDS 14	57	47	52
Food products and beverages	BBDT 15	12	12	11
Tobacco products ³	BBDU 16	43	40	39
Textiles	BAZV 17	26	23	24
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW 18	33	23	23
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBDV 19	25	23	23
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBDW 20	5	5	5
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBDX 21	14	14	14
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	BBDY 22	9	9	8
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX 24	36	42	42
Rubber and plastic products	BBDZ 25	20	19	18
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBEA 26	18	17	15
Basic metals ⁴	BBEB 27	47	41	30
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	BBEC 28	15	16	15
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBED 29	42	40	38
Office machinery and computers	BBEE 30	48	36	37
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBEF 31	34	33	34
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBEG 32	46	47	44
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBEH 33	45	43	42
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBEI 34	29	28	28
Other transport equipment	BBEJ 35	43	42	41
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBEK 36	25	24	22

1 The calculations of the ratios were re-instated in the April 1995 edition of *Monthly Digest of Statistics* after a gap of six years. They contain figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993.

2 Industries with no matching trade data, including 24610 (Manufacture of explosives) and 17300 (Finishing of textiles), are excluded from the analysis.

3 Division 16, duty is no longer included in total PRODCOM sales.

4 Division 27, industry 27100 is not collected under PRODCOM and is excluded from calculations of import penetrations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted				
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions ¹	
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH	
1986	-3 112	1 694	-2 094	-3 512	135	-3 512	135	-122	3 499	
1987	-4 885	917	-3 570	-7 538	333	-7 538	333	10 764	-3 559	
1988	-17 103	753	-3 500	-19 850	235	-19 850	235	17 201	2 414	
1989	-21 081	-792	-4 448	-26 321	270	-26 321	270	18 001	8 050	
1990	-14 370	-2 979	-4 932	-22 281	497	-22 281	497	15 083	6 701	
1991	-6 121	-3 307	-1 231	-10 659	290	-10 659	290	5 269	5 100	
1992	-7 568	128	-5 534	-12 974	421	-12 974	421	5 089	7 464	
1993	-6 485	-191	-5 243	-11 919	309	-11 919	309	11 330	280	
1994	-4 747	3 348	-5 369	-6 768	33	-6 768	33	2 126	4 609	
1995	-3 542	2 101	-7 574	-9 015	533	-9 015	533	4 964	3 518	
1996	-4 125	1 204	-5 788	-8 709	736	-8 709	736	5 515	2 458	
1997	186	3 906	-5 812	-1 720	804	-1 720	804	-5 066	5 982	
1998	-9 147	12 558	-8 225	-4 814	473	-4 814	473	245	4 096	
1999	-15 864	4 019	-7 246	-19 091	808	-19 091	808	21 462	-3 179	
2000	-15 719	6 117	-8 823	-18 425	1 973	-18 425	1 973	26 375	-9 923	
1990 Q4	-2 359	-463	-1 312	-4 134	161	-2 537	179	1 948	410	
1991 Q1	-2 119	-1 228	-378	-3 725	3	-4 396	9	-1 444	5 831	
Q2	-1 215	-960	155	-2 020	128	-2 521	114	-12 227	14 634	
Q3	-1 284	-648	-772	-2 704	56	-3 374	43	1 973	1 358	
Q4	-1 503	-471	-236	-2 210	103	-368	124	16 967	-16 723	
1992 Q1	-1 304	82	-1 574	-2 796	123	-3 418	126	-9 091	12 383	
Q2	-1 647	-43	-1 606	-3 296	124	-3 850	111	4 744	-1 005	
Q3	-2 204	31	-1 433	-3 606	111	-4 367	100	4 338	-71	
Q4	-2 413	58	-921	-3 276	63	-1 339	84	5 098	-3 843	
1993 Q1	-1 765	183	-1 491	-3 073	95	-2 902	95	-6 912	9 719	
Q2	-2 043	-241	-1 379	-3 663	14	-4 455	2	6 893	-2 440	
Q3	-1 534	168	-1 464	-2 830	123	-3 361	114	9 126	-5 879	
Q4	-1 143	-301	-909	-2 353	77	-1 201	98	2 223	-1 120	
1994 Q1	-1 315	987	-1 789	-2 117	248	-1 823	247	-1 221	2 797	
Q2	-1 402	605	-1 645	-2 442	-187	-3 473	-197	4 127	-457	
Q3	-735	1 208	-1 498	-1 025	-45	-1 144	-51	1 161	34	
Q4	-1 295	548	-437	-1 184	17	-328	34	-1 941	2 235	
1995 Q1	879	10	-1 701	-812	292	262	291	-3 939	3 386	
Q2	-1 673	15	-1 901	-3 559	73	-4 869	65	1 204	3 600	
Q3	-1 910	616	-1 708	-3 002	52	-3 629	48	2 474	1 107	
Q4	-838	1 460	-2 264	-1 642	116	-779	129	5 225	-4 575	
1996 Q1	-1 772	251	-1 768	-3 289	255	-2 048	260	-3 391	5 179	
Q2	-1 533	1 158	-1 503	-1 878	121	-3 449	116	4 598	-1 265	
Q3	-632	-251	-1 220	-2 103	254	-2 523	255	2 811	-543	
Q4	-188	46	-1 297	-1 439	106	-689	105	1 497	-913	
1997 Q1	892	538	-1 836	-406	224	570	216	-2 604	1 818	
Q2	-78	1 742	-1 211	453	74	-892	68	2 519	-1 695	
Q3	448	1 869	-1 665	652	191	36	193	-4 343	4 114	
Q4	-1 076	-243	-1 100	-2 419	315	-1 434	327	-638	1 745	
1998 Q1	-1 713	1 680	-2 423	-2 456	-2	-2 565	-13	-1 245	3 823	
Q2	-1 638	1 827	-1 297	-1 108	-35	-2 368	-41	960	1 449	
Q3	-2 155	4 828	-1 690	983	227	1 253	229	-2 804	1 322	
Q4	-3 641	4 223	-2 815	-2 233	283	-1 134	298	3 334	-2 498	
1999 Q1	-5 092	-12	-1 714	-6 818	-6	-7 191	-14	3 489	3 716	
Q2	-3 218	2 188	-1 464	-2 494	259	-2 788	247	-4 663	7 204	
Q3	-3 297	842	-2 094	-4 549	264	-4 677	268	8 329	-3 920	
Q4	-4 257	1 001	-1 974	-5 230	291	-4 435	307	14 307	-10 179	
2000 Q1	-3 362	2 855	-2 020	-2 527	243	-3 321	238	6 598	-3 515	
Q2	-3 853	-761	-1 908	-6 522	773	-6 053	760	8 231	-2 938	
Q3	-4 187	2 076	-2 309	-4 420	485	-4 587	498	8 146	-4 057	
Q4	-4 317	1 947	-2 586	-4 956	472	-4 464	477	3 400	587	
2001 Q1	-4 426	5 098	-2 246	-1 574	303	-1 535	295	6 780	-5 540	
Q2	-5 383	4 305	-2 817	-3 895	1 054	-3 499	1 042	1 560	897	

1 This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

UK Balance of payments

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1991	-10 223	4 102	-6 121	-63	-3 244	-3 307	1 442	-2 673	-1 231	-10 659
1992	-13 050	5 482	-7 568	-49	177	128	-1 632	-3 902	-5 534	-12 974
1993	-13 066	6 581	-6 485	35	-226	-191	-1 517	-3 726	-5 243	-11 919
1994	-11 126	6 379	-4 747	-170	3 518	3 348	-2 839	-2 530	-5 369	-6 768
1995	-12 023	8 481	-3 542	-296	2 397	2 101	-3 292	-4 282	-7 574	-9 015
1996	-13 722	9 597	-4 125	93	1 111	1 204	-2 469	-3 319	-5 788	-8 709
1997	-12 342	12 528	186	83	3 823	3 906	-3 087	-2 725	-5 812	-1 720
1998	-21 813	12 666	-9 147	-10	12 568	12 558	-4 844	-3 381	-8 225	-4 814
1999	-27 524	11 660	-15 864	201	3 818	4 019	-3 749	-3 497	-7 246	-19 091
2000	-30 380	14 661	-15 719	143	5 974	6 117	-5 387	-3 436	-8 823	-18 425
1996 Q3	-3 089	2 457	-632	-16	-235	-251	-470	-750	-1 220	-2 103
Q4	-3 041	2 853	-188	-26	72	46	-714	-583	-1 297	-1 439
1997 Q1	-2 303	3 195	892	1	537	538	-688	-1 148	-1 836	-406
Q2	-3 140	3 062	-78	18	1 724	1 742	-1 080	-131	-1 211	453
Q3	-2 777	3 225	448	22	1 847	1 869	-857	-808	-1 665	652
Q4	-4 122	3 046	-1 076	42	-285	-243	-462	-638	-1 100	-2 419
1998 Q1	-4 767	3 054	-1 713	75	1 605	1 680	-1 170	-1 253	-2 423	-2 456
Q2	-5 178	3 540	-1 638	-27	1 854	1 827	-748	-549	-1 297	-1 108
Q3	-5 686	3 531	-2 155	-29	4 857	4 828	-1 260	-430	-1 690	983
Q4	-6 182	2 541	-3 641	-29	4 252	4 223	-1 666	-1 149	-2 815	-2 233
1999 Q1	-7 746	2 654	-5 092	33	-45	-12	-503	-1 211	-1 714	-6 818
Q2	-6 322	3 104	-3 218	90	2 098	2 188	-906	-558	-1 464	-2 494
Q3	-6 268	2 971	-3 297	48	794	842	-1 122	-972	-2 094	-4 549
Q4	-7 188	2 931	-4 257	30	971	1 001	-1 218	-756	-1 974	-5 230
2000 Q1	-6 913	3 551	-3 362	11	2 844	2 855	-1 122	-898	-2 020	-2 527
Q2	-7 576	3 723	-3 853	82	-843	-761	-1 236	-672	-1 908	-6 522
Q3	-8 096	3 909	-4 187	28	2 048	2 076	-1 250	-1 059	-2 309	-4 420
Q4	-7 795	3 478	-4 317	22	1 925	1 947	-1 779	-807	-2 586	-4 956
2001 Q1	-7 839	3 413	-4 426	-60	5 158	5 098	-804	-1 442	-2 246	-1 574
Q2	-9 214	3 831	-5 383	30	4 275	4 305	-1 254	-1 563	-2 817	-3 895
1999 Nov	-2 454	1 036	-1 418	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 536	1 001	-1 535	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	-2 492	1 130	-1 362	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 397	1 146	-1 251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-2 024	1 275	-749	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 653	1 271	-1 382	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 536	1 244	-1 292	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-2 387	1 208	-1 179	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 911	1 314	-1 597	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-2 398	1 292	-1 106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 787	1 303	-1 484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 575	1 272	-1 303	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 285	1 056	-1 229	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 935	1 150	-1 785	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Jan	-2 560	1 139	-1 421	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 304	1 116	-1 188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-2 975	1 158	-1 817	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-3 002	1 238	-1 764	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-2 797	1 257	-1 540	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-3 415	1 336	-2 079	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 460	1 146	-1 314	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-3 331	904	-2 427	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad					Net transactions					
	Direct investme-nt	Portfolio investme-nt	Other investme-nt	Total	Direct investme-nt	Portfolio investme-nt	Financial derivati-ves	Other investme-nt	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investme-nt	Portfolio investme-nt	Other investme-nt	Reserve assets	Total
1988	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-ZPNN	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT
1988	12 655	30 217	31 021	73 893	21 136	11 774	-	21 021	2 761	56 692	-8 481	18 443	10 000	-2 761	17 201
1989	19 228	18 073	70 366	107 667	21 771	38 863	-	34 472	-5 440	89 666	-2 543	-20 790	35 894	5 440	18 001
1990	19 132	12 880	62 709	94 721	10 936	15 925	-	52 701	76	79 638	8 196	-3 045	10 008	-76	15 083
1991	9 197	9 818	10 335	29 350	9 312	32 339	-	-20 249	2 679	24 081	-115	-22 521	30 584	-2 679	5 269
1992	9 416	9 579	55 017	74 012	11 253	28 637	-1 253	31 693	-1 407	68 923	-1 837	-19 058	23 324	1 407	5 089
1993	10 943	28 770	125 154	164 867	18 190	89 565	-245	45 329	698	153 537	-7 247	-60 795	79 825	-698	11 330
1994	7 099	30 680	-8 323	29 456	22 694	-21 809	-2 373	27 773	1 045	27 330	-15 595	52 489	-36 096	-1 045	2 126
1995	13 831	37 315	67 422	118 568	28 699	39 274	-1 667	47 498	-200	113 604	-14 868	-1 959	19 924	200	4 964
1996	17 562	42 985	162 523	223 070	22 288	59 616	-963	137 124	-510	217 555	-4 726	-16 631	25 399	510	5 515
1997	22 823	26 670	200 320	249 813	38 249	51 933	-1 156	168 233	-2 380	254 879	-15 426	-25 263	32 087	2 380	-5 066
1998	45 054	20 926	59 637	125 617	73 331	31 917	3 043	17 245	-164	125 372	-28 277	-10 991	42 392	164	245
1999	54 131	112 274	61 942	228 347	128 665	24 873	-2 685	56 671	-639	206 885	-74 534	87 401	5 271	639	21 462
2000	88 652	165 045	278 924	532 621	165 673	63 046	-1 553	275 165	3 915	506 246	-77 021	101 999	3 759	-3 915	26 375
1991 Q1	3 555	4 850	2 491	10 896	4 848	7 855	-	-2 509	2 146	12 340	-1 293	-3 005	5 000	-2 146	-1 444
Q2	2 385	-3 700	-6 653	-7 968	3 623	7 448	-	-7 658	846	4 259	-1 238	-11 148	1 005	-846	-12 227
Q3	1 960	975	7 074	10 009	1 878	11 214	-	-4 919	-137	8 036	82	-10 239	11 993	137	1 973
Q4	1 297	7 693	7 423	16 413	-1 037	5 822	-	-5 163	-176	-554	2 334	1 871	12 586	176	16 967
1992 Q1	2 936	-6 647	1 702	-2 009	3 251	7 064	42	-3 589	314	7 082	-315	-13 711	5 291	-314	-9 091
Q2	974	6 172	5 945	13 091	1 542	5 000	91	1 385	329	8 347	-568	1 172	4 560	-329	4 744
Q3	2 843	2 965	37 517	43 325	3 005	4 966	-921	33 595	-1 658	38 987	-162	-2 001	3 922	1 658	4 338
Q4	2 663	7 089	9 853	19 605	3 455	11 607	-465	302	-392	14 507	-792	-4 518	9 551	392	5 098
1993 Q1	2 451	-6 739	32 167	27 879	4 252	26 991	215	3 796	-463	34 791	-1 801	-33 730	28 371	463	-6 912
Q2	3 992	12 238	28 044	44 274	3 674	10 263	153	22 543	748	37 381	318	1 975	5 501	-748	6 893
Q3	4 747	11 648	13 161	29 556	4 901	13 648	-488	1 834	535	20 430	-154	-2 000	11 327	-535	9 126
Q4	-247	11 623	51 782	63 158	5 363	38 663	-125	17 156	-122	60 935	-5 610	-27 040	34 626	122	2 223
1994 Q1	1 850	5 482	-18 376	-11 044	3 796	-21 861	-639	8 600	281	-9 823	-1 946	27 343	-26 976	-281	-1 221
Q2	2 903	8 546	-11 091	358	6 257	-13 303	-80	3 071	286	-3 769	-3 354	21 849	-14 162	-286	4 127
Q3	3 131	11 089	9 353	23 573	5 425	3 729	-763	13 819	202	22 412	-2 294	7 360	-4 466	-202	1 161
Q4	-785	5 563	11 791	16 569	7 216	9 626	-891	2 283	276	18 510	-8 001	-4 063	9 508	-276	-1 941
1995 Q1	3 148	-2 295	39 549	40 402	6 505	13 272	-458	25 849	-827	44 341	-3 357	-15 567	13 700	827	-3 939
Q2	1 159	13 507	-9 200	5 466	8 629	-2 071	-231	-2 647	582	4 262	-7 470	15 578	-6 553	-582	1 204
Q3	2 988	8 867	34 472	46 327	5 115	14 972	-1 116	24 542	340	43 853	-2 127	-6 105	9 930	-340	2 474
Q4	6 536	17 236	2 601	26 373	8 450	13 101	138	-246	-295	21 148	-1 914	4 135	2 847	295	5 225
1996 Q1	3 341	8 231	37 043	48 615	9 049	-871	-167	45 329	-1 334	52 006	-5 708	9 102	-8 286	1 334	-3 391
Q2	5 041	6 656	48 273	59 970	4 380	22 154	-71	28 674	235	55 372	661	-15 498	19 599	-235	4 598
Q3	5 259	9 051	27 524	41 834	2 516	24 580	-393	13 231	-911	39 023	2 743	-15 529	14 293	911	2 811
Q4	3 921	19 047	49 683	72 651	6 343	13 753	-332	49 890	1 500	71 154	-2 422	5 294	-207	-1 500	1 497
1997 Q1	8 779	8 079	77 482	94 340	9 054	13 890	-490	75 948	-1 458	96 944	-275	-5 811	1 534	1 458	-2 604
Q2	4 784	9 221	50 987	64 992	4 543	36 374	70	21 261	225	62 473	241	-27 153	29 726	-225	2 519
Q3	3 411	9 434	14 515	27 360	18 425	-2 663	-232	15 837	336	31 703	-15 014	12 097	-1 322	-336	-4 343
Q4	5 849	-64	57 336	63 121	6 227	4 332	-504	55 187	-1 483	63 759	-378	-4 396	2 149	1 483	-638
1998 Q1	11 004	-891	39 821	49 934	5 374	23 764	-626	23 665	-998	51 179	5 630	-24 655	16 156	998	-1 245
Q2	8 055	-9 591	48 036	46 500	6 994	9 040	595	28 602	309	45 540	1 061	-18 631	19 434	-309	960
Q3	13 199	925	16 201	30 325	20 097	-17 880	1 531	29 068	313	33 129	-6 898	18 805	-12 867	-313	-2 804
Q4	12 796	30 483	-44 421	-1 142	40 866	16 993	1 543	-64 090	212	-4 476	-28 070	13 490	19 669	-212	3 334
1999 Q1	12 652	18 915	72 314	103 881	8 981	15 615	-1 519	78 152	-837	100 392	3 671	3 300	-5 838	837	3 489
Q2	5 183	83 435	55 393	144 011	85 502	15 061	441	47 468	202	148 674	-80 319	68 374	7 925	-202	-4 663
Q3	12 219	6 678	-26 092	-7 195	12 356	11 575	535	-39 231	-759	-15 524	-137	-4 897	13 139	759	8 329
Q4	24 077	3 246	-39 673	-12 350	21 826	-17 378	-2 142	-29 718	755	-26 657	2 251	20 624	-9 955	-755	14 307
2000 Q1	13 053	90 412	137 415	240 880	107 121	-11 955	492	141 089	-2 465	234 282	-94 068	102 367	-3 674	2 465	6 598
Q2	25 734	31 261	64 456	121 451	36 264	45 128	-926	32 208	546	113 220	-10 530	-13 867	32 248	-546	8 231
Q3	47 643	11 610	32 607	91 860	16 293	18 019	-526	48 398	1 530	83 714	31 350	-6 409	-15 791	-1 530	8 146
Q4	2 222	31 762	44 446	78 430	5 995	11 854	-593	53 470	4 304	75 030	-3 773	19 908	-9 024	-4 304	3 400
2001 Q1	16 355	24 202	206 321	246 878	11 098	33 960	-2 899	200 534	-2 595	240 098	5 257	-9 758	5 787	2 595	6 780
Q2	12 586	4 238	-24 660	-7 836	8 884	29 924	-1 019	-47 157	-28	-9 396	3 702	-25 686	22 497	28	1 560

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

17 Government finance

17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions¹

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt ²	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
	ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPCM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
1994	-35 341	10 545	45 380	455	45 835	51	45 886	278.3	39.7
1995	-28 200	10 368	39 668	1 770	41 438	-2 870	38 568	313.5	42.4
1996	-24 859	6 639	35 148	-1 486	33 662	-2 164	31 498	342.8	43.7
1997	-11 777	4 664	17 710	13	17 723	-1 282	16 441	357.6	42.7
1998	9 726	5 876	-3 814	356	-3 458	-392	-3 850	353.8	40.2
1999	16 308	5 166	-9 815	-518	-10 333	-809	-11 142	352.7	38.2
2000	23 169	5 371	-17 735	-632	-18 367	569	-17 798	316.8	32.8
1994/95	-32 813	10 391	44 733	141	44 874	-1 670	43 204	289.3	40.7
1995/96	-24 673	10 259	36 901	-475	36 426	-1 494	34 932	321.3	42.7
1996/97	-23 133	5 272	31 083	-850	30 233	-1 828	28 405	348.5	43.7
1997/98	-1 086	4 889	7 076	-83	6 993	-1 018	5 975	352.9	41.6
1998/99	11 367	5 867	-5 318	126	-5 192	-308	-5 500	348.7	39.2
1999/00	20 983	4 621	-15 274	69	-15 205	-1 157	-16 362	340.1	36.4
2000/01	25 085	6 301	-18 970	-585	-19 555	771	-18 784	306.0	31.4
1995 Q3	-8 062	2 162	10 332	222	10 554	-330	10 224	310.6	42.6
Q4	-4 034	2 233	6 209	732	6 941	-674	6 267	313.5	42.4
1996 Q1	-2 017	4 517	7 400	-1 231	6 169	365	6 534	321.3	42.7
Q2	-13 449	784	15 439	-282	15 157	-924	14 233	333.2	43.7
Q3	-7 990	987	9 383	84	9 467	-490	8 977	339.8	44.0
Q4	-1 403	351	2 926	-57	2 869	-1 115	1 754	342.8	43.7
1997 Q1	-291	3 150	3 335	-595	2 740	701	3 441	348.5	43.7
Q2	-10 634	-241	11 033	248	11 281	-888	10 393	357.6	44.1
Q3	-4 343	827	4 936	290	5 226	-56	5 170	358.3	43.5
Q4	3 491	928	-1 594	70	-1 524	-1 039	-2 563	357.6	42.7
1998 Q1	10 400	3 375	-7 299	-691	-7 990	965	-7 025	352.9	41.6
Q2	-6 628	181	8 091	-457	7 634	-825	6 809	358.7	41.7
Q3	1 419	815	-526	51	-475	-129	-604	356.4	41.0
Q4	4 535	1 505	-4 080	1 453	-2 627	-403	-3 030	353.8	40.2
1999 Q1	12 041	3 366	-8 803	-921	-9 724	1 049	-8 675	348.7	39.2
Q2	-4 466	133	5 249	231	5 480	-881	4 599	354.1	39.3
Q3	4 066	843	-2 900	356	-2 544	-679	-3 223	350.5	38.4
Q4	4 667	824	-3 361	-184	-3 545	-298	-3 843	352.7	38.2
2000 Q1	16 716	2 821	-14 262	-334	-14 596	701	-13 895	340.1	36.4
Q2	-1 807	-180	2 367	-368	1 999	-372	1 627	328.0	34.8
Q3	5 523	1 037	-4 288	-671	-4 959	473	-4 486	312.5	32.7
Q4	2 737	1 693	-1 552	741	-811	-233	-1 044	316.8	32.8
2001 Q1	18 632	3 751	-15 497	-287	-15 784	903	-14 881	306.0	31.4
Q2	-3 147	1 454	6 434	-1 339	5 095	-494	4 601	313.5	31.9
Q3	6 276	2 293	-4 290	-262	-4 552	569	-3 983	307.9	31.1
1999 Sep	859	311	-840	430	-410	-138	-548	350.5	38.4
Oct	8 001	268	-7 134	-350	-7 484	-249	-7 733	341.7	37.3
Nov	-2 717	271	2 522	-31	2 491	497	2 988	342.9	37.3
Dec	-617	285	1 251	197	1 448	-546	902	352.7	38.2
2000 Jan	12 791	700	-11 291	-416	-11 707	-384	-12 091	336.1	36.2
Feb	3 967	985	-1 718	-795	-2 513	-469	-2 982	333.3	35.8
Mar	-42	1 136	-1 253	877	-376	1 554	1 178	340.1	36.4
Apr	1 944	36	-1 152	-63	-1 215	-693	-1 908	332.7	35.5
May	-2 334	-291	2 447	-756	1 691	352	2 043	320.1	34.0
Jun	-1 417	75	1 072	451	1 523	-31	1 492	328.0	34.8
Jul	5 658	335	-5 535	-201	-5 736	413	-5 323	320.9	33.9
Aug	-613	389	1 485	-6	1 479	-477	1 002	320.8	33.7
Sep	478	313	-238	-464	-702	537	-165	312.5	32.7
Oct	7 042	601	-7 082	628	-6 454	13	-6 441	305.1	31.8
Nov	-2 015	611	3 261	-425	2 836	-210	2 626	306.3	31.8
Dec	-2 290	481	2 269	538	2 807	-36	2 771	316.8	32.8
2001 Jan	13 728	1 194	-12 268	-77	-12 345	-189	-12 534	301.1	31.1
Feb	5 102	1 151	-3 011	-119	-3 130	-821	-3 951	299.4	30.8
Mar	-198	1 406	-218	-91	-309	1 913	1 604	306.0	31.4
Apr	1 856	480	-1 473	400	-1 073	-303	-1 376	302.2	30.9
May	-2 714	605	5 053	-1 480	3 573	-254	3 319	305.0	31.1
Jun	-2 289	369	2 854	-259	2 595	63	2 658	313.5	31.9
Jul	5 189	726	-4 783	84	-4 699	236	-4 463	306.0	31.0
Aug	962	774	403	-	403	-591	-188	305.7	30.9
Sep	125	793	90	-346	-256	924	668	307.9	31.1

¹ Unless otherwise stated.

² £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account

£ millions

	Cash receipts									Cash outlays					Own account net cash requirement ⁷
	Inland Revenue			Customs and Excise		Social security contributions ⁴	Interest and dividends	Other receipts ⁵	Total	Interest payments	Privatisation proceeds	Net departmental outlays ⁶			
	Total paid over ¹	Income tax ²	Corporation tax ²	Total paid over ¹	V.A.T ³							Total	Total	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	ACAB	RURC	ACCD	ACAC	EYOO	ABIA	RUUL	RUUM	RUUN	RUUO	ABIF	RUUP	RUUQ	RUUX	
1996	101 383	68 593	26 984	81 252	45 911	44 457	9 541	20 334	256 967	27 539	-6 061	264 658	286 136	29 169	
1997	109 679	70 381	30 394	87 271	49 324	47 728	9 071	20 138	273 887	28 148	-1 974	262 102	288 276	14 389	
1998	126 679	86 737	31 232	92 872	51 621	53 681	9 512	20 181	302 925	27 925	-70	269 513	297 368	-5 557	
1999	135 203	93 321	32 924	93 941	55 331	52 998	9 059	20 011	311 212	24 917	-387	284 123	308 653	-2 559	
2000	145 975	100 138	33 003	102 562	58 509	57 010	9 766	44 058	359 371	24 485	-251	297 106	321 340	-38 031	
1996/97	103 957	70 202	27 787	82 351	46 644	45 121	9 082	20 906	261 417	27 554	-4 434	263 292	286 412	24 995	
1997/98	117 632	78 291	30 437	89 840	50 585	49 255	9 557	20 848	287 132	27 807	-1 770	263 745	289 782	2 650	
1998/99	128 249	88 509	30 032	94 019	52 304	53 227	9 455	19 618	304 568	27 031	-70	271 437	298 398	-6 170	
1999/00	139 384	95 172	34 322	97 290	56 395	54 606	8 637	20 238	320 155	24 278	-535	285 820	309 563	-10 592	
2000/01	149 085	104 394	32 420	102 169	58 501	58 472	10 296	44 745	364 767	24 011	-81	303 775	327 705	-37 062	
1996 Q4	29 661	16 891	11 460	24 345	12 313	10 764	1 857	5 665	72 292	6 892	-489	66 912	73 315	1 023	
1997 Q1	31 109	20 834	8 615	18 165	11 585	12 231	2 908	3 570	67 983	6 689	-204	67 703	74 188	6 205	
Q2	21 114	16 366	3 128	20 594	12 066	12 310	1 851	4 476	60 345	7 260	-1 095	62 372	68 537	8 192	
Q3	25 345	17 696	6 283	23 067	12 318	11 524	2 379	6 720	69 035	6 383	-669	65 227	70 941	1 906	
Q4	32 111	15 485	12 368	25 445	13 355	11 663	1 933	5 372	76 524	7 816	-6	66 800	74 610	-1 914	
1998 Q1	39 062	28 744	8 658	20 734	12 846	13 758	3 394	4 280	81 228	6 348	-	69 346	75 694	-5 534	
Q2	23 820	18 419	3 422	21 971	12 337	13 201	1 703	4 363	65 058	7 790	-70	63 567	71 287	6 229	
Q3	28 919	21 694	6 360	22 077	12 778	14 392	2 341	6 106	73 835	5 821	-	66 202	72 023	-1 812	
Q4	34 878	17 880	12 792	28 090	13 660	12 330	2 074	5 432	82 804	7 966	-	70 398	78 364	-4 440	
1999 Q1	40 632	30 516	7 458	21 881	13 529	13 304	3 337	3 717	82 871	5 454	-	71 270	76 724	-6 147	
Q2	25 828	20 156	4 099	22 513	13 540	14 203	1 558	4 675	68 777	7 273	-387	66 956	73 842	5 065	
Q3	32 934	24 195	7 186	23 706	13 755	13 216	1 792	6 069	77 717	4 699	-	70 269	74 968	-2 749	
Q4	35 809	18 454	14 181	25 841	14 507	12 275	2 372	5 550	81 847	7 491	-	75 628	83 119	1 272	
2000 Q1	44 813	32 367	8 856	25 230	14 593	14 912	2 915	3 944	91 814	4 815	-148	72 967	77 634	-14 180	
Q2	30 126	21 974	4 997	27 225	14 290	14 348	1 753	17 798	91 250	7 512	-	71 874	79 386	-11 864	
Q3	36 889	25 440	7 256	23 816	14 294	14 483	2 554	16 275	94 017	4 622	-103	73 361	77 880	-16 137	
Q4	34 147	20 357	11 894	26 291	15 332	13 267	2 544	6 041	82 290	7 536	-	78 904	86 440	4 150	
2001 Q1	47 923	36 623	8 273	24 837	14 585	16 374	3 445	4 631	97 210	4 341	22	79 636	83 999	-13 211	
Q2	31 818	23 511	6 066	25 702	15 036	15 413	2 121	4 908	79 962	6 987	-	79 986	86 973	7 011	
Q3	36 298	25 985	7 428	25 997	14 751	15 476	2 685	6 036	86 492	4 771	-676	76 384	80 479	-6 013	
1999 Sep	9 102	6 819	2 433	6 936	3 656	4 112	896	2 412	23 458	1 275	-	23 904	25 179	1 721	
Oct	19 209	5 750	11 406	8 817	5 279	3 820	519	1 554	33 919	1 155	-	23 749	24 904	-9 015	
Nov	7 582	5 798	1 056	9 380	5 422	4 326	1 436	1 936	24 660	1 357	-	24 415	25 772	1 112	
Dec	9 018	6 906	1 719	7 644	3 806	4 129	417	2 060	23 268	4 979	-	27 464	32 443	9 175	
2000 Jan	20 986	14 787	6 821	9 430	5 858	5 070	577	3 452	39 515	1 650	-	20 821	22 471	-17 044	
Feb	14 039	9 998	1 208	8 779	5 066	4 937	490	-759	27 486	1 853	-	23 848	25 701	-1 785	
Mar	9 788	7 582	827	7 021	3 669	4 905	1 848	1 251	24 813	1 312	-148	28 298	29 462	4 649	
Apr	13 901	8 643	3 710	12 571	5 594	4 342	512	1 192	32 518	1 203	-	24 883	26 086	-6 432	
May	7 514	6 765	440	7 782	4 771	5 582	669	14 532	36 079	1 368	-	22 736	24 104	-11 975	
Jun	8 711	6 566	847	6 872	3 925	4 424	572	2 074	22 653	4 941	-	24 255	29 196	6 543	
Jul	15 607	10 691	4 895	8 392	5 398	5 132	568	2 846	32 545	1 736	-103	23 222	24 855	-7 690	
Aug	10 583	8 429	647	8 787	5 323	4 841	522	1 298	26 031	1 727	-	24 652	26 379	348	
Sep	10 699	6 320	1 714	6 637	3 573	4 510	1 464	12 131	35 441	1 159	-	25 487	26 646	-8 795	
Oct	16 635	7 231	9 560	9 040	5 716	4 299	839	1 899	32 712	1 159	-	23 696	24 855	-7 857	
Nov	8 221	6 506	854	9 605	5 435	4 588	839	1 886	25 139	1 364	-	26 995	28 359	3 220	
Dec	9 291	6 620	1 480	7 646	4 181	4 380	866	2 256	24 439	5 013	-	28 213	33 226	8 787	
2001 Jan	22 754	16 982	6 761	9 229	5 966	5 771	764	3 658	42 176	1 566	-	24 110	25 676	-16 500	
Feb	14 623	11 397	691	8 778	5 053	5 232	535	-415	28 753	1 839	-	24 958	26 797	-1 956	
Mar	10 546	8 244	821	6 830	3 566	5 371	2 146	1 388	26 281	936	22	30 568	31 526	5 245	
Apr	14 981	9 780	4 662	9 723	5 797	5 648	854	1 535	32 741	1 168	-	26 670	27 838	-4 903	
May	8 478	7 023	704	8 560	5 270	5 029	767	1 305	24 139	1 309	-	26 811	28 120	3 981	
Jun	8 359	6 708	700	7 419	3 969	4 736	500	2 068	23 082	4 510	-	26 505	31 015	7 933	
Jul	17 492	11 168	5 611	9 364	5 878	5 420	607	2 505	35 388	1 328	-676	24 924	25 576	-9 812	
Aug	10 480	8 270	576	9 198	5 152	5 150	578	1 423	26 829	1 215	-	25 863	27 078	249	
Sep	8 326	6 547	1 241	7 435	3 721	4 906	1 500	2 108	24 275	2 228	-	25 597	27 825	3 550	

Relationships between columns 1+4+6+7+8=9; 10+11+12=13; 13-9=14

1 Payments into Consolidated Fund. Includes windfall tax receipts of £2.6 billion in December 1997 collected by Inland Revenue.

2 Net receipts by the Board of Inland Revenue. Income tax includes capital gains tax.

3 Payments into Consolidated Fund. In the First Releases before May 1997, the VAT figures were Customs and Excise receipts rather than payments into Consolidated Fund.

4 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions.

5 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

6 Net of certain receipts, and excluding on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

7 Previously known as central government borrowing requirement on own account (CGBR(O))

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.3 Public sector aggregates¹

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget ²		Net investment ³		Net borrowing ⁴		Net cash requirement ⁵	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
Calendar years								
	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1996	-23 112	-24 859	10 550	6 639	33 662	31 498	27 678	24 778
1997	-10 473	-11 777	7 250	4 664	17 723	16 441	13 402	11 851
1998	11 151	9 726	7 693	5 876	-3 458	-3 850	-6 404	-6 395
1999	17 533	16 308	7 200	5 166	-10 333	-11 142	-2 103	-1 781
2000	25 108	23 169	6 741	5 371	-18 367	-17 798	-37 741	-36 940
Financial years								
1996/97	-21 457	-23 133	8 776	5 272	30 233	28 405	24 152	22 728
1997/98	289	-1 086	7 282	4 889	6 993	5 975	1 830	1 112
1998/99	12 698	11 367	7 506	5 867	-5 192	-5 500	-6 574	-6 960
1999/00	21 731	20 983	6 526	4 621	-15 205	-16 362	-9 594	-8 595
2000/01	27 082	25 085	7 527	6 301	-19 555	-18 784	-37 688	-36 994
Quarterly								
1996 Q2	-13 448	-13 449	1 709	784	15 157	14 233	11 247	10 470
Q3	-7 620	-7 990	1 847	987	9 467	8 977	6 537	5 984
Q4	-1 578	-1 403	1 291	351	2 869	1 754	1 233	795
1997 Q1	1 189	-291	3 929	3 150	2 740	3 441	5 135	5 479
Q2	-10 726	-10 634	555	-241	11 281	10 393	8 669	8 134
Q3	-4 026	-4 343	1 200	827	5 226	5 170	1 488	613
Q4	3 090	3 491	1 566	928	-1 524	-2 563	-1 890	-2 375
1998 Q1	11 951	10 400	3 961	3 375	-7 990	-7 025	-6 437	-5 260
Q2	-6 896	-6 628	738	181	7 634	6 809	6 256	5 435
Q3	1 657	1 419	1 182	815	-475	-604	-2 462	-2 806
Q4	4 439	4 535	1 812	1 505	-2 627	-3 030	-3 761	-3 764
1999 Q1	13 498	12 041	3 774	3 366	-9 724	-8 675	-6 607	-5 825
Q2	-4 730	-4 466	750	133	5 480	4 599	5 591	5 334
Q3	3 841	4 066	1 297	843	-2 544	-3 223	-3 104	-3 184
Q4	4 924	4 667	1 379	824	-3 545	-3 843	2 017	1 894
2000 Q1	17 696	16 716	3 100	2 821	-14 596	-13 895	-14 098	-12 639
Q2	-1 686	-1 807	313	-180	1 999	1 627	-11 597	-11 825
Q3	6 332	5 523	1 373	1 037	-4 959	-4 486	-16 876	-16 525
Q4	2 766	2 737	1 955	1 693	-811	-1 044	4 830	4 049
2001 Q1	19 670	18 632	3 886	3 751	-15 784	-14 881	-14 045	-12 693
Q2	-3 302	-3 147	1 793	1 454	5 095	4 601	6 697	6 291
Q3	..	6 276	..	2 293	-4 552	-3 983	..	-5 822

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95)

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics¹

£ million

	Building societies				Unit trusts ³	Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves		
	National savings ²	Advances		Not seasonally adjusted				
		Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted					
Amount outstanding								
31 Dec								
2000	ACUV 62 922	AHIF 123 103			AGXB 260 982			
Transactions								
1997	ACVX 1 477	AAMN 15 031	AHHU 15 312	AGXE 10 241	NBYD 32 403			
1998	-215	10 984	11 172	12 522	42 011			
1999	-1 370	13 964	14 061	17 999	42 473			
2000	163	13 164	13 246	18 269	44 671			
2000 Q3	197	3 622	3 445	4 579	11 671			
Q4	45	3 622	3 753	4 948	10 112			
2001 Q1	-755	3 066	3 154	4 643	10 515			
Q2	-489	2 819	2 716	2 694	14 998			
Q3	4	1 797	1 807	2 595	..			
2000 Dec	-29	1 273	1 358	1 410	..			
2001 Jan	-187	1 027	1 178	1 818	..			
Feb	-249	894	1 209	729	..			
Mar	-319	1 145	767	2 096	..			
Apr	-194	924	888	2 897	..			
May	-154	714	887	1 590	..			
Jun	-141	1 181	941	-1 793	..			
Jul	-49	468	547	1 696	..			
Aug	22	828	711	806	..			
Sep	31	501	549	93	..			
	Banks ⁴		Consumer credit		of which Credit cards			
	UK private sector deposits		Lending to the private sector					
	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
					Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
Amount outstanding								
31 Dec								
2000	AEAS 742 157	AGAK 135 361	AECE 957 354	AECK 179 442	VZRD 127 298	VZRI 126 733	VZRE 38 482	VZRJ 37 398
Transactions					Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending
1997	AEAT 60 213	AEAZ 22 394	AECF 45 179	AECL 31 926	VZQC 12 013	RLMH 12 061	VZQS 3 507	VZQX 3 388
1998	48 834	-958	53 030	-14 364	14 490	14 438	4 854	4 699
1999	18 626	5 354	63 280	2 949	14 486	14 381	6 615	6 446
2000	56 311	25 343	96 863	38 997	14 241	14 029	6 377	6 199
2000 Q3	7 098	-7 431	23 438	-2 143	3 237	2 969	1 818	1 672
Q4	15 375	-3 701	18 139	13 606	4 266	3 770	2 579	1 526
2001 Q1	15 175	24 769	28 138	14 395	1 857	3 119	-714	1 074
Q2	11 891	933	17 781	2 323	5 043	4 419	2 097	1 417
Q3	12 997	2 542	14 179	782	4 668	4 394	1 229	1 076
2000 Dec	8 923	-9 232	3 712	5 584	1 356	1 062	1 459	566
2001 Jan	-5 365	9 927	4 755	4 613	451	1 030	-563	305
Feb	3 077	-1 561	9 546	-199	347	1 173	43	509
Mar	17 463	16 403	13 837	9 981	1 059	916	-194	260
Apr	-1 897	10 092	-6 799	701	1 934	1 748	932	609
May	3 046	182	5 222	9 219	1 543	1 347	686	445
Jun	10 742	-9 341	19 358	-7 597	1 566	1 324	479	363
Jul	-3 490	5 938	-2 394	858	1 965	1 670	453	338
Aug	10 766	2 119	15 398	-8 037	1 162	1 233	493	329
Sep	5 721	-5 515	1 175	7 961	1 542	1 492	283	409

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics*, Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.

2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.

3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).

4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Commission;
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money			'Broad' money		
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
1997	27 802	26 319	484 842	482 126	722 213	720 456
1998	29 346	27 715	515 005	510 437	783 238	780 970
1999	32 768	30 958	559 214	552 873	815 038	811 894
2000	34 566	32 415	598 270	591 450	883 481	880 144
1999 Q2	28 884	28 919	531 129	528 808	799 506	793 979
Q3	29 477	29 378	538 466	539 232	792 331	795 719
Q4	32 768	30 958	559 214	552 873	815 038	811 894
2000 Q1	29 968	30 457	559 635	558 538	834 690	828 712
Q2	30 896	31 147	570 298	567 294	854 946	848 840
Q3	31 821	31 904	580 567	580 835	865 254	868 175
Q4	34 566	32 415	598 270	591 450	883 481	880 144
2001 Q1	32 489	32 977	608 331	607 111	903 002	896 608
Q2	32 896	33 236	629 282	625 057	918 411	912 430
Q3	33 798	33 925	637 367	637 664	933 198	935 612
2000 Sep	31 821	31 904	580 567	580 835	865 254	868 175
Oct	31 770	31 950	585 686	586 230	873 395	875 440
Nov	32 257	32 090	585 040	585 344	873 786	875 101
Dec	34 566	32 415	598 270	591 450	883 481	880 144
2001 Jan	32 870	32 693	590 702	595 773	879 056	889 148
Feb	32 348	32 843	595 608	600 773	883 273	891 110
Mar	32 489	32 977	608 331	607 111	903 002	896 608
Apr	33 013	33 006	613 496	611 622	902 938	899 310
May	32 880	33 011	617 674	617 156	906 606	903 012
Jun	32 896	33 236	629 282	625 057	918 411	912 430
Jul	33 272	33 431	625 342	626 376	915 202	916 775
Aug	33 881	33 663	630 879	633 307	926 601	925 781
Sep	33 798	33 925	637 367	637 664	933 198	935 612

1 Equals M2 from December 1992.

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
	ZCMG	AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	AJGA	AJMA
2000 Mar	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.22	4.56	1.5952	3 126.10
Apr	6.00	5.96	6.25	6.31	4.63	1.5638	3 000.08
May	6.00	5.95	6.16	6.22	4.69	1.4950	2 959.31
Jun	6.00	5.85	6.13	6.16	4.63	1.5141	3 076.22
Jul	6.00	5.84	6.09	6.16	4.64	1.4975	3 085.70
Aug	6.00	5.82	6.09	6.16	4.74	1.4548	3 114.63
Sep	6.00	5.76	6.09	6.13	4.86	1.4783	3 112.47
Oct	6.00	5.73	6.03	6.06	4.81	1.4521	3 015.93
Nov	6.00	5.66	5.94	6.00	4.59	1.4182	3 050.28
Dec	6.00	5.61	5.81	5.84	4.49	1.4950	2 989.69
2001 Jan	6.00	5.49	5.75	5.78	4.51	1.4616	2 979.84
Feb	5.75	5.39	5.63	5.66	4.57	1.4421	2 955.31
Mar	5.75	5.22	5.44	5.47	4.56	1.4217	2 759.72
Apr	5.50	5.05	5.25	5.28	4.86	1.4309	2 771.56
May	5.25	4.98	5.13	5.16	4.99	1.4201	2 841.85
Jun	5.25	5.04	5.19	5.25	5.07	1.4066	2 786.32
Jul	5.25	4.98	5.16	5.19	5.03	1.4254	2 640.55
Aug	5.00	4.66	4.84	4.88	4.81	1.4505	2 633.13
Sep	4.75	4.28	4.41	4.47	4.93	1.4699	2 356.57
Oct	4.50	4.12	4.22	4.28	4.80	1.4541	2 418.85

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

Prices and wages

18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	..	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	..	..	..

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics
Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries

Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)¹

percentage changes over 12 months

Per cent

		1998	1999	2000	2000 Sep	2000 Oct	2000 Nov	2000 Dec	2001 Jan	2001 Feb	2001 Mar	2001 Apr	2001 May	2001 Jun	2001 Jul	2001 Aug	2001 Sep
European Union countries																	
United Kingdom	CJYR	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.3
Austria	CLNL	0.8	0.5	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.6	..
Belgium	CLNM	0.9	1.1	2.9	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	..
Denmark	CLNN	1.3	2.1	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.5	..
Finland	CLNO	1.4	1.3	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.7	..
France	CLNP	0.7	0.6	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.0 ²	..
Germany	CLNQ	0.6	0.6	2.1	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.6	3.1	2.6	2.6	..
Greece	CLNR	4.5	2.1	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	..
Irish Republic	CLNT	2.1	2.5	5.3	5.5	6.0	6.0	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.0	3.7	..
Italy	CLNU	2.0	1.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	..
Luxembourg	CLNV	1.0	1.0	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.3	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.7	2.4	2.5	..
Netherlands	CLNW	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.9	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.2 ²	..
Portugal	CLNY	2.2	2.2	2.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	..
Spain	CLNZ	1.8	2.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.6	..
Sweden	CLOA	1.0	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	..
EU 15 average	CLNX	1.3	1.2	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.6	..

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp.

2 Provisional.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

¹ Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: "A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB".

18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)¹

Pence

		Year in which purchasing power was 100p																			
		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
		BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO
1981		100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	188	193	199	204	211	218	221	228
1982		92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177	184	188	194	201	204	210
1983		88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195	200
1984		84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191
1985		79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180
1986		76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174
1987		73	80	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167
1988		70	76	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159
1989		65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148
1990		59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135
1991		56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128
1992		54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123
1993		53	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121
1994		52	56	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118
1995		50	54	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114
1996		49	53	56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112
1997		47	52	54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108
1998		46	50	52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105
1999		45	49	51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103
2000		44	48	50	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

¹ To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1993, given that it was 100 pence in 1981, select the column headed 1981 and look at the 1993 row. The result is 53 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100

	DQAB														
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7
February	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6
March	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8
April	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3
May	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4
June	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6
July	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5
August	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2
September	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	157.8
October	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	..
November	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	..
December	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	..

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW														
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	100.0	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1
February	100.4	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0
March	100.6	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2
April	101.8	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1
May	101.9	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2
June	101.9	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4
July	101.8	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3
August	102.1	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0
September	102.4	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	174.6
October	102.9	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	..
November	103.4	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	..
December	103.3	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
Tax and Price Index															
January	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5	2.6	
February	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	
March	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1	
April	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0	0.4	
May	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	3.0	0.7	
June	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	3.3	0.6	
July	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	3.3	0.3	
August	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	3.0	0.7	
September	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	3.3	0.3	
October	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	3.0	..	
November	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	3.2	..	
December	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	2.9	..	
Retail Prices Index															
January	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0	2.7	
February	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	
March	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6	2.3	
April	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0	1.8	
May	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	3.1	2.1	
June	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	3.3	1.9	
July	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.6	
August	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	3.0	2.1	
September	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	3.3	1.7	
October	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	3.1	..	
November	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	3.2	..	
December	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	2.9	..	

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992

	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry ¹			Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
	Materials	Fuel					
1992 SIC							
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	PLKW	PLKX	PLKY	PLKZ	PLLA	PLLB	RWCJ
1994	91.9	90.3	104.6	91.9r	91.3	91.3r	88.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100.0r	100.0
1996	98.8	99.7	91.7	98.7	95.7	95.8	96.6
1997	90.6	90.9	88.3	90.6	89.6	89.7	90.0
1998	82.4	81.6	89.2	82.4	85.8	85.8	85.2
1999	83.7	83.0	89.1	83.7	83.1	83.1	81.9
2000	93.3	94.2	86.7	93.3	85.8	85.8	85.6
1998 Apr	82.9	82.4	86.8	83.4	86.0	86.5	85.8
May	84.0	83.8	85.4	83.9	86.2	86.6	86.4
Jun	82.7	82.3	85.1	82.7	85.6	86.5	85.8
Jul	81.6	81.3	83.5	82.3	84.8	85.7	85.1
Aug	81.2	80.9	83.6	81.8	84.8	85.4	85.1
Sep	80.6	80.1	84.0	80.8	84.2	84.9	84.3
Oct	80.0	79.3	85.7	80.4	83.7	84.4	83.3
Nov	80.4	78.7	93.6	79.7	84.9	84.3	83.1
Dec	80.2	78.0	97.6	79.2	85.3	83.6	82.7
1999 Jan	80.6	78.5	97.3	79.9	84.7	83.2	82.1
Feb	79.9	78.1	94.7	79.6	83.8	82.9	81.5
Mar	80.5	79.2	90.4	80.8	82.9	82.8	81.4
Apr	82.0	81.4	86.4	82.6	82.4	82.9	81.6
May	81.7	81.2	85.4	81.7	82.0	82.5	81.2
Jun	81.9	81.6	84.7	81.9	81.5	82.4	80.9
Jul	84.0	83.9	84.4	84.7	82.0	83.0	81.5
Aug	84.4	84.4	84.8	85.0	82.2	82.9	81.7
Sep	85.3	85.3	85.3	85.4	82.5	83.1	81.9
Oct	85.3	85.2	85.9	85.6	82.8	83.4	82.1
Nov	88.5	87.9	93.7	87.8	85.1	84.4	83.3
Dec	90.2	89.4	96.0	89.1	85.8	84.1	83.6
2000 Jan	89.3	88.6	95.5	88.6	85.3	83.8	83.2
Feb	91.3	90.9	94.0	90.9	85.3	84.3	83.4
Mar	91.1	91.3	89.9	91.7	84.7	84.7	83.6
Apr	88.1	88.7	83.5	88.9	84.3	84.8	84.5
May	91.8	93.0	82.1	91.9	84.8	85.4	85.4
Jun	93.6	95.2	81.1	93.7	84.6	85.6	85.4
Jul	93.2	94.7	81.0	94.1	85.3	86.2	86.2
Aug	94.3	95.8	81.9	94.9	85.8	86.6	86.6
Sep	97.0	98.9	82.3	97.2r	86.3	87.0	87.1
Oct	96.4	98.0	83.4	96.6	86.7	87.3	87.4
Nov	98.8	99.8	90.8	97.9	88.2	87.3	87.6
Dec	94.9	95.0	94.7	93.8	88.5	86.7	87.2
2001 Jan	95.2	94.9	97.5	94.5	89.3	87.7	87.6
Feb	96.3	96.2	97.1	95.9	88.9	87.9	87.3
Mar	93.5	93.7	91.3	94.0	87.8	87.7	87.1
Apr	94.1	94.7	89.4	94.6	87.3	87.7	86.9
May	95.7	96.7	87.3	95.5	86.4	87.0r	86.3
Jun	95.8	97.2	84.9	95.5	86.1	87.0	86.4
Jul	92.3	93.4	83.3	93.0	85.2	86.1	85.6
Aug	91.5p	92.5p	83.5p	92.1p	84.6p	85.5p	84.9p
Sep	91.2p	92.0p	84.8p	91.2p	84.4p	85.2p	84.3p

Prices and wages

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
1992 SIC	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1994	92.1	94.0	93.7	88.3	94.7	93.5	92.1	86.3	97.0	92.8	95.2
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.2	101.0	99.0	99.1	118.1	98.6	98.3	93.9	100.6	99.3	100.8
1997	96.3	98.2	98.1	93.1	107.4	95.9	94.9	89.1	100.3	97.3	100.4
1998	93.2	94.9	95.3	90.5	78.9	94.2	91.0	82.7	100.6	94.9	99.5
1999	89.1	93.2	93.6	89.0	103.5	93.3	88.8	80.7	101.1	90.8	97.7
2000	90.1	95.1	94.6	92.3	161.0	96.0	90.8	86.5	103.6	95.6	99.3
1998 Apr	93.8	95.2	95.7	90.3	81.3	94.3	91.4	83.7	100.7	96.1	100.0
May	93.9	95.2	95.7	90.8	85.2	94.3	91.0	82.5	101.0	96.1	99.9
Jun	93.3	94.8	95.5	91.0	77.1	94.0	90.5	81.6	100.5	95.6	99.7
Jul	93.1	94.6	95.2	90.7	74.4	93.6	90.2	80.9	100.2	94.7	99.4
Aug	92.5	94.4	95.0	90.7	76.5	93.5	89.9	80.9	100.3	94.5	99.3
Sep	92.1	94.1	94.6	90.0	79.9	93.4	89.9	81.2	100.0	93.8	99.0
Oct	91.8	93.8	94.3	89.1	77.4	93.4	89.7	80.6	99.9	92.7	98.6
Nov	91.6	94.0	94.4	89.6	71.2	93.7	90.1	80.9	100.5	92.4	98.5
Dec	91.5	94.1	94.4	89.8	66.7	93.6	90.0	80.4	100.8	91.9	98.4
1999 Jan	91.2	93.9	94.3	89.6	72.6	93.5	89.7	80.2	100.8	91.1	98.3
Feb	89.9	93.5	94.1	89.1	69.7	93.0	89.0	79.2	100.5	90.7	98.1
Mar	89.5	93.1	93.9	88.4	78.4	92.9	88.6	78.8	100.8	90.6	97.7
Apr	89.2	92.9	93.5	88.8	92.2	92.8	87.9	78.1	101.0	90.3	97.6
May	88.7	92.8	93.3	88.6	91.6	92.5	87.7	77.9	100.8	90.5	97.5
Jun	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	94.9	92.5	87.9	78.2	100.7	90.0	97.3
Jul	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	110.1	92.8	88.2	79.4	100.9	90.4	97.3
Aug	88.5	92.9	93.0	88.3	115.3	93.0	88.3	80.4	100.9	90.6	97.4
Sep	88.5	93.0	93.2	88.7	121.7	93.2	88.6	81.5	101.2	90.8	97.5
Oct	88.3	93.3	93.3	89.0	121.1	93.6	89.1	83.6	101.0	91.1	97.6
Nov	88.8	93.7	93.9	90.6	133.7	94.4	90.0	85.1	102.2	91.7	98.1
Dec	89.1	94.0	94.1	90.8	140.1	94.9	90.7	86.3	102.8	92.3	98.3
2000 Jan	88.4	94.1	94.1	90.9	138.1	94.8	90.2	86.2	102.8	93.0	98.5
Feb	89.0	93.9	94.4	91.3	150.7	94.8	89.9	85.9	102.9	93.6	98.6
Mar	89.0	93.8	94.4	91.2	150.2	94.9	89.7	85.1	103.2	94.6	98.8
Apr	89.0	93.7	94.4	90.8	131.1	94.8	89.9	86.0	102.6	94.6	98.8
May	89.5	94.2	94.4	91.5	155.7	94.9	90.3	86.6	102.7	95.0	99.0
Jun	89.9	94.8	94.5	91.2	168.3	95.5	90.6	87.2	102.5	95.4	99.2
Jul	90.6	95.4	94.5	92.1	160.8	95.7	90.8	87.2	103.1	95.7	99.3
Aug	90.6	95.7	94.6	92.7	168.0	96.2	91.0	87.0	103.3	96.2	99.5
Sep	91.0	96.2	94.7	93.3	185.5	96.8	91.4	86.9	104.0	96.9	99.7
Oct	90.9	96.0	94.8	93.7	179.3	97.4	91.4	86.9	104.6	97.2	99.9
Nov	91.4	96.4	95.2	94.6	189.6	98.1	91.8	86.5	105.9	97.6	100.3
Dec	91.6	97.2	95.1	94.6	154.7	98.4	92.1	86.8	106.0	97.8	100.4
2001 Jan	92.1	97.6	95.0	95.2	150.4	98.4	92.4	87.4	106.1	97.2	100.4
Feb	92.0	97.6	94.9	94.9	160.8	98.3	92.2	86.9	105.9	97.6	100.5
Mar	91.6	98.2	94.7	94.0	146.3	97.6	92.2	86.7	105.4	96.7	100.2
Apr	91.1	98.0	94.5	93.9	151.4	97.4	91.7	86.2	105.4	95.8	100.0
May	90.7r	97.9	94.5	93.2	167.7	97.0	91.4	86.0	105.5	95.6	100.0
Jun	90.6	97.6	94.4	93.0	168.9r	97.0	91.3	85.7	105.3	95.7	99.9
Jul	90.1	97.1	94.1	92.5	149.5	96.4	90.5	84.8	103.9	94.9	99.5
Aug	90.1p	96.9p	93.9p	92.1p	152.5p	96.1p	90.2p	84.4p	102.9p	93.9p	99.2p
Sep	90.2p	97.0p	93.7p	92.0p	152.6p	95.9p	90.4p	84.6p	102.9p	93.3p	99.0p

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Materials and fuel					SIC(80) net sector materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Construction materials	House building materials	
1992 SIC	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	RWDZ	RWEA	DZBR
1994	98.0	95.7	93.1	94.4	94.6	91.7
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	97.5	101.9	99.9	100.5	100.7	96.4
1997	92.9	102.0	98.8	102.1	102.2	89.0
1998	88.0	102.3	96.8	102.9	103.0	84.1
1999	84.7	102.0	94.7	101.6	102.1	82.0
2000	84.9	101.9	97.1	103.8	104.1	83.9
1998 Apr	88.9	102.5	97.4	103.2	103.1	84.1
May	88.7	102.5	97.4	103.4	103.5	84.8
Jun	88.1	102.4	97.0	103.4	103.5	84.6
Jul	87.7	102.2	96.7	103.1	103.2	83.8
Aug	87.2	102.3	96.6	103.2	103.3	83.2
Sep	86.7	102.0	96.1	103.1	103.2	81.8
Oct	86.4	101.9	95.8	102.9	103.2	81.3
Nov	86.0	101.8	95.7	102.7	103.1	82.9
Dec	85.9	101.8	95.4	101.8	102.2	83.5
1999 Jan	85.7	102.0	95.2	101.8	102.3	83.3
Feb	85.4	102.3	94.9	101.7	102.3	82.9
Mar	85.1	102.1	94.6	102.4	103.0	82.3
Apr	84.6	102.0	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.9
May	84.4	101.9	94.4	101.5	102.0	81.8
Jun	84.2	101.8	94.3	101.3	101.9	81.6
Jul	84.1	101.6	94.4	101.5	102.1	81.3
Aug	84.2	101.7	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.0
Sep	84.2	101.8	94.6	101.3	101.9	81.0
Oct	84.2	101.8	94.8	101.6	102.0	80.8
Nov	84.9	102.1	95.3	101.6	102.1	82.8
Dec	85.1	102.3	95.6	101.6	102.1	83.7
2000 Jan	85.1	102.0	95.8	101.9	102.3	83.0
Feb	85.2	101.9	96.1	102.5	103.1	82.9
Mar	85.0	102.0	96.5	103.4	103.9	82.8
Apr	84.6	102.0	96.4	103.7	104.0	82.4
May	84.5	102.1	96.6	103.7	104.0	82.9
Jun	84.8	102.2	96.9	103.8	104.0	83.2
Jul	84.8	102.1	97.1	104.0	104.3	83.9
Aug	84.9	101.8	97.4	104.3	104.5	84.2
Sep	85.0	102.0	97.8	104.3	104.6	84.5
Oct	84.9	101.8	97.9	104.8	105.0	84.6
Nov	85.1	101.6	98.3	104.9	105.1	85.9
Dec	85.2	101.5	98.4	104.6	104.8	86.8
2001 Jan	85.0	101.5	98.4	104.9	105.1	87.7
Feb	85.0	101.5	98.5	104.8	105.1	87.2
Mar	84.6	101.5	98.1	105.4	105.8	86.4
Apr	84.4	101.3	97.7	105.6	106.2	86.4
May	84.4	101.4	97.6	105.9r	106.4r	86.1
Jun	84.1	101.4	97.5	105.9p	106.4p	86.0
Jul	83.8	101.1	97.1	106.0p	106.5p	84.9
Aug	83.4p	100.9p	96.6p	106.0p	106.6p	83.7p
Sep	83.2p	100.8p	96.4p	106.0p	106.5p	83.2p

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Output of manufactured products ¹	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index ²	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage ³
	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC	1992 SIC		
	D	D excl DA/DF		DA		
	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1994	96.1	96.0	96.0r	96.3	92	100.1
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0r	100.0	100	104.7
1996	102.6	101.9	101.9	103.1	103	109.7
1997	103.5	102.1	102.1	103.0	105	120.7
1998	104.1	102.0	102.0	102.7	110	128.3
1999	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.6	115	147.9
2000	108.0	102.4	102.4	102.5	..	165.4
1998 Apr	104.3	102.2	102.0	102.8	..	..
May	104.4	102.2	102.0	103.0	..	..
Jun	104.3	102.1	102.0	103.2	109	127.5
Jul	104.4	102.1	102.1	103.1	..	..
Aug	104.3	102.0	102.0	103.0	..	..
Sep	104.1	101.9	101.9	102.7	111	129.9
Oct	103.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..	..
Nov	103.8	101.5	101.7	102.4	..	..
Dec	103.9	101.5	101.6	102.5	112	136.1
1999 Jan	103.9	101.7	101.6	102.2	..	..
Feb	104.1	101.7	101.7	102.7	..	..
Mar	104.6	101.7	101.5	103.0	113	138.8
Apr	105.3	101.6	101.5	103.0	..	..
May	105.4	101.6	101.5	103.1	..	..
Jun	105.3	101.6	101.6	102.8	114	145.9
Jul	105.5	101.4	101.4	103.0	..	..
Aug	105.6	101.3	101.4	102.8	..	..
Sep	105.9	101.5	101.6	102.6	116	149.9
Oct	105.9	101.7	101.8	102.3	..	..
Nov	105.9	101.8	101.9	102.0	..	..
Dec	106.2	101.9	102.0	101.9	117	153.7
2000 Jan	106.3	102.0	102.0	101.9	..	..
Feb	106.5	102.1	102.1	102.1	..	..
Mar	107.1	102.3	102.1	102.4	118	154.0
Apr	107.7	102.4	102.2	102.5	..	..
May	107.9	102.5	102.3	102.9	..	..
Jun	108.4	102.5	102.5	102.9	119	163.0
Jul	108.5	102.5	102.5	102.7	..	..
Aug	108.1	102.4	102.5	102.4	..	..
Sep	108.6	102.6	102.7	102.4	121	168.6
Oct	108.9	102.7	102.7	102.5	..	..
Nov	108.9	102.5	102.7	102.6	..	..
Dec	108.7	102.5	102.6	102.8	122	176.0
2001 Jan	108.2	102.5	102.5	103.1	..	..
Feb	108.0	102.5	102.5	103.2	..	..
Mar	108.2	102.7	102.5	104.1	123p	172.1
Apr	108.3	102.7	102.5	104.2	..	..
May	108.7	102.7	102.6	104.7	..	..
Jun	108.8	102.7	102.7	104.4	124p	172.1
Jul	108.4	102.6	102.6	104.0	..	..
Aug	108.3p	102.6p	102.6p	104.0p	..	..
Sep	108.4p	102.6p	102.6p	104.4p	..	178.3

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Output of selected sub-sections of industry

	Textiles and textile products		Leather and leather products		Wood and wood products		Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing		Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres		Rubber and plastic products		Other non-metallic mineral products		Basic metals and fabricated metal products		Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified		Electrical and optical equipment		Transport equipment		Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.		SIC(80) output of manufactured products	
	DB ¹	DC ¹	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	2 to 4													
1992 SIC																										
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS	DZCV													
1994	95.9 B	97.4	94.0 B	92.9	93.4	92.3	95.9	93.6	97.5 B	103.8	96.5	96.9 B	96.3													
1995	100.0 B	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0													
1996	102.6	102.7	98.8	103.4	98.9	101.4	101.1	101.4	102.9	97.2	103.0	103.7	102.3													
1997	104.7	103.3	100.3	102.0	97.3	100.8	103.5	100.7	105.7	90.9	104.4	105.1	102.7													
1998	105.7	102.8	98.9	102.5	94.0	98.4	106.5	100.1	106.7	85.3	106.4	107.3	103.2													
1999	104.9	101.6	96.4	102.9	92.8	96.3	108.3	96.8	107.8	81.4	108.0	108.0	103.6													
2000	105.4	102.3	95.9	105.6	95.3	96.4	110.8	99.0	109.3	78.6	106.7	107.8	104.7													
1998 Apr	105.7 B	102.8	99.4 B	102.2	95.0	98.6	106.7	100.6	106.7 B	86.1	106.3	107.1	103.3													
May	105.7 B	102.9	99.1 B	102.5	94.0	98.6	107.1	100.7	106.8 B	85.9	106.4	107.2	103.3													
Jun	105.7 B	102.3	98.9 B	103.1	93.5	98.4	107.0	100.6	106.8 B	85.2	106.4	107.2	103.4													
Jul	105.8 B	102.4	98.8 B	103.1	93.3	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.8 B	84.8	106.5	107.3	103.3													
Aug	105.7 B	102.4	99.0 B	103.2	93.1	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.7 B	84.6	106.5	107.3	103.3													
Sep	105.8 B	102.4	98.6 B	103.1	93.2	98.0	107.1	100.2	106.6 B	83.7	106.7	107.7	103.1													
Oct	105.6 B	102.3	98.3 B	102.9	92.5	98.0	107.0	99.4	106.7 B	84.0	106.8	107.7	102.9													
Nov	105.5 B	102.4	98.3 B	102.7	92.4	98.0	106.9	98.5	106.8 B	83.1	106.9	107.7	102.8													
Dec	105.5 B	102.4	98.1 B	102.7	92.1	98.0	106.8	98.0	106.7 B	83.2	106.9	107.7	103.1													
1999 Jan	105.7 B	101.5	98.3 B	102.6	92.4	97.9	106.8	97.4	107.5 B	83.0	107.5	107.9	103.2													
Feb	105.2 B	101.7	97.6 B	102.6	92.2	97.8	107.0	97.2	107.7 B	82.9	108.2	108.2	103.4													
Mar	105.1 B	101.5	97.4 B	102.6	92.3	96.6	108.4	96.9	107.6 B	82.7	108.3	108.6	103.5													
Apr	105.1 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.6	108.5	96.7	107.6 B	81.8	108.2	108.6	103.7													
May	105.0 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.3	108.9	96.8	107.5 B	81.5	108.1	108.9	103.7													
Jun	105.0 B	101.7	96.7 B	102.6	92.3	96.1	108.7	96.3	107.6 B	81.4	108.2	108.9	103.7													
Jul	104.9 B	101.7	96.3 B	102.2	92.4	96.0	108.9	96.6	107.6 B	80.5	107.7	108.2	103.6													
Aug	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	102.4	92.6	95.8	108.6	96.7	107.6 B	80.6	107.9	107.5	103.6													
Sep	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.2	92.9	95.5	108.5	96.6	108.1 B	80.6	107.9	107.5	103.7													
Oct	104.6 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.5	93.8	95.8	108.5	96.9	108.1 B	80.5	108.0	107.5	103.6													
Nov	104.6 B	101.7	95.5 B	103.9	94.0	95.8	108.4	96.9	108.2 B	80.5	108.1	107.1	103.6													
Dec	104.6 B	101.5	95.5 B	103.9	94.4	95.8	108.5	97.0	108.2 B	80.5	108.2	107.1	103.6													
2000 Jan	104.8 B	101.6	96.1 B	104.7	94.6	96.4	108.7	97.3	108.4 B	80.4	107.4	107.2	103.7													
Feb	105.1 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	94.4	96.3	109.4	97.6	108.5 B	80.4	107.4	107.4	103.8													
Mar	105.3 B	101.5	96.3 B	104.7	94.5	96.3	111.1	98.4	108.8 B	79.5	107.5	107.5	104.2													
Apr	105.2 B	101.7	96.1 B	104.9	95.0	96.3	111.5	98.5	109.0 B	79.3	107.4	107.7	104.8													
May	105.4 B	101.8	96.0 B	105.3	95.2	96.1	111.2	98.5	109.4 B	78.5	107.5	107.6	105.0													
Jun	105.6 B	101.8	95.9 B	105.6	95.3	96.3	111.2	98.9	109.3 B	78.6	107.4	107.7	105.0													
Jul	105.6 B	102.0	95.8 B	105.7	95.4	96.4	111.2	99.1	109.4 B	78.4	107.2	107.8	105.0													
Aug	105.4 B	102.6	95.8 B	105.9	95.5	96.6	111.0	99.6	109.5 B	78.3	106.4	107.8	104.9													
Sep	105.6 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.2	95.7	96.7	110.7	100.0	109.7 B	77.8	106.3	107.9	105.0													
Oct	105.4 B	103.1	95.6 B	106.5	95.8	96.4	111.2	100.2	109.8 B	77.7	105.8	108.2	105.1													
Nov	105.5 B	103.1	95.7 B	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.4	100.2	110.0 B	77.5	104.8	108.2	105.0													
Dec	105.7 B	103.4	95.6 B	106.6	95.8	96.5	111.1	100.3	109.8 B	77.3	104.7	108.0	105.1													
2001 Jan	105.6 B	103.3	95.7 B	106.6	96.3	96.6	111.8	99.9	110.0 B	76.8	104.7	108.4	105.2													
Feb	105.2 B	103.7	95.8 B	106.8	96.1	96.5	112.0	100.3	110.2 B	76.3	104.7	108.4	105.1													
Mar	105.3 B	103.6	95.8 B	106.9	96.3	96.5	113.0	100.1	110.4 B	76.2	104.9	108.4	105.6													
Apr	104.8 B	103.3	95.8 B	107.1	96.2	96.7	113.7	99.5	110.6 B	76.2	104.8	108.4	105.7													
May	104.5 B	103.8	95.5rB	107.0	96.2	96.9	114.2	99.3	110.9 B	76.2	104.9	108.5	105.9													
Jun	104.6B	103.8	95.6rB	107.5	96.1	96.9	113.8p	99.4	110.8pB	75.9	104.9	108.6	105.8													
Jul	104.7 B	103.6	95.6 B	107.5	95.6	96.8	113.8p	98.9	110.9pB	75.9	104.8	108.6	105.6													
Aug	104.8pB	103.8p	95.6pB	107.7p	95.3p	96.4p	114.1p	98.4p	111.1pB	75.8p	104.7p	108.4p	105.6p													
Sep	104.9pB	103.3p	95.6pB	107.8p	95.4p	96.4p	114.1p	98.2p	110.8pB	75.8p	104.7p	108.5p	105.7p													

Notes: Abbreviations in table 18.7, 'p' = provisional, 'r' = revised. B indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage. The Climate Change Levy introduced in April 2001 is not included in this table. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi.

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the DETR's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993 = 100.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;

Fax 01633 652685;

DTLR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594;

DTLR (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

Prices and wages

18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings (£)		Hours ²	Hourly earnings (£) ²		Weekly earnings (£)		Hours ²	Hourly earnings (£) ²	
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence		Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence		Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1988	212.7	219.4	42.3	5.09	5.02	213.6	218.4	40.6	5.29	5.26
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	398.5	407.0	41.3	9.84	9.72	404.2	410.6	39.8	10.32	10.28
Men										
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1988	236.3	242.3	43.3	5.50	5.44	240.6	245.8	42.1	5.74	5.73
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	427.7	436.0	42.0	10.37	10.26	446.9	453.3	41.2	11.00	11.00
Women										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1988	138.4	144.3	39.2	3.66	3.62	160.1	164.2	37.6	4.31	4.29
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	296.1	303.5	38.9	7.80	7.74	331.8	337.6	37.4	9.02	8.98

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1980 Division	0 Agriculture, forestry, & fishing	1 Energy & water supply	2 Mineral/ore extraction (exc.fuels) Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	3 Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	4 Other manufacturing industries	5 Construction	6 Distribution, hotels, catering, & repairs	7 Transport & communication	8 Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	9 Other services
Average gross weekly earnings										
Total	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6
1993	226.9	403.3	334.8	322.4	295.1	310.2	252.9	325.8	371.9	316.5
1994	236.2	426.9	343.8	332.1	300.4	318.6	260.2	338.1	381.4	325.2
Men	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9
1993	233.2	430.7	357.6	344.2	333.5	320.5	287.1	340.2	449.9	366.8
1994	241.7	459.3	368.5	353.7	338.6	328.3	293.9	352.0	461.3	372.6
Women	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0
1993	182.5	291.1	245.2	220.2	213.4	215.9	194.2	267.4	273.8	275.7
1994	195.2	303.7	248.2	230.1	219.0	228.7	202.0	282.1	281.5	285.0
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)										
Total	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01
1993	4.77	9.85	7.94	7.64	6.86	7.16	6.08	7.37	9.76	8.35
1994	4.95	10.50	8.13	7.84	6.98	7.26	6.23	7.58	10.05	8.53
Men	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91
1993	4.84	10.40	8.36	8.08	7.57	7.30	6.71	7.54	11.68	9.39
1994	4.99	11.13	8.58	8.27	7.68	7.38	6.85	7.74	11.99	9.50
Women	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24
1993	4.31	7.63	6.30	5.58	5.37	5.74	5.00	6.62	7.44	7.49
1994	4.66	8.04	6.40	5.79	5.50	6.00	5.18	6.89	7.64	7.69

18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
1993	108.9	160.3	219.6	288.9	345.1	360.2	331.2	283.6	313.3
1994	114.5	162.2	230.0	292.8	352.1	368.4	339.8	291.5	322.3
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	141.6	196.2	267.5	356.9	432.8	451.7	430.3	381.0	407.0
Men	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
1993	112.8	171.4	237.4	308.7	372.5	409.0	370.0	297.3	349.3
1994	113.3	174.0	251.6	313.6	377.8	416.8	379.9	305.9	358.1
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	141.7	204.9	284.3	382.0	464.1	505.3	483.7	402.8	448.9
Women	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
1993	103.3	148.9	200.8	261.0	287.9	267.9	246.5	220.8	250.0
1994	..	150.0	206.4	263.6	298.5	278.4	254.1	223.6	259.2
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	141.4	184.6	249.6	323.8	372.8	357.5	333.3	292.6	335.2
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
1993	2.71	4.01	5.47	7.19	8.59	8.94	8.11	6.74	7.74
1994	2.82	4.02	5.66	7.27	8.73	9.12	8.32	6.88	7.94
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.50	4.85	6.68	8.94	10.77	11.41	10.83	9.22	10.19
Men	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
1993	2.72	4.12	5.66	7.39	9.01	9.86	8.81	6.93	8.36
1994	2.70	4.14	5.90	7.49	9.11	10.03	9.06	7.08	8.55
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.43	4.89	6.86	9.22	11.20	12.37	11.78	9.55	10.88
Women	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1992	2.85	3.92	5.18	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32
1993	2.70	3.90	5.28	6.89	7.68	7.14	6.52	5.82	6.61
1994	..	3.90	5.38	6.95	7.92	7.34	6.67	5.90	6.81
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.64	4.79	6.48	8.55	9.90	9.59	8.97	7.78	8.91

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Agriculture ³ , forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing, leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c.	Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non- metallic mineral products	Basic metals	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.
	(01,02,05)	(10-14)	(15,16)	(17)	(18-19)	(20,23,36,37)	(21,22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
	LOTJ	LOTK	LOTL	LOTM	LOTN	LOTO	LOTP	LOTQ	LOTR	LOTS	LOTT	LOTU	LOTV
1997	-	104.8	103.6	105.1	105.0	107.0	104.4	105.2	105.4	105.1	107.7	104.8	105.1
1998	-	108.8	108.1	107.3	109.2	111.6	108.5	111.5	110.5	109.4	113.0	108.3	109.4
1999	..	109.8	110.0	111.2	111.8	114.7	112.8	119.0	113.7	113.1	115.8	109.3	111.8
2000	..	112.7	114.6	114.5	109.3	121.6	116.1	124.2	117.6	119.1	124.1	111.5	117.0
1997 Jun	-	104.7	103.3	105.1	105.5	106.7	103.8	105.0	104.8	105.2	107.1	104.4	105.6
Jul	-	105.0	103.8	105.6	105.6	107.1	104.2	105.1	105.5	105.4	108.1	104.8	105.6
Aug	-	104.8	103.8	105.8	105.2	106.5	105.0	105.4	105.8	105.5	107.4	104.7	105.7
Sep	-	104.6	103.9	105.4	104.9	106.8	105.6	105.5	106.1	105.5	108.6	105.1	105.2
Oct	-	104.0	103.9	105.6	104.8	107.4	106.4	105.9	106.0	106.0	108.0	105.3	105.2
Nov	-	104.8	104.6	106.6	105.2	109.1	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.6	109.0	106.3	105.7
Dec	-	106.1	105.6	107.0	105.3	110.0	106.4	107.5	107.1	107.2	109.2	106.7	106.8
1998 Jan	-	106.4	105.9	106.4	105.8	110.7	105.8	108.2	107.7	107.7	109.5	106.9	107.0
Feb	-	106.8	105.9	105.3	106.5	110.6	105.6	109.0	108.0	108.0	110.0	107.0	107.4
Mar	-	106.8	105.9	105.0	107.7	111.2	105.6	109.1	108.6	108.0	110.3	107.1	107.6
Apr	-	108.0	106.6	105.8	108.6	111.8	106.4	109.6	109.6	108.2	112.0	108.0	108.5
May	-	108.7	107.7	106.3	109.1	112.6	107.4	110.0	110.4	108.6	113.1	108.6	109.0
Jun	-	108.9	108.4	107.5	109.4	112.1	108.0	110.9	110.5	109.1	113.5	108.8	109.5
Jul	-	108.7	108.8	107.7	109.8	112.2	108.3	111.3	110.4	109.8	114.4	108.9	110.1
Aug	-	108.4	108.2	108.2	109.7	111.4	108.7	111.8	110.5	110.1	114.6	108.7	110.5
Sep	-	108.7	108.2	107.8	109.8	111.3	109.3	111.7	111.2	110.2	114.8	108.8	110.4
Oct	-	109.3	108.0	107.9	109.4	110.9	110.1	111.5	111.5	110.0	114.1	108.2	110.1
Nov	-	110.0	109.0	108.7	109.8	111.8	110.7	112.9	111.7	110.3	113.7	108.4	110.0
Dec	-	110.6	109.9	108.7	109.8	111.9	111.1	114.5	111.7	110.5	113.4	108.5	110.0
1999 Jan ⁴	-	110.7	110.1	108.6	110.2	111.6	111.4	115.3	111.7	110.4	111.7	108.6	109.9
Feb ⁴	-	109.8	109.6	107.5	110.0	111.1	111.1	115.6	111.6	110.1	110.9	108.0	109.7
Mar	-	109.1	109.1	107.4	110.5	111.3	110.7	115.1	111.4	110.5	111.4	107.7	109.6
Apr	-	108.8	108.9	107.9	110.4	111.8	110.7	116.6	111.4	111.4	112.0	108.1	110.1
1999 May	-	109.1	109.3	109.2	110.9	112.6	111.2	117.4	111.8	112.2	114.0	108.7	110.7
Jun	-	109.4	109.5	110.6	111.0	113.4	111.8	118.5	112.2	112.6	115.2	109.5	111.3
Jul	-	109.4	109.8	111.6	111.4	114.3	112.1	118.7	112.5	113.0	117.0	110.0	111.7
Aug	-	109.7	110.0	112.3	111.1	115.0	112.7	119.1	113.3	113.6	117.2	109.8	112.0
Sep	-	109.8	110.3	112.3	111.5	116.0	113.4	119.8	114.2	114.1	117.4	110.0	112.0
Oct	-	110.3	110.6	113.0	112.1	116.8	114.2	120.2	115.6	114.4	117.2	110.0	112.4
Nov	-	110.9	110.8	113.7	113.6	117.7	114.6	121.1	116.8	114.6	118.4	110.7	113.4
Dec	..	111.0	111.2	114.4	114.1	118.3	115.2	122.2	117.1	115.2	119.1	110.1	114.3
2000 Jan	..	111.3	111.8	113.4	112.0	118.1	114.8	122.9	116.9	116.3	120.5	110.0	114.4
Feb	..	111.4	112.4	112.4	110.9	118.3	114.5	123.0	115.5	117.8	120.5	110.0	114.6
Mar	..	112.1	113.1	111.8	108.6	118.6	114.1	122.9	115.0	118.5	120.6	110.6	115.1
Apr	..	112.1	114.6	112.0	108.7	119.3	114.4	123.3	114.7	119.3	120.6	110.4	116.0
May	..	112.0	115.8	112.6	107.2	119.2	115.0	123.6	115.7	120.2	121.4	110.8	116.3
Jun	..	111.9	116.1	113.5	107.6	119.6	115.2	123.7	117.0	120.6	122.8	111.0	117.1
Jul	..	112.3	114.8	114.7	108.0	120.3	115.6	123.8	118.3	120.1	125.8	111.9	117.8
Aug	..	112.5	113.9	115.2	108.2	121.4	115.7	124.0	118.6	119.0	126.7	111.4	118.0
Sep	..	112.7	113.7	115.6	109.0	122.3	116.9	124.2	118.9	118.5	127.1	111.2	117.5
Oct	..	113.0	113.9	116.2	109.7	123.4	117.7	124.3	118.7	118.3	125.4	111.6	117.4
Nov	..	114.0	114.7	117.4	111.3	124.7	118.5	124.8	119.4	118.3	126.2	112.7	117.9
Dec	..	114.1	115.5	117.1	112.0	125.9	118.3	126.0	119.3	118.9	125.9	113.2	118.4
2001 Jan	..	113.9	116.2	117.2	112.5	126.7	118.4	127.1	119.7	119.4	125.8	113.1	118.7
Feb	..	113.7	116.4	116.7	113.3	126.8	118.2	127.8	119.6	120.5	124.9	113.1	119.1
Mar	..	114.5	116.7	117.6	113.4	127.1	118.3	128.7	119.9	120.7	125.9	113.7	119.7
Apr	..	115.1	118.0	117.5	113.9	128.4	119.1	128.8	120.1	121.1	126.3	115.0	120.3
May	..	115.5	119.3	118.1	113.8	129.9	120.0	129.0	121.2	120.9	127.2	116.5	120.6
Jun	..	115.8	120.1	118.6	113.6	131.5	120.7	129.3	122.1	121.3	127.3	118.2	121.1
Jul	..	116.4	120.0	119.2	114.0	131.9	120.8	130.1	122.8	121.1	127.9	118.7	121.5
Aug ⁵	..	116.1	120.0	118.8	114.0	131.8	121.2	130.5	122.3	121.0	128.1	118.4	121.1

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment (30-33)	Transport equipment (34,35)	Electricity, gas and water supply (40,41)	Construction (45)	Wholesale trade (51)	Retail trade and repairs (50,52)	Hotels and restaurants (55)	Transport, storage and communication (60-64)	Financial intermediation (65-67)	Real estate, renting and business activities (70-74)	Public administration (75)	Education, health and social work ⁶ (80-85)	Other services (90-93)
	LOTW	LOTX	LOTY	LOTZ	LOUA	LOUB	LOUC	LOUD	LOUE	LOUF	LOUG	LOUH	LOUI
1997	105.7	101.6	101.0	103.4	104.9	97.9	106.3	103.9	106.7	104.1	101.0	104.6	106.2
1998	110.1	106.3	103.9	110.4	110.8	101.8	110.8	107.9	113.3	110.3	103.5	107.6	114.8
1999	116.5	110.7	102.1	115.0	113.8	103.0	117.4	109.5	118.0	115.2	106.0	112.9	121.9
2000	124.2	116.4	100.3	121.7	118.2	105.9	124.4	113.3	124.4	121.3	109.8	117.6	130.4
1997 Jun	105.6	100.9	101.2	102.4	104.5	97.6	104.9	102.5	106.5	103.5	99.8	104.1	103.4
Jul	106.4	101.4	101.6	103.1	104.9	98.2	106.2	102.9	107.2	104.2	99.9	104.6	103.8
Aug	106.6	101.2	101.0	103.1	105.2	98.6	106.9	103.7	107.7	104.3	100.5	105.6	105.2
Sep	106.5	101.5	101.0	103.7	105.5	99.0	107.1	105.1	107.9	104.5	101.1	106.5	107.1
Oct	106.2	101.7	101.1	104.2	105.7	98.8	107.2	105.2	108.1	104.6	101.9	106.3	108.5
Nov	106.6	103.0	102.1	105.3	105.9	98.4	107.1	105.8	108.2	105.0	102.5	105.4	109.3
Dec	107.1	104.0	102.5	106.0	106.9	98.2	108.8	106.3	108.7	105.8	102.9	104.8	110.2
1998 Jan	107.1	104.5	102.5	106.4	107.4	98.5	109.9	107.0	109.3	107.0	102.6	104.8	110.7
Feb	107.5	104.8	102.2	106.8	107.9	99.0	110.4	107.3	110.0	108.2	102.5	104.9	110.9
Mar	107.7	105.0	102.3	107.1	107.8	99.2	109.5	107.3	110.7	108.8	102.8	104.5	111.6
Apr	108.6	105.7	103.2	107.7	108.8	99.8	109.3	108.6	111.3	109.2	102.9	104.9	112.9
May	109.0	106.0	103.9	108.3	109.9	101.1	109.9	109.1	112.3	109.7	102.9	105.6	113.7
Jun	109.4	106.5	104.1	109.0	111.0	102.1	110.4	107.5	113.2	110.1	102.9	106.7	113.7
Jul	110.0	107.0	104.3	110.1	111.6	102.9	110.9	106.1	113.8	110.4	103.4	107.7	114.1
Aug	110.4	107.0	104.3	111.0	111.9	103.0	110.8	105.9	113.9	110.1	103.8	108.9	115.6
Sep	110.7	106.5	104.6	111.9	112.0	103.3	110.8	108.0	114.1	110.4	103.7	109.8	116.7
Oct	111.0	106.2	104.5	112.4	112.1	102.8	110.7	108.3	114.4	110.5	104.1	109.9	117.0
Nov	111.6	106.4	104.5	113.3	112.2	102.5	111.0	109.3	114.9	111.3	104.3	109.5	117.0
Dec	112.5	107.0	104.5	113.5	112.5	102.6	112.7	108.9	115.4	112.0	104.7	109.5	117.3
1999 Jan ⁴	112.9	107.3	103.7	113.6	112.5	103.4	113.7	109.3	115.8	113.1	104.8	109.8	117.2
Feb ⁴	113.2	107.5	102.5	113.0	112.4	103.1	113.8	109.5	115.7	113.7	104.8	110.2	117.1
Mar	113.5	107.7	101.4	113.0	112.4	102.1	112.9	109.8	115.9	114.2	105.0	109.9	117.3
Apr	114.0	108.9	102.2	113.0	113.1	101.6	113.4	109.8	116.5	114.6	105.0	110.4	117.7
1999 May	114.6	109.7	103.8	113.3	113.6	102.1	115.2	108.6	117.6	115.2	105.1	111.2	118.3
Jun	115.1	110.3	104.9	113.4	113.8	103.2	117.1	107.8	118.2	115.8	105.6	112.7	119.5
Jul	116.0	110.5	103.7	113.9	113.8	103.2	118.0	108.1	118.6	116.0	105.9	113.4	121.2
Aug	116.9	111.1	102.2	114.3	114.0	103.7	119.0	108.6	118.6	115.4	106.1	114.4	122.6
Sep	118.0	111.5	101.0	115.5	114.3	104.0	118.7	109.9	118.6	115.0	105.9	114.7	123.8
Oct	118.7	112.1	100.8	116.5	114.4	103.9	118.7	109.8	118.2	114.6	106.4	114.8	124.5
Nov	119.3	112.8	100.9	117.8	114.3	103.3	118.2	110.0	118.5	115.1	107.2	114.5	125.8
Dec	119.4	113.3	101.2	118.0	114.6	102.8	120.8	110.5	119.3	115.6	107.6	114.3	126.9
2000 Jan	119.8	113.7	101.8	118.2	115.3	104.0	121.8	111.7	121.3	117.2	108.0	114.6	128.7
Feb	120.3	113.4	101.3	118.5	116.4	104.7	122.8	112.1	122.0	118.5	109.0	114.8	130.3
Mar	121.3	114.3	100.3	119.6	117.1	105.2	121.2	111.9	122.6	119.5	109.3	114.8	130.1
Apr	122.0	115.0	99.4	120.0	117.6	104.7	122.8	111.0	122.1	119.5	109.3	115.4	129.5
May	122.7	115.7	99.5	120.3	118.0	105.6	123.2	111.6	122.9	120.0	108.3	116.1	128.7
Jun	123.5	115.9	100.2	120.7	118.4	106.3	124.3	112.5	123.4	120.4	108.6	117.3	129.8
Jul	124.2	116.0	100.1	121.7	118.2	106.8	124.0	113.0	124.1	121.2	108.7	117.8	130.5
Aug	124.9	115.9	100.1	121.9	117.9	106.5	125.5	113.5	124.3	121.3	109.0	118.7	131.4
Sep	125.5	115.9	99.8	121.8	118.1	106.8	125.8	113.6	124.6	121.6	109.3	119.1	131.0
Oct	125.8	116.5	99.7	122.0	118.6	106.5	126.0	114.3	125.1	121.9	109.8	119.2	130.7
Nov	126.2	118.2	99.9	123.5	119.1	106.0	125.1	114.7	126.0	122.7	111.1	118.9	129.9
Dec	126.6	119.6	100.8	124.6	119.3	105.3	126.2	115.3	127.0	123.9	111.8	119.0	130.6
2001 Jan	127.2	120.4	101.6	125.5	119.3	105.9	125.7	115.7	127.9	125.2	112.4	119.4	131.2
Feb	128.2	120.2	101.9	125.8	119.4	106.4	125.9	116.2	128.8	126.3	112.5	119.6	132.2
Mar	129.2	120.3	101.3	126.7	119.6	106.7	125.3	117.1	129.7	126.9	112.7	119.7	131.8
Apr	130.4	121.2	101.3	127.2	120.3	107.2	127.0	117.9	130.7	127.2	113.2	121.1	131.2
May	130.8	122.2	101.5	128.1	120.7	108.5	128.2	118.9	131.7	127.6	113.5	122.7	131.1
Jun	131.4	122.8	102.2	129.1	121.1	109.7	129.5	118.9	131.8	128.3	114.2	124.4	131.8
Jul	131.6	123.0	102.6	130.2	121.2	109.9	130.3	119.0	132.0	128.4	114.6	125.3	133.2
Aug ⁵	132.1	122.6	103.7	129.9	121.8	110.2	131.5	118.5	132.1	128.5	115.0	126.3	134.6

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Agriculture ⁷ , forestry and fishing (01,02,05)	Mining and quarrying (10-14)	Food products, beverages and tobacco (15,16)	Textiles (17)	Clothing, leather and footwear (18-19)	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c. (20,23,36,37)	Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing (21,22)	Chemicals and chemical products (24)	Rubber and plastic products (25)	Other non- metallic mineral products (26)	Basic metals (27)	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery) (28)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c. (29)
Per cent change on the year													
	LNLM	LNLN	LNLO	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ	LNLQ
1997 Oct	-	3.4	3.7	2.6	3.2	5.2	4.3	4.4	3.9	4.8	3.1	3.7	4.2
Nov	-	3.1	3.8	2.7	2.9	5.8	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.8
Dec	-	3.4	4.3	2.7	2.8	6.4	3.6	5.1	4.1	5.2	2.8	4.1	4.6
1998 Jan	-	3.0	4.3	2.6	2.8	6.7	3.3	5.3	4.4	5.7	3.0	4.5	4.6
Feb	-	2.9	4.5	1.9	2.9	6.5	3.2	5.7	4.6	5.8	3.2	4.5	4.8
Mar	-	2.8	4.2	1.9	3.3	6.7	3.7	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.6
Apr	-	3.3	4.1	2.2	3.6	6.5	3.9	5.7	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.1	4.3
May	-	3.8	4.5	2.2	3.7	6.0	4.3	5.6	5.7	4.0	5.7	4.4	4.3
Jun	-	4.1	4.9	2.3	3.7	5.0	4.0	5.6	5.5	3.7	6.0	4.2	3.7
Jul	-	3.5	4.8	2.0	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.9	4.7	4.2	5.8	3.9	4.3
Aug	-	3.4	4.2	2.2	4.3	4.6	3.5	6.1	4.4	4.4	6.7	3.9	4.5
Sep	-	3.9	4.1	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.5	5.8	4.7	4.4	5.7	3.5	5.0
Oct	-	5.1	4.0	2.2	4.4	3.3	3.5	5.9	5.2	3.8	5.6	2.8	4.7
Nov	-	5.0	4.2	2.0	4.4	2.5	3.9	6.1	4.7	3.5	4.3	2.0	4.0
Dec	-	4.2	4.1	1.6	4.3	1.7	4.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	3.8	1.6	3.0
1999 Jan ⁴	-	4.1	4.0	2.0	4.1	0.8	5.3	6.5	3.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.7
Feb ⁴	-	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.3	0.5	5.3	6.1	3.4	2.0	0.9	1.0	2.1
Mar	-	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.6	-	4.8	5.9	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.5	1.9
Apr	-	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.6	-	4.0	6.3	1.6	3.0	-0.1	0.1	1.5
1999 May	-	0.4	1.4	2.7	1.6	-	3.6	6.7	1.2	3.3	0.8	0.1	1.6
Jun	-	0.5	1.1	2.9	1.5	1.1	3.5	6.9	1.6	3.2	1.5	0.6	1.6
Jul	-	0.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	1.8	3.5	6.6	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.4
Aug	3.3	1.2	1.7	3.8	1.3	3.2	3.7	6.6	2.6	3.2	2.3	0.9	1.4
Sep	6.1	1.0	1.9	4.2	1.6	4.2	3.7	7.3	2.7	3.6	2.3	1.1	1.4
Oct	9.6	1.0	2.3	4.7	2.5	5.3	3.7	7.3	3.7	4.0	2.7	1.7	2.1
Nov	9.3	0.9	1.6	4.6	3.5	5.3	3.5	7.3	4.5	3.9	4.2	2.2	3.1
Dec	6.8	0.3	1.2	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.7	6.7	4.8	4.3	5.0	1.5	3.9
2000 Jan	4.6	0.5	1.5	4.4	1.6	5.8	3.0	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.9	1.3	4.1
Feb	3.5	1.4	2.5	4.6	0.8	6.5	3.0	6.4	3.4	7.0	8.6	1.8	4.4
Mar	5.2	2.7	3.7	4.0	-1.8	6.6	3.1	6.4	3.3	7.2	8.2	2.7	5.0
Apr	6.0	3.1	5.3	3.8	-1.6	6.7	3.4	5.8	3.0	7.0	7.7	2.1	5.3
May	8.2	2.6	6.0	3.1	-3.3	5.9	3.4	5.3	3.5	7.1	6.5	1.9	5.0
Jun	9.7	2.3	6.0	2.6	-3.0	5.5	3.0	4.4	4.3	7.1	6.6	1.4	5.2
Jul	7.6	2.6	4.5	2.8	-3.1	5.2	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.3	7.5	1.7	5.4
Aug	3.5	2.6	3.5	2.6	-2.6	5.6	2.6	4.1	4.6	4.8	8.1	1.4	5.4
Sep	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.9	-2.2	5.4	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.8	8.2	1.2	4.9
Oct	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.8	-2.1	5.6	3.1	3.4	2.7	3.4	7.0	1.4	4.4
Nov	5.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	-2.1	5.9	3.4	3.1	2.2	3.2	6.5	1.8	3.9
Dec	4.8	2.8	3.9	2.4	-1.8	6.4	2.7	3.1	1.9	3.2	5.8	2.8	3.6
2001 Jan	6.0	2.3	3.9	3.4	0.4	7.3	3.1	3.4	2.4	2.7	4.4	2.8	3.7
Feb	5.3	2.1	3.6	3.8	2.2	7.2	3.2	3.9	3.6	2.4	3.6	2.8	4.0
Mar	4.1	2.1	3.2	5.2	4.4	7.1	3.7	4.7	4.2	1.9	4.4	2.8	4.0
Apr	3.6	2.7	2.9	4.9	4.8	7.7	4.2	4.5	4.7	1.5	4.8	4.2	3.7
May	4.7	3.1	3.0	4.9	6.1	9.0	4.4	4.4	4.8	0.6	4.8	5.2	3.8
Jun	4.0	3.4	3.5	4.5	5.6	10.0	4.8	4.5	4.3	0.6	3.7	6.5	3.4
Jul	5.8	3.7	4.5	3.9	5.5	9.7	4.5	5.1	3.8	0.9	1.7	6.1	3.2
Aug ⁵	6.4	3.2	5.3	3.1	5.4	8.6	4.8	5.2	3.2	1.7	1.0	6.3	2.6

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)²

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment (30-33)	Transport equipment (34,35)	Electricity, gas and water supply (40,41)	Construction (45)	Wholesale trade (51)	Retail trade and repairs (50,52)	Hotels and restaurants (55)	Transport, storage and communication (60-64)	Financial intermediation (65-67)	Real estate, renting and business activities (70-74)	Public administration (75)	Education, health and social work ⁶ (80-85)	Other services (90-93)
Per cent change on the year													
	LNLZ	LNMA	LNMB	LNMC	LNMD	LNME	LNMF	LNMG	LNMH	LNMI	LNMJ	LNMK	LNML
1997 Oct	4.6	5.0	-1.4	5.0	4.0	3.9	5.4	4.7	6.5	4.6	1.8	2.4	7.4
Nov	4.6	5.3	-0.4	5.3	4.4	3.9	5.6	4.4	6.3	4.3	2.2	2.3	7.1
Dec	4.3	5.1	-0.7	5.5	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.7	6.2	4.3	3.0	2.3	7.5
1998 Jan	4.1	5.1	0.7	5.5	5.2	3.5	5.1	4.8	6.2	4.9	2.5	2.2	7.2
Feb	3.9	5.0	1.4	5.5	5.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	6.4	5.6	2.3	1.9	7.8
Mar	4.0	5.1	3.1	5.5	5.1	2.4	5.0	5.4	6.7	6.2	2.5	1.5	7.3
Apr	3.9	5.1	3.8	5.9	5.3	2.6	5.2	6.2	6.6	6.3	2.7	1.4	8.3
May	3.8	5.1	3.4	6.0	5.6	3.0	5.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	2.8	1.7	8.7
Jun	3.6	5.6	2.9	6.4	6.1	4.6	5.2	4.9	6.3	6.3	3.1	2.5	9.9
Jul	3.4	5.6	2.7	6.8	6.4	4.7	4.5	3.1	6.2	6.0	3.6	3.0	9.9
Aug	3.6	5.8	3.3	7.7	6.3	4.5	3.6	2.1	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.2	9.9
Sep	3.9	5.0	3.5	8.0	6.2	4.3	3.4	2.8	5.7	5.7	2.6	3.1	8.9
Oct	4.5	4.4	3.4	7.8	6.1	4.0	3.3	3.0	5.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	7.8
Nov	4.8	3.4	2.3	7.6	6.0	4.2	3.6	3.3	6.1	6.0	1.8	3.9	7.1
Dec	5.1	2.9	2.0	7.1	5.2	4.5	3.6	2.4	6.2	5.8	1.7	4.5	6.5
1999 Jan ⁴	5.4	2.6	1.1	6.7	4.7	5.0	3.5	2.1	5.9	5.7	2.1	4.8	5.9
Feb ⁴	5.3	2.5	0.2	5.8	4.2	4.2	3.1	2.1	5.2	5.1	2.3	5.0	5.6
Mar	5.4	2.6	-0.8	5.5	4.2	3.0	3.1	2.4	4.7	4.9	2.1	5.1	5.1
Apr	5.0	3.0	-1.0	4.9	4.0	1.8	3.8	1.1	4.7	5.0	2.0	5.2	4.3
1999 May	5.2	3.5	-	4.7	3.4	1.0	4.9	-0.5	4.7	5.0	2.2	5.3	4.0
Jun	5.2	3.5	0.7	4.1	2.6	1.1	6.0	0.3	4.5	5.2	2.5	5.6	5.2
Jul	5.5	3.3	-0.6	3.5	2.0	0.4	6.4	1.9	4.2	5.1	2.4	5.2	6.2
Aug	5.8	3.8	-2.0	3.0	1.9	0.6	7.4	2.6	4.2	4.8	2.2	5.0	6.1
Sep	6.6	4.7	-3.4	3.1	2.0	0.8	7.2	1.7	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.4	6.1
Oct	7.0	5.6	-3.5	3.6	2.0	1.1	7.2	1.4	3.4	3.7	2.2	4.5	6.4
Nov	6.9	6.0	-3.4	4.0	1.8	0.8	6.5	0.7	3.2	3.3	2.7	4.6	7.5
Dec	6.1	5.9	-3.1	4.0	1.9	0.3	7.2	1.5	3.4	3.2	2.8	4.3	8.2
2000 Jan	6.1	6.0	-1.8	4.1	2.5	0.6	7.1	2.3	4.8	3.6	3.1	4.3	9.8
Feb	6.3	5.6	-1.1	4.9	3.6	1.5	7.9	2.4	5.4	4.2	4.0	4.2	11.3
Mar	6.9	6.1	-1.1	5.8	4.1	3.0	7.4	1.8	5.7	4.6	4.1	4.5	10.9
Apr	7.0	5.6	-2.7	6.2	4.0	3.0	8.2	1.2	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.5	10.1
May	7.0	5.5	-4.1	6.2	3.9	3.4	6.9	2.7	4.5	4.1	3.0	4.5	8.8
Jun	7.2	5.1	-4.5	6.5	4.0	3.1	6.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	2.9	4.1	8.6
Jul	7.1	5.0	-3.5	6.9	3.9	3.4	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.5	2.6	3.9	7.6
Aug	6.9	4.3	-2.0	6.6	3.4	2.7	5.5	4.5	4.8	5.1	2.8	3.8	7.2
Sep	6.3	3.9	-1.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	6.0	3.4	5.1	5.8	3.1	3.9	5.8
Oct	6.0	3.9	-1.1	4.7	3.7	2.5	6.2	4.0	5.8	6.4	3.2	3.8	5.0
Nov	5.8	4.7	-1.0	4.8	4.3	2.6	5.8	4.2	6.3	6.6	3.7	3.9	3.2
Dec	6.1	5.6	-0.4	5.5	4.1	2.4	4.5	4.4	6.5	7.1	4.0	4.2	2.9
2001 Jan	6.1	5.9	-0.1	6.2	3.4	1.8	3.2	3.5	5.4	6.9	4.1	4.2	1.9
Feb	6.5	5.9	0.5	6.2	2.5	1.6	2.5	3.7	5.6	6.5	3.2	4.2	1.4
Mar	6.5	5.3	1.0	6.0	2.2	1.5	3.4	4.7	5.8	6.2	3.1	4.2	1.3
Apr	6.9	5.4	1.9	6.0	2.3	2.5	3.4	6.2	7.1	6.5	3.5	5.0	1.3
May	6.6	5.6	1.9	6.5	2.3	2.7	4.0	6.6	7.1	6.4	4.8	5.6	1.8
Jun	6.4	5.9	2.0	6.9	2.3	3.2	4.2	5.8	6.8	6.5	5.1	6.0	1.6
Jul	5.9	6.0	2.5	7.0	2.5	2.9	5.1	5.3	6.3	6.0	5.3	6.3	2.1
Aug ⁵	5.8	5.7	3.7	6.6	3.3	3.5	4.7	4.5	6.2	6.0	5.5	6.4	2.4

1 Users should note that data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 (prior to March 1999). Excluding bonuses and averaging the data over a three month period renders the data fundamentally different to the previous indices published for the same industries, but which included bonuses and related to single months only. **The presentation of data has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously it was shown as the middle month under consideration, the new presentation aligns the average with the last month of the three under consideration.**

2 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

3 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available.

4 As a result of a change in the survey questionnaire the series excluding bonuses are subject to a discontinuity between January and February 1999.

5 Provisional.

6 The index for the sector Education, health and social work is based on a sample which excludes representatives of the private health and social work sector until June 1998. Monthly movements in the index for this sector therefore exclude health and social work up to May 1998.

7 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available before August 1999. Therefore there is no index for this series based on March 1996 as with the other series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

Prices and wages

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

1995 = 100

	Whole economy (Divisions 01-93)				Public sector				Private sector			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ²
SIC 1992												
	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNNK	LNNL	LNKX	LNKY	LKNZ	LNND
1991 ³	85.8	85.7	..	..	87.0	86.7	..	..	85.5	85.4	..	..
1992 ³	90.9	90.8	..	..	93.6	93.6	..	..	90.1	90.0	..	..
1993 ³	93.6	93.6	..	..	95.8	96.0	..	..	93.0	93.0	..	..
1994 ³	97.0	97.0	..	..	98.1	98.2	..	..	96.7	96.7	..	..
1995 ³	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996 ³	103.6	103.6	..	..	103.0	103.0	..	..	103.7	103.7	..	..
1997 ³	108.0	108.0	..	..	105.3	105.3	..	..	108.7	108.7	..	..
1998 ³	113.5	113.6	..	..	108.6	108.8	..	..	114.7	114.7	..	..
1999 ³	119.0	119.0	..	..	113.0	113.3	..	..	120.4	120.4	..	..
2000 ³	124.3	124.5	..	..	117.3	117.6	..	..	126.1	126.2	..	..
1997 Sep	107.4	109.2	4.1	4.3	106.7	106.1	1.9	2.1	107.5	109.9	4.7	4.8
Oct	107.4	109.7	4.7	4.4	105.8	106.2	2.3	2.2	107.8	110.6	5.2	5.0
Nov	108.7	110.2	4.8	4.5	106.1	106.7	2.7	2.3	109.3	111.1	5.3	5.1
Dec	112.7	110.8	4.9	4.8	107.3	107.1	2.7	2.6	114.0	111.7	5.3	5.3
1998 Jan	110.7	111.1	4.8	4.8	106.4	106.9	2.5	2.7	111.7	112.1	5.3	5.3
Feb	112.9	111.4	5.2	5.0	106.6	107.1	2.7	2.7	114.5	112.4	5.8	5.5
Mar	116.6	112.1	4.8	4.9	106.4	107.4	2.9	2.7	119.1	113.2	5.3	5.5
Apr	113.1	112.9	5.9	5.3	106.9	107.3	2.1	2.6	114.7	114.5	6.8	6.0
May	113.2	113.6	6.2	5.6	108.3	108.2	3.2	2.7	114.4	114.9	6.9	6.3
Jun	112.9	112.9	5.3	5.8	108.8	108.4	3.7	3.0	114.0	114.0	5.7	6.4
Jul	114.4	114.1	5.7	5.7	109.3	109.0	3.8	3.6	115.7	115.3	6.1	6.2
Aug	112.1	114.1	5.0	5.3	110.3	109.7	4.0	3.8	112.6	115.2	5.2	5.7
Sep	112.6	114.9	5.2	5.3	110.0	110.0	3.7	3.9	113.2	116.1	5.6	5.7
Oct	112.4	115.1	4.9	5.1	109.6	110.2	3.8	3.8	113.1	116.3	5.2	5.4
Nov	113.5	115.5	4.7	5.0	109.8	110.7	3.7	3.7	114.5	116.7	5.0	5.3
Dec	117.5	115.2	4.0	4.5	110.8	110.7	3.3	3.6	119.2	116.3	4.1	4.8
1999 Jan	115.7	115.8	4.3	4.3	110.3	111.3	4.1	3.7	117.0	116.9	4.3	4.5
Feb	118.7	116.6	4.7	4.3	106.6	111.7	4.2	3.9	120.6	117.9	4.8	4.4
Mar	122.5	117.3	4.6	4.5	110.6	112.2	4.4	4.3	125.4	118.7	4.9	4.7
Apr	117.4	117.5	4.1	4.5	111.9	112.1	4.4	4.4	118.8	118.8	3.8	4.5
May	117.8	118.3	4.2	4.3	113.3	113.1	4.5	4.4	118.9	119.6	4.1	4.2
Jun	119.0	119.0	5.3	4.5	114.4	113.7	4.8	4.6	120.1	120.3	5.5	4.5
Jul	119.3	119.4	4.7	4.7	113.5	113.5	4.1	4.5	120.7	120.9	4.8	4.8
Aug	117.6	119.9	5.1	5.0	114.0	113.8	3.8	4.2	118.4	121.4	5.4	5.2
Sep	117.6	120.3	4.7	4.8	114.0	114.2	3.8	3.9	118.4	121.8	4.9	5.0
Oct	118.1	121.0	5.2	5.0	113.9	114.6	4.0	3.9	119.2	122.6	5.4	5.2
Nov	119.1	121.3	5.0	5.0	114.4	114.8	3.8	3.9	120.3	122.9	5.3	5.2
Dec	124.9	121.9	5.8	5.3	115.1	114.9	3.8	3.9	127.3	123.7	6.3	5.7
2000 Jan	123.2	122.9	6.1	5.7	115.1	116.2	4.4	4.0	125.2	124.5	6.5	6.0
Feb	125.3	122.8	5.3	5.7	116.3	116.6	4.4	4.2	127.6	124.3	5.5	6.1
Mar	129.3	123.4	5.2	5.5	115.1	116.4	3.7	4.2	132.9	125.2	5.5	5.8
Apr	122.5	122.8	4.5	5.0	116.7	116.8	4.2	4.1	123.9	124.3	4.6	5.2
May	122.4	123.2	4.1	4.6	117.0	116.7	3.2	3.7	123.7	124.8	4.3	4.8
Jun	123.3	123.5	3.8	4.2	118.0	117.6	3.5	3.6	124.7	125.0	3.9	4.3
Jul	123.6	124.2	4.0	4.0	117.4	117.4	3.4	3.4	125.1	125.9	4.1	4.1
Aug	122.5	125.0	4.2	4.0	118.0	117.7	3.4	3.5	123.6	126.8	4.5	4.2
Sep	122.2	125.4	4.2	4.2	117.7	117.9	3.2	3.4	123.3	127.3	4.5	4.4
Oct	122.7	126.0	4.1	4.2	117.6	118.6	3.5	3.4	124.0	127.8	4.3	4.4
Nov	124.0	126.6	4.4	4.2	118.5	119.3	3.9	3.5	125.4	128.4	4.5	4.4
Dec	131.1	127.7	4.7	4.4	120.2	119.8	4.3	3.9	133.8	129.5	4.7	4.5
2001 Jan	128.6	128.0	4.1	4.4	119.0	120.1	3.3	3.8	131.0	129.8	4.3	4.5
Feb	133.8	131.0	6.7	5.2	119.5	120.2	3.0	3.5	137.4	133.6	7.5	5.5
Mar	134.7	128.5	4.1	5.0	120.2	121.6	4.5	3.6	138.3	130.2	4.0	5.3
Apr	128.4	128.7	4.8	5.2	123.4	123.2	5.5	4.3	129.6	130.2	4.7	5.4
May	127.6	128.8	4.6	4.5	123.6	123.5	5.8	5.3	128.7	130.2	4.3	4.3
Jun	129.2	129.5	4.8	4.7	124.5	123.9	5.3	5.5	130.4	131.0	4.7	4.6
Jul	128.8	129.6	4.4	4.6	125.1	124.3	5.8	5.6	129.7	131.0	4.1	4.4
Aug ⁴	127.7	130.3	4.3	4.5	125.3	124.6	5.8	5.7	128.4	131.8	3.9	4.2

18.12 Average earnings index¹: all employees: main industrial sectors

continued

Great Britain

1995 = 100

SIC 1992	Production industries (Divisions 10-41)				Manufacturing industries (Divisions 15-37)				Service industries (Divisions 50-93)				of which Private sector services (Divisions 50-93)			
	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months		Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months			
	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted	Actual	Adjusted		
	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ
1991 ³	81.9	81.7	..	..	81.8	81.7	..	..	87.1	87.0	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..
1992	87.3	87.2	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..	92.2	92.1	..	..	91.5	91.4	..	..
1993	91.3	91.3	..	..	91.2	91.2	..	..	94.5	94.5	..	..	93.9	93.9	..	..
1994	95.8	95.7	..	..	95.8	95.8	..	..	97.5	97.5	..	..	97.3	97.3	..	..
1995	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996	104.4	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.3	..	..	103.3	103.4	..	..	103.5	103.6	..	..
1997	108.5	108.5	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..	107.9	107.9	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..
1998	113.4	113.4	..	..	113.7	113.7	..	..	113.4	113.5	..	..	115.2	115.3	..	..
1999	117.8	117.7	..	..	118.3	118.3	..	..	119.2	119.3	..	..	121.4	121.4	..	..
2000	122.9	122.8	..	..	123.8	123.7	..	..	124.5	124.7	..	..	127.2	127.3	..	..
1997 Sep	107.5	109.4	4.0	4.0	107.8	109.7	4.2	4.2	107.0	109.0	4.2	4.4	107.1	110.1	5.0	5.2
Oct	108.6	109.9	4.1	4.1	108.9	110.2	4.4	4.4	106.9	109.6	4.7	4.5	107.2	110.9	5.6	5.3
Nov	110.6	111.0	4.6	4.2	110.9	111.2	4.8	4.5	108.0	110.1	4.9	4.6	108.6	111.4	5.6	5.4
Dec	112.7	111.0	4.3	4.3	113.0	111.2	4.5	4.6	112.8	110.8	5.1	4.9	114.8	112.2	5.9	5.7
1998 Jan	110.3	111.1	4.6	4.5	110.5	111.2	4.7	4.7	110.9	111.0	4.7	4.9	112.5	112.5	5.5	5.7
Feb	112.5	112.0	4.8	4.6	112.8	112.3	4.9	4.7	113.3	111.2	5.4	5.1	115.8	112.8	6.4	5.9
Mar	116.5	112.5	5.3	4.9	116.7	112.8	5.4	5.0	117.0	112.2	4.8	5.0	121.0	113.7	5.6	5.8
Apr	113.4	112.8	5.2	5.1	113.5	113.0	5.1	5.1	113.2	112.9	5.9	5.4	115.5	115.1	7.4	6.5
May	112.5	112.9	4.5	5.0	112.8	113.2	4.7	5.0	113.4	113.9	6.7	5.8	115.3	116.1	8.0	7.0
Jun	112.9	113.4	4.7	4.8	113.2	113.8	4.8	4.8	112.8	112.6	5.3	6.0	114.2	114.1	5.9	7.1
Jul	114.3	113.9	4.9	4.7	114.6	114.2	5.0	4.8	114.2	113.9	5.6	5.9	116.0	115.8	6.3	6.7
Aug	112.2	114.1	4.6	4.8	112.5	114.4	4.6	4.8	111.9	113.9	5.0	5.3	112.4	115.5	5.4	5.9
Sep	112.1	114.3	4.5	4.7	112.5	114.6	4.5	4.7	112.3	114.9	5.4	5.4	113.1	116.7	6.0	5.9
Oct	113.4	114.7	4.4	4.5	113.7	115.0	4.4	4.5	111.8	115.0	4.9	5.1	112.6	116.8	5.4	5.6
Nov	114.4	114.8	3.4	4.1	114.8	115.1	3.5	4.1	112.8	115.5	4.8	5.1	114.0	117.3	5.3	5.6
Dec	116.4	114.4	3.1	3.6	116.7	114.7	3.1	3.6	117.7	115.3	4.0	4.6	120.2	116.9	4.3	5.0
1999 Jan	114.7	115.5	3.9	3.5	115.1	115.8	4.1	3.5	115.9	115.7	4.3	4.4	118.0	117.3	4.2	4.6
Feb	116.3	115.6	3.2	3.4	116.7	116.0	3.3	3.5	119.5	116.7	4.9	4.4	122.7	118.6	5.2	4.6
Mar	120.4	116.2	3.2	3.5	120.7	116.6	3.3	3.6	123.1	117.5	4.8	4.6	127.9	119.5	5.2	4.9
Apr	117.3	116.7	3.4	3.3	117.5	117.0	3.5	3.4	117.3	117.6	4.1	4.6	119.3	119.6	3.9	4.7
May	116.4	116.8	3.5	3.4	116.7	117.2	3.5	3.5	118.2	118.9	4.4	4.4	120.1	121.1	4.3	4.5
Jun	116.6	117.2	3.4	3.4	117.1	117.8	3.6	3.5	119.6	119.4	6.1	4.8	121.6	121.7	6.6	4.9
Jul	118.2	117.9	3.5	3.5	118.7	118.5	3.7	3.6	119.5	119.8	5.2	5.2	121.7	122.1	5.5	5.5
Aug	116.5	118.6	3.9	3.6	117.0	119.2	4.2	3.8	117.7	120.1	5.4	5.6	119.0	122.4	6.0	6.0
Sep	116.8	118.9	4.0	3.8	117.4	119.5	4.3	4.1	117.4	120.6	5.0	5.2	118.6	122.9	5.3	5.6
Oct	118.3	119.6	4.2	4.1	119.0	120.2	4.5	4.3	117.7	121.2	5.4	5.3	119.0	123.6	5.8	5.7
Nov	119.5	119.8	4.4	4.2	120.3	120.5	4.7	4.5	118.6	121.5	5.3	5.2	120.1	124.0	5.7	5.6
Dec	122.8	120.4	5.2	4.6	123.7	121.1	5.6	4.9	125.2	122.1	5.9	5.5	129.0	124.7	6.7	6.1
2000 Jan	121.2	121.7	5.4	5.0	121.8	122.2	5.6	5.3	123.7	123.1	6.3	5.8	126.9	125.4	7.0	6.4
Feb	121.6	120.7	4.4	5.0	122.1	121.3	4.6	5.3	126.5	123.0	5.4	5.9	130.3	125.4	5.7	6.5
Mar	125.4	120.9	4.1	4.6	126.1	121.7	4.4	4.9	130.2	123.7	5.3	5.7	136.0	126.5	5.8	6.2
Apr	122.0	121.2	3.9	4.1	122.8	122.2	4.4	4.5	122.4	123.0	4.7	5.1	124.6	125.4	4.8	5.5
May	121.9	122.3	4.7	4.2	122.7	123.2	5.1	4.6	122.3	123.3	3.7	4.5	124.2	125.8	3.9	4.8
Jun	121.8	122.2	4.2	4.3	122.4	123.1	4.5	4.7	123.5	123.6	3.5	4.0	125.5	125.9	3.5	4.1
Jul	123.0	122.8	4.1	4.4	124.0	123.7	4.5	4.7	123.5	124.4	3.8	3.7	125.7	127.0	4.0	3.8
Aug	120.9	123.2	3.9	4.1	121.8	124.1	4.1	4.3	122.8	125.4	4.3	3.9	124.5	128.2	4.7	4.1
Sep	121.6	124.0	4.3	4.1	122.6	125.0	4.6	4.4	121.9	125.6	4.1	4.1	123.5	128.4	4.5	4.4
Oct	122.8	124.4	4.0	4.1	123.9	125.3	4.3	4.3	122.3	126.3	4.2	4.2	124.0	129.1	4.4	4.5
Nov	124.7	125.1	4.4	4.2	125.8	126.1	4.7	4.5	123.4	126.8	4.3	4.2	125.1	129.5	4.5	4.5
Dec	128.4	125.7	4.5	4.3	129.6	126.9	4.8	4.6	131.6	127.9	4.8	4.4	135.7	130.8	4.9	4.6
2001 Jan	125.4	125.9	3.5	4.1	126.3	126.9	3.8	4.4	129.5	128.3	4.3	4.4	133.3	131.1	4.5	4.6
Feb	127.9	126.8	5.1	4.3	128.3	127.6	5.2	4.6	135.8	132.0	7.3	5.4	141.8	136.3	8.6	6.0
Mar	131.8	127.2	5.2	4.6	132.7	128.2	5.3	4.8	135.4	128.6	3.9	5.2	141.1	131.1	3.6	5.6
Apr	128.1	127.5	5.2	5.2	129.0	128.6	5.2	5.3	128.1	128.7	4.6	5.3	129.9	130.9	4.4	5.6
May	127.3	127.8	4.5	5.0	128.4	129.0	4.7	5.1	127.2	128.7	4.4	4.3	128.6	130.7	3.9	4.0
Jun	127.5	128.3	4.9	4.9	128.2	129.3	5.0	5.0	129.1	129.4	4.6	4.5	130.9	131.5	4.5	4.3
Jul	128.1	128.3	4.5	4.6	129.3	129.4	4.6	4.8	128.4	129.5	4.1	4.4	129.7	131.5	3.6	4.0
Aug ⁴	126.2	128.8	4.5	4.7	127.3	129.9	4.6	4.8	127.7	130.3	3.9	4.2	128.6	132.4	3.3	3.8

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago.

Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the

headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under month in the three under consideration.

3 Annual averages.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

Prices and wages

18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1990=100

		2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001
		Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug		
Purchase prices		<i>Weights</i>														
Goods and services																
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	109.5	109.3	110.7	111.4	112.2	113.2	114.0	114.7	115.8	116.2	116.8	117.0	115.9	115.2
Seeds	BYEB	4.3	109.2	105.9	105.6	106.2	105.8	121.5	122.3	121.1	121.2	120.6	122.7	115.6	108.6	105.9
Animals for rearing and production	BYEC	0.5	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7
Energy, lubricants	BYED	6.8	137.6	137.5	144.7	145.9	148.3	145.2	137.8	134.9	131.7	132.3	136.2	137.8	134.9	134.8
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	10.9	94.3	96.4	103.1	106.9	111.2	112.3	114.4	119.6	124.8	128.5	127.6	127.3	120.3	114.9
Plant protection products	BYEF	6.6	107.4	106.4	106.4	106.1	106.5	106.5	105.7	104.6	104.5	104.1	104.1	104.1	103.2	103.2
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	40.5	87.1	86.1	86.7	87.1	87.7	89.2	90.7	92.0	93.7	93.8	94.3	95.1	95.4	95.4
Material and small tools	BYEH	4.4	122.0	121.8	122.4	122.5	122.4	122.5	122.5	122.5	122.5	123.8	124.1	124.1	124.1	124.1
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	10.0	160.5	161.6	161.7	162.2	162.9	163.5	164.2	164.4	164.7	163.8	164.3	166.1	166.7	166.7
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.9	120.9	121.4	121.4	122.0	122.1	121.8	122.1	122.0	122.7	122.9	123.4	123.3	123.5	123.5
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.4	127.8	127.9	127.9	127.9	127.9	126.6	126.1	127.0	126.8	126.3	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	136.3	136.3	136.0	134.9	132.8	131.0	135.5	134.1	134.0	134.6	134.6	134.8	134.7	134.8
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	131.0	131.5	131.7	131.7	131.8	131.8	131.7	131.7	132.1	132.1	132.0	132.2	132.4	132.5
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	50.9	123.4	123.2	123.4	123.1	122.9	122.9	122.2	122.2	122.1	121.8	120.8	120.9	121.0	121.0
Buildings	BYEO	49.1	138.9	140.2	140.3	140.7	141.0	141.1	141.7	141.5	142.5	142.7	143.6	143.9	144.3	144.3
Producer prices																
All products	BYEP	100.0	84.2	86.4	83.4	84.1	86.2	87.6	88.9	88.2	88.6	90.5	93.4	97.0	91.5	90.5
All crop products	BYEQ	40.4	77.9	81.2	75.9	75.0	79.3	77.8	81.9	79.5	85.1	87.1	97.7	103.6	86.9	85.2
Cereals	BYER	15.9	63.6	58.2	58.4	58.2	58.4	59.8	62.7	64.1	65.3	66.6	69.8	70.3	68.7	68.5
Root crops	BYES	5.6	83.4	103.9	93.9	82.1	91.5	98.4	100.2	98.8	104.5	117.6	125.2	224.7	123.0	92.4
Fresh vegetables	BYET	7.8	105.1	108.6	102.3	97.1	104.0	103.4	109.4	103.0	120.2	124.3	161.9	144.4	120.6	114.4
Fresh fruit	BYEU	2.1	90.1	105.8	87.1	104.2	87.6	87.3	81.5	76.5	83.6	84.7	150.5	118.3	76.1	94.3
Seeds	BYEV	1.1	70.2	65.4	68.1	79.5	76.4	79.0	79.9	80.2	80.1	79.7	78.7	78.7	79.8	78.7
Flowers and plants	BYEW	3.8	108.8	107.0	91.3	99.7	125.3	127.9	128.7	114.5	117.8	108.4	90.8	91.6	103.4	111.8
Other crop products	BYEX	4.1	41.4	40.0	41.0	42.0	42.5	43.0	43.5	43.4	43.1	43.4	44.4	45.3	45.1	46.8
Animals and animal products	BYEY	59.6	88.4	90.2	88.7	90.5	91.0	92.3	93.6	94.0	91.0	92.8	90.6	92.7	94.6	94.4
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	33.8	87.6	87.4	86.4	85.0	85.8	89.0	91.1	92.3	88.1	90.1	89.0	90.1	86.8	85.7
Milk	BYFA	21.7	91.3	96.2	94.0	100.9	99.9	98.0	98.3	97.6	96.0	97.8	94.8	99.2	109.7	110.8
Eggs	BYFB	3.6	85.4	85.3	83.9	84.6	91.4	94.2	94.0	94.0	94.2	94.2	87.9	84.8	83.6	84.1
Other animal products	BYFC	0.6	52.2	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	44.5	44.5	44.5	44.5

¹ Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1994 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, York YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current			Television licences current	
	End of period			End of period	
	Monochrome	Colour		Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB	Mar	296	21 944
1993	927	19 250	Apr	289	22 005
1994	803	19 667	May	282	21 998
1995	659	20 275	Jun	274	22 000
1996	490	20 758			
1997	395	21 103	Jul	267	22 024
			Aug	262	22 064
1998	324	21 732	Sep	255	22 090
1999	232	22 205	Oct	245	22 107
2000	169	22 373	Nov	238	22 180
			Dec	232	22 205
1997 May	444	20 886			
Jun	439	20 928	2000 Jan	225	22 240
			Feb	220	22 319
Jul	432	20 958	Mar	212	22 413
Aug	429	20 963	Apr	206	22 431
Sep	421	20 994	May	202	22 445
Oct	409	21 039	Jun	198	22 458
Nov	402	21 073			
Dec	395	21 103	Jul	193	22 471
			Aug	189	22 481
1998 Jan	387	21 113	Sep	185	22 503
Feb	381	21 202	Oct	180	22 528
Mar	379	21 344	Nov	173	22 391
Apr	374	21 377	Dec	169	22 373
May	368	21 396			
Jun	364	21 495	2001 Jan	165	22 448
			Feb	162	22 548
Jul	361	21 569	Mar	155	22 684
Aug	357	21 616	Apr	151	22 700
Sep	350	21 651	May	149	22 739
Oct	344	21 667	Jun	146	22 776
Nov	332	21 692			
Dec	324	21 732	Jul	143	22 806
			Aug	145	22 846
1999 Jan	312	21 728	Sep	139	22 875
Feb	305	21 798			

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Subscription Services Ltd.: 01179 219384

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK			Expenditure by UK residents abroad			Net earnings in UK		
	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK	Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK	Expenditure by UK residents abroad	Net earnings in UK
	GMAK	GMAM	GMAO						
1996	12 290	16 223	-3 933	2000 Aug	1 510	3 073	-1 562		
1997	12 244	16 931	-4 687	Sep	1 241	2 922	-1 682		
1998	12 671	19 489	-6 818	Oct	1 080	2 377	-1 297		
1999	12 498	22 020	-9 522	Nov	885	1 627	-742		
2000	12 805	24 251	-11 446	Dec	945	1 259	-314		
1999 Q4	2 874	4 762	-1 888	2001 Jan	799	1 541	-741		
				Feb	656	1 430	-774		
2000 Q1	2 314	4 339	-2 025	Mar	884	1 898	-1 013		
Q2	3 297	6 146	-2 850	Apr	880	2 015	-1 135		
Q3	4 284	8 503	-4 219	May	860	1 930	-1 070		
Q4	2 911	5 263	-2 352	Jun	1 130	2 420	-1 290		
2001 Q1	2 340	4 869	-2 529	Jul	1 270	2 590	-1 315		
Q2	2 870	6 365	-3 495	Aug	1 325	3 490	-2 170		
Q3	3 640	8 985	-5 345	Sep	1 045	2 905	-1 860		

Sources: Office for National Statistics; International Passenger Survey

19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

	Sites	Screens	Total no. of admissions	Gross box office takings	Amount paid out for films	Revenue per admission	Revenue per screen
	number	number	millions	£ million	£ million	£	£ thousand
	CKNU	CKNV	CKQE	CKQF	CKQG	CKQH	CKQI
1993	495	1 591	99.3	271.3	95.9	2.73	171.0
1994	505	1 619	105.9	293.5	104.6	2.77	183.5
1995	475	1 620	96.9	286.5	96.3	2.96	176.7
1996	483	1 738	118.7	373.5	144.9	3.15	215.5
1997	504	1 886	128.2	443.2	165.9	3.46	255.0
1998	512	2 168	127.1	437.1	159.1	3.43	201.6
1999 ¹	539	2 492	133.8	479.4	175.3	3.58	192.4
2000 ¹	509	2 560	137.1	507.1	187.4	3.70	198.1
1993 Q2	495	1 591	20.7	56.3	17.9	2.71	35.4
Q3	498	1 603	31.3	82.7	34.4	2.64	52.2
Q4	507	1 629	22.9	63.8	20.7	2.79	40.2
1994 Q1	501	1 619	28.9	78.5	29.5	2.71	49.3
Q2	505	1 619	22.3	63.3	20.5	2.83	39.7
Q3	505	1 626	28.0	77.1	28.7	2.75	48.1
Q4	484	1 627	26.6	74.7	25.9	2.81	46.4
1995 Q1	484	1 642	23.7	71.5	23.4	3.02	44.3
Q2	475	1 620	18.9	55.9	16.4	2.95	34.7
Q3	473	1 639	27.9	80.3	29.6	2.88	49.9
Q4	462	1 643	26.3	78.7	26.9	2.99	47.8
1996 Q1	478	1 714	33.2	104.4	46.0	3.15	61.6
Q2	483	1 738	26.4	81.4	26.8	3.09	47.2
Q3	477	1 735	32.8	102.6	41.7	3.13	58.6
Q4	476	1 779	26.3	85.1	30.4	3.24	48.1
1997 Q1	472	1 779	31.4	104.8	39.4	3.34	59.3
Q2	504	1 886	28.3	98.8	30.7	3.49	54.2
Q3	498	1 915	37.3	127.5	55.1	3.42	67.1
Q4	501	1 969	31.2	112.1	40.7	3.60	57.7
1998 Q1	497	1 977	38.7	137.5	55.8	3.56	66.1
Q2	512	2 168	26.7	89.7	29.5	3.35	43.3
Q3	531	2 294	31.8	106.9	39.8	3.37	47.9
Q4	549	2 419	29.9	103.0	34.0	3.45	43.7
1999 Q1 ¹	541	2 450	31.8	109.5	37.2	3.44	45.0
Q2 ¹	539	2 492	26.7	95.2	32.2	3.57	38.5
Q3 ¹	538	2 600	38.2	136.3	55.6	3.57	53.5
Q4 ¹	518	2 579	37.1	138.4	50.3	3.73	53.4
2000 Q1 ¹	516	2 590	39.7	146.7	55.5	3.64	56.8
Q2 ¹	509	2 560	31.4	109.6	40.4	3.49	42.6
Q3 ¹	504	2 758	33.8	125.3	47.6	3.71	46.2
Q4 ¹	495	2 647	32.2	125.5	43.9	3.90	46.4
2001 Q1 ¹	465	2 587	32.6	130.0	45.5	3.99	49.7
Q2 ¹	440	2 509	32.2	126.4	47.1	3.93	49.6

1 Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

20 Weather

20.1 District summary¹ for April 2001

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)					*				
	Difference from average					Difference from average		Per cent of average		
	Highest maximum ²	Lowest minimum ²	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30-cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays ³	Rainfall	Sunshine	Daily mean sunshine (hours)
April 2001										
District:										
0 Scotland N	16.2	-5.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	2	84	107	4.89
1 Scotland E	15.5	-4.6	-0.4	0.3	-	-	3	95	104	4.81
2 England E & NE	19.9	-3.8	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	7	160	94	4.18
3 East Anglia	20.6	-1.7	-0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	8	159	98	4.69
4 Midlands	18.3	-2.9	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.5	6	166	96	4.21
5 England SE	20.3	-2.8	-0.2	0.6	0.2	0.8	7	150	90	4.63
6 Scotland W	15.6	-4.2	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	3	101	91	4.48
7 England NW & N Wales	17.3	-2.8	-0.6	-	-0.3	0.2	7	166	90	4.21
8 England SW & S Wales	16.6	-3.2	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.6	5	163	95	5.02
N Ireland	15.2	-3.6	-0.6	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	4	114	89	4.33
Scotland	16.2	-5.1	-0.3	-	-0.2	0.1	3	92	101	4.76
England & Wales	20.6	-3.8	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	0.4	7	162	94	4.54

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

INDEX

Figures indicate table numbers

- Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3
 employment, 3.3, 3.8
 index of producer prices, 18.13
 index of purchase prices, 18.13
Agriculture and forestry,
 average earnings, 18.9
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
 retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2
 consumption expenditure, 1.8
Aluminium, 10.3
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 price indices 18.14
Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12
- Bacon and ham, 6.8
Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3
Banking sector,
 private sector borrowing, 17.4
 private sector deposits, 17.4
Barley - *see* Cereals
Beer, 6.13
Beverages, 6.11
Births registered, 2.3
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5
Bricks, 12.3
British Government securities,
 20 years yield, 17.6
British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
 passenger kilometres, 13.7
Building block (concrete), 12.3
Building materials and components, 12.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Building societies, deposits and advances,
 17.4
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15
Butter, 6.10
- Canned meat, 6.8
Canvas, 11.4
Capital expenditure - *see* Business
 investment
Carpets and rugs, 11.2
Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
Catering, 1.8
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 price index, 18.13
Cement, 12.3
Central government,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
 financial transactions, 17.2
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 price index, 18.13
Cheese, 6.10
Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5
 basic, 9.3
 photographic, 9.5
 producer price index, 18.7
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
Cinema, 19.3
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
Cleaning preparations, 9.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.8
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
- Cocoa beans, 6.11
Coffee, raw, 6.11
Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
Compressors, 11.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
Confectionery, 6.11
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 employment, 3.3
Consumer credit, 17.4
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
Crime, 5.1, 5.2
Crop areas, 6.1
Crops harvested, 6.2
- Dairy products, 6.10
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Distributive trades,
 average earnings, 18.11
Domestic appliances,
 producer price index, 18.7
Durable goods, 1.8
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Dwellings, 12.4
- Earnings,
 in manufacturing and other industries,
 18.8 - 18.10
 index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12
Eggs, 6.10
 price index, 18.14
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13
 analysis by industry, 3.3
 claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13
 distribution of workforce, 3.2
 unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12
 vacancies, 3.14
Energy, 8.1 - 8.9
Engineering industries,
 new orders, 10.7
 orders on hand, 10.6
 producer price index, 18.7
 turnover, 10.4
 volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
Essential oils, 9.4
Exchange rates,
 sterling effective, 17.6
 US Spot, 17.6
Explosives, 9.5
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 area analysis, 15.8
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6
 sales ratios, 15.10
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 value, 15.1
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4
- 'Factory gate' prices - *see* producer price
 indices
Family allowances, 4.1
Family credit, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
Feedstuffs, 6.6
 price index, 18.13
Fertilisers, 9.1
 price index, 18.13
- Fibre cement products, 12.3
Financial services, 1.8
Fish, 6.9
Fixed capital formation, 1.10
Flour, 6.5
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
Food, 6.7 - 6.11
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4
- Gas, 8.5, 8.7
Glucose, 6.7
Glues and gelatines, 9.5
Goods and services, 1.2
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Gross national income, 1.1
- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.4
Hosiery, 11.3
Hours worked, 18.8
House building, 12.4
Household expenditure, 1.8
Household textiles, 11.2
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
Housing, 1.10, 12.4
 price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7
- Ice cream, 11.5
Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
 area analysis, 15.9
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 penetration, 15.10
 value, 15.1
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4
Income support, 4.3
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial production, 1.4
 index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Insurance, banking and finance,
 average earnings, 18.11
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
Inventories, changes in, 1.9
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2
- Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3
- Labour market - *see* Employment
Labour disputes, 3.15
Lace, 11.4
Land use, 6.1
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Leather clothes, 11.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 net inflow, 17.4
Livestock, 6.3
 price index, 18.13

Figures indicate table numbers

- Local authorities,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
 Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
 Local authority manpower, 3.7
 London Regional Transport railways,
 passenger journeys, 13.7
- Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.13
 Man-made fibres, 9.5
 producer price index, 18.7
 Manpower, 3.2
 local authority, 3.7
 Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,
 1.15
 Manufacturing wages and salaries per unit of
 output, 7.3
 Margarine, 6.9
 Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
 Marriages registered, 2.3
 Meals bought and consumed outside the
 home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
 Merchant shipping, 13.10
 Metal goods, 10.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 Milk, and milk products, 6.10
 price index, 18.13
 Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
 Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
 Monetary aggregates, 17.5
 Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.2
- Narrow fabrics, 11.3
 National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
 National insurance, 4.1
 National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.2
 National rail, 13.7, 13.8
 National savings, 17.4
 Natural gas, 8.5
 Nitrogen, 9.1
 Nonferrous metals, 10.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
 Oats - *see* Cereals
 Oil - *see* Petroleum
 Oils and fats, 6.9
 Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
 Ophthalmic services, 4.4
 Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.6
 Output, costs per unit, 7.3
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
 Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing
 ink, mastic & sealants, 9.5
 Paper and board,
 producer price index, 18.7
 Paper-making materials,
 employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,
 13.12
 Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
 Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
 Pesticides and other agro chemical
 products, 9.3
 Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
 Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
 Phosphate, 9.1
 Pig iron, 10.1
 Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 price index, 18.2
 Population, 2.1, 2.2
 Potash, 9.1
 Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
 Poultry, 6.3
 Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
 Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.13
 export unit value, 15.5
 import unit value, 15.5
 output per head, 7.2
 producer, 18.7
 production industries, output, 7.1
 productivity, 7.3
 unit labour costs, 7.3
 retail, 18.1 - 18.3
 Prices, securities, 17.6
 Printing and publishing,
 employment, 3.3
 Private sector,
 bank deposits, 17.4
 bank lending, 17.4
 Producer price index, 18.7
 Production,
 indices of labour costs, 7.3
 industrial index, 7.1
 output per head, 7.2
 output per hour, 7.3
 Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.11
 Public corporations,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
 Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5
 Public sector,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
 Pumps, 11.6
- Radio and electronic components,
 producer price index, 18.7
 Railways - *see* British Rail and
 London Transport
 Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
 Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6
 Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
 Road casualties, 13.4
 Road traffic,
 index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
 Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
 Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
 Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
 Root crops, price index, 18.13
 Rope, 11.2
- Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry,
 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
 Sand and gravel, 12.3
 Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
 Seeds, price index, 18.13
- Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
 Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
 Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
 Slate, 12.3
 Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
 Soft furnishings, 11.2
 Spirits, 6.13
 Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
 producer price index, 18.7
 Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
 Stocks, 1.9
 Sugar, 6.7
 Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Sulphuric acid, 9.2
 Superannuation and life assurance funds,
 net inflow, 17.4
 Supplementary benefits, 4.3
 Syrup and treacle, 6.7
- Taps & valves, 11.5
 Tax and price index, 18.6
 Tea, 6.11
 Television licences, 19.1
 Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
 Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 Tiles, roofing, 12.3
 Tobacco, 1.8
 products, 6.12
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Tourism, 19.2
 Trade in goods,
 exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
 Transport and vehicles,
 consumption expenditure, 1.8
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
 Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
 Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
- UK airlines, 13.9
 Unemployment - *see* employment
 Unemployment benefit, 4.1
 Unit trusts, 17.4
 US \$ spot rate, 17.6
- Vacancies, 3.14
 Varnishes, 9.5
 Vegetable oils, 6.9
 Vegetables, 6.2
 Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
 Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
 Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
- Wages and salaries per unit of output,
 manufacturing industries, 7.3
 whole economy, 7.3
 Wearing apparel, 11.4
 Weather, district values, 20.1
 Wheat - *see* Cereals
 Wines, 6.13
 Wood,
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 Working population, 3.2
- Zinc, 9.2

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Milk powder	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

Monthly Digest November 2001 - Navigation Instructions

Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.